INDEX

TO THE

FOREGOING PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LAWS AND RESOLUTIONS AND TO THE PROCLAMATIONS.

A.

Abandoned Lands. See *Bureau, &c.*
appropriations for bureau of.....92, 486
Abandoned Property,
acts done and proceedings had by officers, under the laws for the collection of, and for the prevention of frauds in insurrectionary districts, to come within the protection given to revenue officers.... 329
Absent Defendants,
publication may be substituted for personal service of process in certain suits in the District of Columbia..... 403
summons first to issue and a return of "not to be found" thereon..... 404
form of order of publication..... 404
sales made where there has been such service to be valid..... 404
Absentees,
on sick leave or sick furlough to be treated, as regards pensions, as though they were in the field or hospital..... 57
Academy, Military. See *Military Academy.*
appropriations for.....58, 415
Academy, Naval. See *Naval Academy.*
appropriations for.....26, 37, 490
Academy of Music of Washington, D. C.,
act of incorporation of.....52, 53
Accadi, Salvador,
pension to Adrian J. P., and Lavinia M. E., minor children of..... 598
Accounts,
of disbursing officers in navy, transfer of appropriations to settle..... 38
of collectors and assessors of internal revenue, to be adjusted to fiscal year..... 106
appointment of commissioners..... 106
judgment by default in suits upon open, in the District of Columbia, practice as to..... 404
Accounts and Vouchers,
of disbursing officers to be sent directly to the proper bureau..... 571, 572
Accrued Pensions, &c.,
provisions of law concerning..... 230
Acting Midshipmen,
entitled to one ration or commutation... 322
Active List of the Navy,
physical disqualification of officers, occasioned by wounds received in the line of duty and not incapacitating them, not to prevent promotion on..... 344
Additional Appropriations. See *Deficiency Appropriations,*
for the years ending June 30, 1866 and June 30, 1867.....14, 26, 373
Additional Clerks,
to superintendent of public printing..... 41
in the several bureaus in the Navy, authorized.....207, 208
in Post-Office Department, pay of..... 324
authorized in the office of the commissioner of pensions..... 471
clerkships to expire at the end of two years..... 471
appropriation therefor..... 471
authorized in the bureau of yards and docks..... 450
Additional Compensation,
to assessors and assistant assessors, revenue agents and inspectors in certain States..... 105
to clerks in Treasury Department....195, 196
unexpended balance of former appropriation, how expended..... 196
provision if balance is insufficient... 196
to three clerks in Attorney-General's office for services under amnesty proclamation..... 205
to the Metropolitan police force of the District of Columbia..... 321
to officers, clerks, reporters, &c. of Senate and House of Representatives, librarian of congressional library and certain others..... 323
to certain laborers and female clerks in Post-Office Department..... 324
to metropolitan police.....374, 456
how to be borne.....374, 456, 457
to officers of the revenue-cutter service.. 416
to army officers..... 422
twenty per cent to civil officers, clerks, messengers, and watchmen in the employ of the government in Washington, D. C., for one year from June 30, 1866..... 569
the additional pay to the employees of the patent office, to be paid out of the patent-office fund..... 569
this increase of pay not to apply to those whose salaries exceed $3,500 a year... 569
repeal of former acts concerning..... 569
Additional Land Districts,
the President may establish wherever he deems necessary and appoint officers.. 252
Additional Salaries,
of treasurer of mint in Philadelphia..... 202
of officers of branch mint at New Orleans and Denver..... 202
Aderton, Obadiah,
pension to..... 643
Adjutant-General,
appointment of the..... 336

Adjutant General, (continued.)
rank, pay, &c. of the..... 334
appropriations for and for office of...199, 449
additional employees in office of.... 449
Adjutant-General's Department,
hereafter to consist of what officers.. 333, 334
their several rank, pay, and emoluments 333, 334
Admiral,
grade of, in the navy, established..... 222
pay..... 223
to be the ranking officer in the navy .515, 516
secretary of, rank, pay, and allowances of..... 223, 516
Advertisements,
for bids for contracts for supplies for military service, to state what..... 92
on Pacific coast, to be published in newspapers in San Francisco and Portland..... 92
preference to be given to articles of American production..... 92
tax on, in catalogues, directories, &c.... 137
of any goods, &c. the printing of, on any United States securities, made unlawful..... 383
the printing or engraving, &c. of, in the similitude of any United States obligation or security declared unlawful.... 383
by heads of departments and judges of United States courts, in the rebel States, to be published only in the newspapers selected by the clerk of the House of Representatives.....466, 467
notices and proposals for contracts for all the executive departments, laws, treaties and proclamations, to be published only in the two newspapers in the District of Columbia, and in each equally 467
rates of pay, to be no higher than charged to individuals..... 467
printing for executive departments to be done by the government printer, when practicable..... 467
if not, at such office as the clerk of the House of Representatives may designate..... 467
tax upon, repealed..... 485
Advertising,
in Washington, D. C., for the executive departments to be in what papers..... 50
provisions concerning..... 50
Affidavits,
exempt from stamp duty..... 475
African Descent,
rights of persons of, among the Choctaws and Chickasaws.....770, 778
among the Creeks..... 786
African Race, Heads of Families of the,
sales of lands made to by, &c., confirmed..... 175
African Slave-Trade,
appropriation for the suppression of the 23, 226, 415
Agent, General,
at New York for the industrial exposition at Paris.....347, 562
limit to his term of service..... 363
Agent or Attorney,
making claim for bounty for colored soldiers to file with the claim his oath that, &c..... 368
fees of, for such services..... 368
penalty for charging, &c. more.... 368
Agricultural College,
lands granted for in Nevada..... 85
theory and practice of mining may be taught therein..... 86
in Tennessee, grant of public lands for.. 569
Agricultural Colleges,
time for complying with provisions of act granting public lands to States for, extended..... 208
when Territory becomes a State, new State entitled to benefits of act..... 208
States that have accepted act, to have five years more within which to provide one college..... 209
Agricultural Implements and Seeds,
funds for purchase of, for destitute Indians and Indian tribes within the southern superintendency..... 347
Agricultural Statistics,
appropriations for collecting and for annual and monthly reports.....201, 451
Aids to the Revenue,
per diem compensation of..... 304
Alabama,
the insurrection declared to be at an end in 813
post road established in..... 190
all public lands in, to be disposed of according to homestead law.....66, 67
See *Lands, Public*.
act to provide for the more efficient government of..... 428
constituted part of the third military district..... 428
See *Rebel States*.
Albany, New York,
made a port of delivery, within the collection district of New York..... 542
surveyor to be appointed..... 542
bond, oath, residence, duties..... 542
privileges and restrictions of former act made applicable for imports destined for Albany..... 542
privileges of warehouse acts and treasury regulations extended to the port..... 542
Albermarle,
collection district of, established..... 411
boundaries of..... 411
port of entry at Plymouth..... 411
collector, residence, salary, &c. of... 411
Alcohol,
made from distilled spirits upon which taxes have been paid to be exempt from tax..... 565
may be withdrawn from bond by curators of scientific institutions, for the sole purpose of preserving specimens, &c. without payment of the internal revenue tax, upon giving bond, &c....565, 566
conditions of bond..... 566
penalty for violation thereof.... 566
Ale. See *Beer*.
internal revenue tax upon.....164, 475
fractional parts of a barrel and how accounted.....475, 476
Alexandria and Washington R. R. Co.,
succeeded by the Washington, Alexandria, and Georgetown R. R. Co..... 248
Alexandria, Washington, and Georgetown R. R. Co.,
may use steam power to draw their cars across the Potomac, and in certain streets in Washington..... 435
corporation of Washington may make regulations..... 435

Allegheny Arsenal,
certain lots of ground adjoining, may be purchased 395
appropriation therefor 395
title to be good 395
appropriation for 486
Aliens,
coupons, &c. on bonds, &c. held by, to be taxable 5
income of, from business in the United States 138
Allen, Sally,
payment of arrears of pension of Isaac Allen to 631
Allotment,
of the justices of the Supreme Court to the circuits 433
new allotments may be made 433
how made during vacation 433
Allowance,
to officers of navy and marine corps for loss of personal effects by casualty, &c. 14
to navy officers for rent of quarters, &c., prohibition of repealed 38
to assignee for services 531
to bankrupts, by exceptions from assignments 522, 523
none to be allowed to any corporation, or joint-stock company, or any officer or member thereof 535
See *Bankruptcy.*
Alloyed Metals,
on flues of boilers to be fusible and at what temperature 227
Almanac, American Nautical,
appropriations for 37, 490
Amboy Lansing and Traverse Bay R. R. Co.,
rights of, under a land grant from the United States to the State of Michigan 78
lands granted in aid of, how to be disposed of 79
to be a public highway free to the United States 79
Amboy, &c. Railroad, (in Michigan,)
time of completion of first twenty miles of road-bed of, extended to July 1, 1867 425
Amendment,
proposed to the constitution of the United States 358, 359
American Coast Pilot,
purchase of plates and copyright of 470
American Nautical Almanac,
appropriations for the 37, 490
American Production,
preference to be given to articles of, in procuring military supplies 92
provision as to those on Pacific coast 92
American Seamen. See *Seamen.*
relief and protection of, in foreign countries 224, 413
rescue from shipwreck 413
American State Papers,
distribution of surplus copies of 361
American Vessels,
those licensed, &c. under a foreign flag during the rebellion not to be deemed, without, &c. 3, 212
Amiot Augustin,
lot of ground in St. Louis, Mo. confirmed to 580
Amnesty,
authority of the President to proclaim, repealed 377
Amnesty, (continued.)
to and among Choctaws and Chickasaws 770
property of late confederate States their possession to be surrendered to the United States 782
to and among the Creeks 786
to and among the Cherokees 799
Amoskeag Manufacturing Company,
payment to, for three cook wagons 589
Anderson, Charles F.,
payment to 577
Andrews, Sally,
pension to 587
Animals, Live,
duty on those imported 48
certain, may be imported from British America free within ten days 48
Annamasset,
office of deputy collector at, discontinued 411
Annapolis,
appropriation for naval hospital at 36
Annuities,
appropriation for expenses of delivery of, to the Pawnee, Ponca, and Yancton Sioux 278
to Indian tribes in Minnesota and Michigan 278
Apache, Cheyenne, and Arrapahoes,
treaty with, of October 17, 1865 713
the Cheyenne, Arrapahoe, and Apache tribes are united and recognized as confederated tribes by the United States .. 713
stipulations of former treaty binding on the parties hereto 713, 714
ratification, &c. 715
Apache Indians,
assent of, given to the amendments to the treaty of October 14, 1865, with the Arrapahoe and Cheyenne Indians. 709, 710
Apaches,
appropriations for the 259, 276, 492, 493
Apalachicola,
salary of collector of customs at, established 308
Apothecaries,
definition of, and special tax on 119
wholesale and retail dealers who have paid the special tax therefor, not to pay tax as 119
not to pay tax as retail dealers for selling, &c. 119, 120
certain, not to be regarded as manufacturers 151
others, to be so regarded 151
additional special tax on certain 471
Appeals,
on questions of law to the Supreme Court in cases arising under the civil rights act 29
to the Supreme Court from certain decrees of the court of claims 9, 44
to circuit court from decrees of district courts respecting certain private land claims in California 221
fee for, for first time, from decision of primary examiner to examiner in patent office 76, 77
not to be allowed until fee is paid 77
from proceedings of assistant assessors under internal revenue law, how taken 103
to be in writing, and state grounds 103
to be determined in a summary way 103

Appeals, (continued.)
from judgments of justices of the peace in the District of Columbia, not to be allowed, unless, &c. 403
proceedings in the appellate court upon such appeals 403
in bankruptcy proceedings 520
from district court to circuit courts 520
notice thereof within ten days to clerk and to assignee or creditor 520
when to be entered 520
may be waived in writing before decision thereon 520
bond to be given before allowance of 520
none allowed to Supreme Court of the United States, unless matter in dispute exceeds $2,000 .... 520, 521
general orders regulating the practice and procedure upon 521
by creditors from decree of district court, disallowing claims 528
to the Supreme Court of the United States already taken from districts in which the sessions of the courts have been interrupted by insurrection or rebellion, to be valid, &c. 545
may be brought within one year 545
act not to apply to certain cases 545
to circuit courts from district courts may, if parties agree, be disposed of at circuit court held by district judge, in the absence of the circuit judge 545
Appendix
to diplomatic correspondence for 1865, additional copies to be printed 570
how to be bound and distributed 570
Appleton, Charles,
pension of, increased 623
Appointments
of volunteer officers and soldiers to be distributed proportionately among the States, &c. 333
this not to apply to California, Oregon, and Nevada 333
to the army to be made from qualifications and services 336
not to be made from those who have served in the military, naval, or civil service of the so-called confederate States 337
to the military academy, provisions respecting 359, 360
to the military academy, repeal of resolution in regard to mode of 487
Appraisement,
of property seized for forfeiture 180, 181
of imported merchandise at the port of New York, provisions concerning .. 302, 304
appointment, duties, &c. of appraiser, assistant appraisers, examiners, &c. .. 302, 303
officers may be required to work more than business hours 304
Appraiser
of imported merchandise appointed at New York in lieu of the appraisers now authorized by law 302
qualifications, oath, duties 302
when and how he may act by deputy 302
compensation of, and to be paid monthly .. 302
not to be engaged in mercantile business 303
clerks, &c. in office of, their pay, &c. 303
Appraisers,
per diem compensation of, not increased by certain act 309
general and local pay of, at Baltimore, Boston, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Portland, and San Francisco, established 308
Appraisers' Stores,
appropriations for constructing fire-proof in Philadelphia 461
Appropriations,
for the army, civil expenses, consular and diplomatic expenses, fortifications, Indian department, legislative, &c., navy, pension, and post-office department, see those *Titles*.
for invalid and other pensions 2, 398
for expenses of the removal of the library of the Smithsonian Institution 13
for deficiencies in civil expenses, for the year ending June 30, 1866 .... 14, 324
for deficiency in pay of the army, and to reimburse Pennsylvania for money paid to the militia 32
for the naval service, for the years ending June 30, 1867, and June 30, 1868 .. 33, 489
deficiency for public printing, for the year ending June 30, 1866 41
for Post-Office Department, for the years ending June 30, 1866, 1867, and 1868 48, 393
for support of the military academy ... 58, 415
for deficiencies for contingent expenses of the House of Representatives 59, 393
to reimburse the State of West Virginia for moneys expended 68
for repair, preservation, completion, and construction of certain public works. 70, 418
for Rock Island arsenal 76
for support of the army, for years ending June 30, 1867, and June 30, 1868 .. 90, 485
for pay of officers, &c. in the office of commissioner of internal revenue 170
for legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the government 191, 440
to pay certain informers their part of fines, penalties, and forfeitures 208
to purchase certain Indian annuity goods in lieu of those destroyed by fire 208
for the consular and diplomatic expenses 224, 412
for the construction of a jail in and for the District of Columbia 231
for a House of Correction for boys in the District of Columbia 234
to grade East Capitol street and establish Lincoln Square 251
for the current and contingent expenses of the Indian Department, and fulfilling treaty stipulation with Indian tribes 255, 492
to reimburse Nebraska for expenses incurred in repelling Indian hostilities ... 307
for civil expenses of government 310, 457
for deficiencies in appropriations for the service of the government, for the year ending June 30, 1866 324
to supply deficiencies in the service of the government, for the year ending June 30, 1867 .... 373, 468
to pay the rewards offered for the capture of the assassins of the President and Secretary of State 341
for carrying the mail on the post roads, established at this session of Congress 342, 343

Appropriations, (continued.)
for subsistence and clothing, &c. for destitute Indians..... 347
for expenses of the joint committee of the so-called confederate States..... 349
to reimburse Miss Clara Barton for searching for missing soldiers, and for continuing the same..... 350
for the relief of the destitute population in the District of Columbia..... 353
for general salary account of the Post-Office Department..... 354
for expenses of collecting the revenue from the customs..... 354
to carry out the joint resolution respecting quarantine and health laws..... 357
for cases to protect the plants of the collection of Frederick Pech..... 357
for negotiating treaties with certain Indian tribes..... 358
for the repair of Potomac Bridge..... 360
to pay Vermont expenses incurred in defence of the frontier from invasion from Canada..... 361
for hiring and fitting buildings for the temporary accommodation of the State Department..... 362
for participation in the Universal Exhibition at Paris..... 362
for the purchase of the law library of James L. Petigru..... 365
for cost of gold medals and rewards for the rescue of the passengers, officers, and crew, of the wrecked steamer San Francisco..... 365
for payment of certain claims against the late Territory of Nevada..... 366
for the expense of preparing a general customs revenue law..... 367
for the erection of penitentiary buildings in the Territories of Arizona, Colorado, Dakota, Idaho, Montana, Nebraska, Washington..... 377
for the purchase of ground adjoining the Allegheny arsenal..... 395
to carry out the act to establish and protect national cemeteries..... 401
for increased compensation to the officers of the revenue-cutter service..... 416
under the act for the relief of certain drafted men..... 417
under the act to authorize the building of lighthouses, &c..... 425
for the increased compensation for the district judges of the United States.... 471
for the detection, trial, and punishment of persons guilty of violations of the internal revenue laws..... 473
for the construction, preservation, and repairs of certain fortifications and other works of defence, for the year ending June 30, 1868..... 487
to pay certain debts and expenditures to the city of Washington..... 558
for expenses of joint committee on retrenchment..... 564
for the removal of the wreck of the iron steamship Scotland.....564, 565
for additional compensation to certain employees in the civil service of the government..... 569
to pay for the claims for services of certain Indian agents..... 570
for medal, &c. to Cyrus W. Field..... 574

Aqueduct, Washington,
appropriation to repair damages done to by freshets..... 374
chief engineer to have the superintendence of..... 456
Aransas,
to be port of delivery for district of Corpus Christi..... 308
Arapahoes,
appropriations for the.....271, 276, 493
Arbitration. See *Bankruptcy*.
assignees in bankruptcy may settle questions in controversy..... 525
Architects,
definition of, and special tax on,..... 121
does not include practical carpenters who labor on buildings..... 121
Ardent Spirits. See *Spirituous Liquors*.
possession of, in reservation of the Wollpah-pe Indians, to be punished..... 684
proportion of annuities may be withheld 684
the introduction and use of, among the Osage Indians to be suppressed..... 689
punishment for unlawfully furnishing, to the Indians of middle Oregon..... 752
Arickarees,
appropriations for the..... 493
Arizona Land District. See *Arizona Territory*.
established.....542, 543
Arizona Territory,
appropriations to pay for census of..... 22
for territorial expenses of..... 24
for government of.....204, 454
for Indian service in.....279, 512
net proceeds of internal revenue of, for three years to be applied to erection of penitentiaries in..... 377
limit of amount to be expended in the territory..... 377
at what places to be erected..... 377
post-routes established in..... 551
attached to surveying district of California..... 543
certain public lands in to constitute the Arizona land district.....542, 543
registers and receivers in, authorized 543
their duties and compensation.. 543
location of offices of..... 543
Arkansas,
the insurrection declared to be at an end in..... 813
all public lands in, to be disposed of according to homestead law.....66, 67
grant of lands to, in aid of extension of a railroad to Helena.....83, 84
post-road established in..... 190
former grant of lands and right of way to, and Missouri, in aid of the construction of a railroad from the Mississippi, opposite the mouth of the Ohio River, via Little Rock, to the Texas boundary, near Fulton, with branches to Fort Smith and the Mississippi River, revived and extended for ten years..... 338
lands heretofore granted and reverted to be restored to same custody and conditions as at time reversion took place... 338
mineral lands reserved..... 338
property and troops of the United States to be carried free..... 338
additions to former grant and upon the same uses and trusts..... 338
conditions of grant and selection of lands.....338, 339

Arkansas, (continued.)
when act takes effect as to the Memphis and Little Rock and the Little Rock and Fort Smith branches of the road.. 239
act to provide for the more efficient government of..... 428
constituted part of the fourth military district..... 428
See *Rebel States*.
Armories,
appropriations for..... 485
Armory and Arsenal at Rock Island,
appropriations for..... 76
location, &c. of railroad and wagon road for benefit of.....75, 76
Armory, National, at Springfield,
appropriations for..... 91
storekeeper and paymasters at..... 335
boundaries of, may be changed for public streets, &c..... 352
rank, pay, &c. of ordnance storekeeper and paymaster at..... 423
pay of clerks at, increased..... 467
Arms and Ammunition. See *National Armory*.
sale of, by Woll-pah-pe Indians to hostile Indians forbidden..... 684
Army,
grade of general in the, revived..... 223
See "*General, &c.*"
of the United States, to consist of what.. 332
number of regiments of artillery, cavalry, and infantry..... 332
professors and corps of cadets of the military academy and other forces provided by law..... 332
military bands..... 333
enlistments to be made for what term... 333
general, lieutenant-general, major-generals, brigadier-generals..... 333
adjutant-general's department.....333, 334
inspector-general's department..... 334
bureau of military justice..... 334
quartermaster's department..... 334
military storekeepers..... 334
subsistence department..... 334
medical department..... 334
pay department..... 335
corps of engineers..... 335
engineer soldiers..... 335
ordnance department..... 335
storekeeper and paymaster at Springfield..... 335
chief signal officer.....335, 336
signal duty..... 336
appointments of adjutant-generals and heads of departments..... 336
commissions not to issue until after examination..... 336
appointments to be made from qualifications and services..... 336
office of sutler abolished..... 336
articles how furnished..... 336
army officers may be detailed to act as presidents of colleges..... 336
schools for enlisted men at ports, garrisons, and permanent camps..... 336
what to be taught..... 336
buildings for school and religious purposes..... 336
persons in the military, naval, or civil service of the so-called confederate States not to be appointed to the army..... 337
officers of colored troops to be deemed officers of volunteers..... 337
Army, (continued.
chaplains, rank, pay, &c. of..... 337
for colored troops..... 337
retiring of officers of regular army..... 337
provost-marshal-general's office and bureau to cease..... 337
officers of volunteers to bear their titles and wear their uniforms..... 337
volunteer rank of regular officers to be entered on army registers..... 337
not to entitle to command or pay... 337
provision as to commutation of officers' subsistence continued one year..... 337
authority for solicitor of War Department repealed..... 337
code of regulations for the army and the militia in actual service, and for courts martial..... 338
existing regulations to be in force until, &c..... 338
act relating to brevets in the..... 517
brevets may be conferred on officers in the army for gallant conduct, &c. in the volunteer service, prior, &c..... 517
laws relating to, to be published officially in the Army and Navy Journal..... 468
Army and Navy Journal,
laws relating to the army, navy, the militia, and the marine corps to be published officially in the..... 468
rates of pay therefor..... 468
Army Appropriation,
deficiency for the pay of the..... 32
for the years ending June 30, 1867 and 1868.....90, 93, 485, 487
recruiting and pay of citizen surgeons 90, 485
pay of the army.....90, 485
commutation of subsistence and forage.....90, 485
payments in lieu of clothing.....90, 485
subsistence in kind..... 90
quartermaster's department.....90, 91
cavalry and artillery horses..... 91
officers' baggage..... 91
transportation, public transports, water.. 91
obstructions in roads, rivers, and harbors 91
hire of quarters, &c., construction of temporary huts, and repairs of public buildings at established posts..... 91
contingencies of the army.....91, 485
medical and hospital department.....91, 485
national armory..... 91
magazine for storing gunpowder..... 92
fire-proof buildings at Schuylkill arsenal, 92
bureau of refugees, freedmen, and abandoned lands.....92, 486
assistant and sub-assistant commissioners.....92, 486
clerks, stationery, and printing...92, 486
quarters and fuel.....92, 486
clothing for distribution..... 92
commissary stores.....92, 486
medical department.....92, 486
transportation.....92, 486
school superintendents.....92, 486
school-houses and asylums.....92, 486
telegraphing, and postage.....92, 486
certain balances may be applied to aid educational institutions actually incorporated for loyal refugees and freedmen..... 486
no agent or clerk, not heretofore authorized, to receive a monthly allowance of over $200..... 486

Army Appropriation, (continued.)
advertisements for bids in quartermaster's department to state what..... 92
for supplies for Pacific coast, to be published in newspapers of San Francisco and Portland..... 92
preference to be given for articles of American production..... 92
officers in military or naval service, in time of peace not to be dismissed, except, &c..... 92
superintendent and officers of military academy may be selected and detailed from any arm of service..... 92
soldiers employed as artificers or laborers in constant labor of not less than ten days in any case to have extra pay.... 93
troops of engineer and ordnance department not to have extra pay..... 93
allowance to officers for travel increased. 93
payments to discharged soldiers for clothing not drawn..... 485
artificial limbs for soldiers and seamen... 485
army medical museum..... 485
medical works for library of surgeon-general's office..... 485
expenses of commanding general's office..... 485
armories and arsenals, repairs and improvements of.....91, 485, 486
Allegheny 486
Champlain..... 486
Columbus..... 486
Fort Monroe..... 486
Fort Union..... 486
Frankford..... 486
Indianapolis..... 486
Kennebec..... 486
Leavenworth..... 486
New York..... 486
Pikesville..... 486
Rock Island..... 485
Saint Louis..... 486
Schuylkill..... 92
Washington..... 486
Watertown 486
Watervliet 92, 486
for erection of a bridge at Rock Island... 485
ownership of bridge to be in the United States 485
Rock Island and Pacific Railroad Company to have right of way across island and river and free use, if, &c..... 485
to pay half cost of bridge..... 485
half expense of keeping bridge in repair..... 485
for purchase of Willard Sears estate adjoining Watertown arsenal..... 486
land in South Boston may be sold at public auction..... 486
ordnance service..... 486
general of the army, to have headquarters at Washington.....486, 487
not to be removed, suspended, or assigned to duty elsewhere, except at his own request, without the approval of the Senate..... 487
all orders and instructions relating to military operations to issue through him.....486, 487
otherwise to be void 487
penalty for knowingly issuing, transmitting, or obeying orders contrary hereto 487

Army Appropriation, (continued.)
section three of resolution of June 16, 1866, relating to the mode of making appointments to military academy repealed..... 487
fire-proof buildings in Jeffersonville, Indiana, as storehouses for government property 487
whipping or maiming, as a punishment for crime, forbidden in, &c. until, &c... 487
militia forces organized or in service in the rebel States to be disbanded, and further organization prohibited..... 487
travelling expenses of certain California and Nevada volunteers to be paid..... 487
amount of payment..... 487
appropriation 487
Army Medical Museum,
appropriation for..... 485
Army Officers,
duty and accounts of those receiving money raised for the support of freedmen and refugees..... 65
on lighthouse duty 312
may be detailed to act as presidents, superintendents, or professors of colleges or universities..... 336
number and how apportioned..... 336
when and how may be retired..... 337
temporary increase of pay of certain.... 422
pay of those below the rank of major-general to be increased one third for two years..... 422
of field and mounted officers..... 422
general officers may receive an additional ration for every five years' service..... 423
in computing the service of, to fix relative rank, &c. the time of all actual service is to be taken into account..... 434
emoluments of commissioned officers not increased by acts of June 20, 1864, and March 3, 1865..... 435
Army Register,
volunteer rank of regular officers, to be entered on..... 337
not to entitle to command, pay, &c. 337
Army Regulations,
for the army and militia in actual service, and for the governments of courts martial, code of, to be prepared and reported to Congress..... 338
existing to be in force until, &c..... 338
Armes, Josiah O.,
payment to, for property destroyed 617
Arrangement. See *Bankruptcy*.
superseding proceedings in bankruptcy by 538, 539
Arrapahoes, Apaches, and Cheyennes,
treaty with, of October 17, 1865..... 713
See *Apaches*.
Arrapahoes. See *Cheyennes and Arrapahoes*.
treaty with of October 14, 1865 .....703, 711
Arrears for Services,
as Indian volunteers among the Cherokees, how to be applied.....805, 806
Arrears of Pay and Pensions,
to heirs, &c. of certain officers actually entering upon duty, but not mustered in, within, &c..... 368
Arrest,
bankrupt not liable to, during proceedings in bankruptcy in any civil action, unless, &c..... 529
See *Bankruptcy*.

Arrest, (continued.)
discharge of debtor from, under process from courts of the United States..... 543
See *Imprisonment for Debt.*
Arrests during the Rebellion,
under order from the proper superior officer, provisions concerning..... 46
orders, how proved..... 46
removals of suits from State to United States courts 46
Arsenal
at Rock Island, resolution to enable the Secretary of War to carry out an agreement in relation to water power at the 573
Arsenals. See *Army Appropriations.*
appropriations for repairs, improvements, &c. at 91, 92, 485, 486
land for enlargement of Watervleit 92
fire-proof buildings at Schuylkill..... 92
appropriation for repairs of at Hudson city, N. J..... 310
Arsenal, United States,
appropriation, to help the sufferers by the explosion of, at Washington, D. C.... 351
by whom to be distributed..... 351
Articles
free of duty in Japan 655
Articles and Products
exempt from taxation, lists of..147–150, 475
Artificial Limbs,
disabled soldiers to whom the government furnishes, to have transportation to and from the place where they are obtained 342
for soldiers and seamen 485
Artillery,
number of regiments of in the army, and how organized..... 332
Artillery Horses,
appropriation for purchase of..... 91
"Art Union," the Ship,
name of changed to "George M. Barnard" 351
Asbury Chapel,
lot of land may be sold for benefit of congregation worshipping at, in Washington, D. C..... 246
Assassins
of President Lincoln and William H. Seward, payment and division of rewards offered for the capture of the 341, 342
Assayers,
definition of, and special tax on..... 121
Assay Office, New York,
appropriations for the 202
Assessors,
of internal revenue, appropriation for salaries and expenses of 445
not entitled to any part of salary, unless confirmed by Senate, except, &c. 445
Assessors and Assistant Assessors,
of internal revenue, appropriation for salaries, &c. of 205
duty of, as to the inspection, marking, and levying tax upon cotton 98, 99, 100
when to notify persons to render annual lists of taxable property 101
proceedings of, when persons neglect to render lists, or render false lists ...101, 102
may summon persons to appear, produce books, &c..... 101
may summon witnesses.....101, 102
summons how served 102
certificate of service to be evidence.. 102
penalty for disobeying summons..... 102
Assessors and Assistant Assessors, (continued.)
may enter premises, take views, and make up lists 102
additions to taxes for false lists.....102, 147
for neglect to render lists 102
duties of, as to notifying where lists may be examined, and as to appeals ...102, 103
when may make re-assessments..... 103
when to make lists.....103, 147
lists to contain what..... 103
when to be sent to collector..... 104
special lists when may be made 104
pay and commissions of, clerk hire, and rent of office, &c.....104, 105
additional compensation to, in certain districts 105
not to exceed five thousand dollars a year 105
commissions of, in districts whence and to which cotton and distilled spirits are shipped..... 106
accounts of, after June 30, 1864, to be adjusted to fiscal year 106
apportionment of, in cases of death, new appointments, &c. 106
no salaries to be paid, until commissioner certifies that all reports, &c. have been made 106
may, after notice, decree a forfeiture of property of pedlers for not exhibiting receipt 114
duties of, as to persons doing a business specially taxed..... 113
as to persons, &c. manufacturing tobacco, snuff, or cigars.....124–127
in estimating amount of circulation, deposits, and capital of banks, &c. when no returns are made 137
as to assessment of taxes on dividends in railroad, &c. companies in default of returns..... 139
as to taxes of successions to real estate 141
as to monthly lists made by persons, &c. liable to tax..... 150
as to distillers and rectifiers of distilled spirits 153, 154, 157
as to brewers, or producers of ale, beer, lager beer, porter, or other fermented liquors.....163, 166
not to be or become interested in the production of spirits or fermented liquors 168
to make statements under oath, as to fees, &c..... 168
penalty upon, for accepting, &c. any money, &c. for compromising, &c. any charge for violating the law relating to internal taxes..... 483
Assignees. See *Bankruptcy.*
in bankruptcy, provision as to choice of, &c. in voluntary proceedings..... 522
in involuntary proceedings..... 537
all elections or appointments of, to be subject to approval of judge 522
notice of appointment of, to be given and how 524
evidence of authority and title of...523, 524
may be required to give bond 522
their powers and duties.....522–540
suits by and against.....518, 523, 524
removal and resignation of, and filling of vacancies 525
certain persons not eligible as..... 525
may be punished for contempt 525

Assignees, (continued.)
not to be obliged to proceed if they have not funds to defray expenses..... 531
penalty upon, for receiving money, &c. except as allowed by the act 539
to keep accounts to which creditors shall have access 524
in cases of copartners 534, 535
allowance to, for services 531
commissions of 531
penalty against, for offences under the bankruptcy act 539
the word "assignee" to include "assignees" 540
Assignment, &c.
of pension or any interest therein, void.. 57
Assignments. See *Bankruptcy*.
in bankruptcy, provisions concerning... 522
in involuntary proceedings 537
what to pass by, and to relate back to what time 522
what exempt from..... 522, 523
exemption to operate as a limitation 523
to vest what in assignees 523
to be recorded and where..... 524
what to be evidence of 524
Assinaboines,
appropriations for the..... 493
Assistant Adjutants-General,
their number, pay, &c..... 333, 334
Assistant Appraisers,
of imported merchandise, ten appointed in New York 302
qualifications, oath, duties 302, 303
compensation, and to be paid monthly .. 303
to act under direction of appraiser..... 302
their report, approved by appraiser, to be deemed the appraisement required by law 302
one to act as special examiner of drugs, in place of present special examiner..302, 303
one to examine damaged merchandise... 303
not to be engaged in mercantile business 303
may be required to work more than usual business hours..... 304
salaries of, established at $ 2,500, at
Baltimore 466
Boston..... 466
New Orleans 466
Philadelphia..... 466
Portland 466
San Francisco 466
Assistant Assessor,
may be designated to make assessments upon specified objects of taxation 472
other assistant assessors to report to 472
may act anywhere in county, if parts of district are embraced therein 472, 473
assessments to be returned where the taxes are payable..... 473
appropriation for salaries and expenses of 445
pay of, to be five dollars a day on and after March, 1867 473
allowance to, for office rent discontinued 473
Assistant Assessors,
of internal revenue, Secretary of Treasury may appoint 2
See *Assessors and Assistant Assessors*.
Assistant Attorney-General,
appropriations for the 455
Assistant Collector,
at Camden, New Jersey, to receive instructions from collector in Philadelphia 417
Assistant Collector, (continued.)
salary of 417
may enroll and license certain vessels engaged in the coasting trade and fisheries..... 417
such licenses, &c. to be valid..... 417
Assistant Commissaries-General of Subsistence,
number, rank, pay, &c. of..... 334
Assistant Commissioners,
of bureau for relief of freedmen, &c. two additional authorized..... 174
their bonds, duties, and salaries.... 174
who to have preference in the appointments of..... 174
for South Carolina and Georgia to examine claims under General Sherman's special field order. 175
Assistant Examiners,
pay of those employed as, in the patent-office..... 66
Assistant Inspectors-General,
their number, pay, &c. 334
Assistant Inspectors of Distilleries,
appointment and duties of 156
Assistant Judge-Advocate-General,
rank, pay, and emoluments, &c. of 334
Assistant Librarians of Congress,
appointment of two additional, authorized 13
Assistant Medical Purveyors,
number, rank, pay, &c. of..... 335
to give bonds 335
Assistant Paymasters-General,
number, rank, pay, &c. of..... 335
Assistant Paymasters in the Navy,
number of, on active list..... 43
mode of appointment of..... 43, 70
provisions as to examinations..... 43, 70
Assistant Postmasters-General,
additional pay of 324
appropriations for the..... 201, 451
Assistant Professor of Spanish,
at West Point, pay, &c. of..... 416
Assistant Quartermasters,
number, rank, pay, &c. of..... 334
provision as to vacancies, &c. 334
Assistant Quartermasters-General,
number, rank, pay, &c. of..... 334
Assistant Secretaries of State,
appropriations for the..... 194, 444
Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury,
Secretary may authorize one of the, to sign in his stead warrants for the payment of money, &c. 439, 440
authority how given..... 439
appropriations for the..... 444
Assistant Secretary of Interior,
additional compensation to..... 324
appropriations for the..... 197, 447
Assistant Secretary of the Navy,
appointment of an additional, for six months, authorized 54
appropriations for the 200, 450
Assistant Secretary of War,
act authorizing an, repealed 423
appropriations for the 199, 449
Assistant Solicitor of the Treasury,
office of, established..... 207
duties, salary, &c. of..... 207
Assistant Surgeon-General,
rank, pay, &c. of, ... 334
Assistant Surgeons,
in the army, number, rank, pay, &c. of.. 335
vacancies in grade of, to be filled from assistant surgeons of volunteers..... 335

Assistant Surgeons, (continued.)
promotion of these in the volunteer service 423
Assistant Treasurer,
at Philadelphia, increase of clerical force in the office of the..... 24
at Boston, may appoint certain clerks, &c. in lieu of former ones..... 202
Assistant Treasurers of the United States,
to report annually the condition of the accounts of disbursing officers remaining unchanged for three years..... 42
salaries of, established at
Boston..... 26
New York..... 26
St. Louis..... 26
appropriations for, at the several places.. 202, 203, 452, 453
for clerks, messengers, and watchmen in the offices of the.....452, 453
Assuming
to be a revenue officer, and acting as such, how punished..... 484
Asylum. See *National Asylum, &c. Naval Asylum*.
Asylum, Naval,
appropriations for.....37, 490
Asylum for the Insane,
in the District of Columbia, who may be admitted to government.....93, 94
Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company,
act of incorporation of.....292 – 299
location of road and telegraph line..... 293
branch easterly to near Van Buren, Arkansas..... 293
powers, &c. and capital stock..... 293
board of commissioners, quorum..... 293
first meeting, notice..... 293
organization and officers..... 293
treasurer to give bonds..... 293
secretary to be sworn..... 293
to open books for subscription of stock 294
who may subscribe to stock..... 297
payments therefor, when to be made 298
first meeting of subscribers to stock..... 294
directors..... 294
to elect officers of company, make by-laws, &c..... 298
annual meetings of corporation..... 294
right of way through public lands granted to..... 294
extent of grant..... 294
to be exempt from taxation..... 294
Indian titles to be extinguished..... 294
public lands granted to, in aid of construction of railroad and telegraph line.... 294
extent and conditions of grant and selection of lands.....294, 295, 296
the word "mineral" not to include "iron or coal"..... 295
railroad, how to be constructed..... 295
gauge, rail, &c..... 295
telegraph line, how to be constructed..... 295
rates for service..... 295
other railroads may form running connections with it..... 295
lands on both sides of line of route to be surveyed..... 296
odd sections on both sides not subject to entry, pre-emption, or sale 296
pre-emption and homestead acts extended to..... 296
may take any land necessary for making road..... 296
Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company, (continued.)
proceedings in taking land for road..296, 297
to be a post-route and military road..... 297
charges for transportation to be such as Congress directs..... 297
acceptance of conditions of act, to be in writing and within two years..... 297
annual report, rates of fare, &c..... 297, 298
may accept and hold any grant, aid, loan, &c..... 298
grant from any Indian tribe to be subject to the approval of the President of the United States..... 299
Southern Pacific Railroad may connect with..... 299
point of connection, gauge, and rates of fare..... 299
to have similar grants of land in aid of 299
Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph,
appropriations for..... 22
Atlantic Cable,
expenses of despatches over..... 415
appropriation for despatches by the, for the Department of State..... 470
Atlantic Coast. See *Public Works*.
appropriation for survey, &c. of public works on..... 418
Attachment,
writs of, from the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, provisions concerning..... 54
to issue upon affidavit of plaintiff..... 54
affidavit to state what..... 54
may be traversed..... 54
when may be quashed..... 54
money due or to become due any pensioner not liable to..... 57
certain property of householders, &c. exempt from, in the District of Columbia 389, 390
exception..... 390
Attachments,
under State process, to continue in full force upon and after removal of suit from State court to circuit court...385, 559
on property of bankrupt dissolved by assignment in bankruptcy..... 522
See *Bankruptcy*.
Attorney-General,
appropriations for the office of the.20, 205, 455
may employ a law clerk..... 207
additional pay to three clerks in office, for services under amnesty proclamation.. 205
to decide whether certain claims for construction of Baltimore court-house, and repairs of warehouses and wharves at Staten Island are just and proper..... 26
to determine the validity of title to lands purchased for sites of sea-coast defences..... 62
tenure and term of office of..... 430
appropriation for legal assistance to..448, 449
to approve of title to lands to be purchased as sites for permanent and temporary sea-coast defences..... 488
to approve title to lands in Wallabout Bay 492
to inquire into the condition of all the funds held by the United States in trust for the Indian tribes..... 497
to ascertain what remedy exists for the security of the United States in respect to the nonpaying stocks so held, and the value thereof..... 497

Attorney-General, (continued.)
to ascertain what proceedings should be taken for the security of the United States in respect to the same 497
to report to Congress in December, 1867 497
to decide who are the persons entitled to appropriations to the Miamies, made under treaty 515
title to lower part of City Hall Park in New York to be approved by, before purchase 564
Attorneys,
to take testimony in court of claims 194
Auctioneers,
definition of, and special tax on 119
certain persons making certain auction sales not to pay a tax 119
Auction Sales,
provision as to taxes on 119, 133, 134
Auditors of the Treasury Department,
appropriations for the offices of the..195, 196, 444–446
Auditor of Treasury for Post-Office Department,
transfer of clerks from class three to class four in office of the 394
appropriation for increased expense. 394
appropriation for the office of the...195, 196, 445, 446
Auditor, Sixth,
appropriation for office of the 195, 373
"Augusta," The Gunboat,
officers of the, may accept presents from the Emperor of Russia 646
presents may be admitted free of duty 646
Avenues,
appropriation for care, repairs, and lighting 462, 464

B.

Babbitt, Almon W.,
administrators and securities of, released from liability for money advanced to...581
Back Pay,
of colored soldiers and sailors when to be paid to widows and children 58
Bahamas, The
act to encourage telegraphic communication with 44
Bail,
under State process to continue in full force upon and after removal of suit from State court to circuit court..385, 559
exorbitant, not to be required in the District of Columbia 402
Bailiffs,
of the courts in the District of Columbia, pay of 408
Bakeman, Daniel Frederick,
pension to 621
Baldwin, Robert,
patents for lands in Missouri, to issue to, upon surrender, &c 606
Baltimore,
pay of appraisers, general and local, deputy collectors, naval officers and surveyors, and custom-house weighers, at, established 308
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company,
may extend its railroad into the District of Columbia 250
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, (continued.)
termini of road to be agreed upon with the cities of Washington and Georgetown. 250
powers and privileges of the corporation 250
act of Congress relating to lateral roads to apply to this 250
extension to be commenced in one year and completed in two 250
Baltimore and Potomac R. R. Co.
may extend lateral railroad into the District of Columbia 387
powers, privileges, and restrictions 387
rights and immunities 387
one lateral road only to be constructed.. 387
before locating road upon, or using materials from, lands of another, assent of owner to be obtained 387
proceedings, where owner is absent or under disability 387, 388
or where terms cannot be agreed upon 388
warrant, jury, notice 388
estimating and valuing of damages.. 388
in crossing, &c. streets or ways, railroad to be so constructed as not to impede travel, &c. thereon 388
wagon ways across railroad 388
lots, &c. owned by the United States in Washington not to be entered upon or used 388
road to enter Washington and pass where, &c 388
level and grade of 388
rates for tolls and transportation of freight 388, 389
of passenger fares 389
road to be commenced in two years and completed in four 389
may make special contract for carrying the mail, and transporting persons or property for the United States 389
Congress may grant to other corporations privileges like those granted hereby... 389
may authorize additional railroads or roads 389
may prescribe rules as to speed of cars, &c. and the security of persons and property 389
no privilege granted hereby beyond the District of Columbia 389
act may be repealed, altered, &c 389
Banking Capital,
tax on, beyond the average amount invested in United States bonds 136
how assessed upon banks with branches 136
Bankruptcy,
act to establish uniform system of, throughout the United States 517
the filing of the petition to be deemed an act of 521
district courts made courts of bankruptcy 517
jurisdiction of 517, 518
to be always open for business under this act 517
authority of judge and court in term time or vacation 517, 518
may compel obedience to decrees, as circuit courts do in suits in equity 518
may sit in any place in the district.. 518
circuit courts to have general superintendence and jurisdiction of cases under this act 518

Bankruptcy, (continued.)
circuit court may act therein as a court of equity..... 518
court or any judge may act in term time or vacation..... 518
to have concurrent jurisdiction with district courts in suits by or against assignees in bankruptcy..... 518
suits to be brought within two years..... 518
rights barred not hereby revived 518
jurisdiction in bankruptcy in the District of Columbia, and in the Territories, provisions concerning..... 541
in districts not within any organized circuit, the district judge to exercise the power, &c. of a circuit court..... 541

ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAW IN COURTS OF BANKRUPTCY.

registers, one or more, to be appointed for each congressional district..... 518
mode of appointment, and who eligible..... 518
bond and conditions thereof..... 518
oath to be taken and subscribed..... 518
their powers and duties..... 519
to keep docket and send copy to clerk of district court..... 519
such clerk to make entry in his docket..... 519
may interchange duties with other registers..... 519
to state issues of fact for the court, where issues are raised and contested..... 519
may not commit for contempt..... 519
may not hear disputed adjudications 519
or question of allowance, &c. of an order of discharge..... 519
not to be of counsel in any suit, &c..... 519
nor assignee, &c. 519
fees of, how established, and by whom to be paid.....519, 540
may be directed by district judge to attend at any place in district to hear voluntary applications, &c... 519
travelling and incidental expenses thereof, and of attending officers, how to be paid.. 519
while so acting to have powers of district court, except, &c..... 519
removal of from office, filling vacancies, &c..... 519
depositions taken before registers and other acts done by them to be reduced to writing and signed..... 519
to be filed in clerk's office as part of proceedings..... 519
during proceedings before registers, opinion of district judge may be taken on any matters arising therein..... 520
register to make certificate to judge, &c..... 520
effect of certificate if signed..... 520
in any proceedings in bankruptcy, questions in a special case may be submitted to the court..... 520
judgment of court to be final, unless, &c..... 520
parties may make an agreement conditioned upon the decision in such special case..... 520

Bankruptcy, (continued.)
parties and witnesses summoned before registers to attend in pursuance of summons..... 520
to be entitled to protection..... 520
to be liable to process of contempt.. 520
wilful, &c. false swearing before register to be perjury, and punishable as such.... 520
persons examined before register, refusing or declining to answer, or to obey his orders, to be referred to judge..... 520
order of judge in such case..... 520

APPEALS AND PRACTICE.

appeals from district courts to circuit courts, and writs of error from circuit courts to district courts, provisions concerning.....520, 521
appeals, within what time to be taken.... 520
when to be entered..... 520
may be waived..... 520
not to be allowed without bond, &c. 520
writs of error not to be granted, unless, &c..... 520
no appeal or writ of error to the Supreme Court of the United States, unless, &c. 521
justices of Supreme Court to frame general orders to regulate practice and procedure in bankruptcy..... 521
relating to duties of officers of courts 521
fees, costs, and charges..... 521
appeals..... 521
records..... 521
general orders may be rescinded and new ones made..... 521
to be reported to Congress from time to time..... 521

VOLUNTARY BANKRUPTCY. — COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS.

who may apply for benefit of the act.... 521
petition and in what district..... 521
to state what..... 521
schedule of debts and creditors to be annexed to petition..... 521
how to be verified and to contain what..... 521
inventory of property to be annexed.... 521
how to be verified and what to contain..... 521
the filing of such petition to be an act of bankruptcy..... 521
petitioner to be adjudged bankrupt..... 521
oath on filing the petition and before proceedings taken..... 521
warrant, how to issue, and to whom directed..... 521
marshal to act as messenger..... 521
to publish and serve notices.....521, 522
notice, how to be served, and to state what.....521, 522

ASSIGNMENTS AND ASSIGNEES.

at meeting held in pursuance of notice, register to provide..... 522
messenger to return warrant..... 522
if notice insufficient, meeting to be adjourned and new notice..... 522
if debtor dies after issuing of warrant, proceedings may continue, as if he were alive..... 522

Bankruptcy, (continued.)
assignees, one or more, to be chosen at first meeting of creditors..... 522
choice to be by greater part in number and value of creditors who have proved debts..... 522
certain not to vote for, or be eligible as..... 525
judge or register to appoint in case of no choice..... 522
to signify acceptance in writing within five days..... 522
otherwise, judge or register to fill vacancy..... 522
to give bond, when required..... 522
how to be approved and how conditioned..... 522
failing to give bond, assignee to be removed and another appointed in his place..... 522
all elections and appointments subject to approval of judge..... 522
additional may be appointed..... 522
notice of appointment to be given and how..... 524
may redeem or discharge mortgage on conditional contract.....523, 524
to demand and receive all the estate assigned..... 524
to sell all unencumbered estate..... 524
court may, on petition, make orders as to sale..... 524
to keep accounts of money received. 524
creditors to have free resort thereto..... 524
to have same power as debtor to recover, &c..... 524
may prosecute pending suits..... 524
provision as to suits pending.... 524
to deposit moneys received and in what manner..... 524
to keep effects of the estate separate. 524
to make temporary investments by order of court..... 524
to make deposits to bear interest, by approval of judge or register..... 524
to give notice of meetings..... 524
and written notice of dividends. 524
may retain, out of moneys in his hands, necessary disbursements and reasonable compensation.... 525
may submit controversies to arbitration..... 525
may settle controversies..... 525
may be removed by the court..... 525
or by creditors with the assent of the court..... 525
may resign and be discharged from trust by consent of court..... 525
vacancies in office of, how filled 525
resignation, &c. of, not to release from duty of closing up trust.... 525
no liability of surety, &c. on his bond..... 525
if number is reduced, estate to vest in those remaining..... 525
may be punished for contempt, in refusing to obey lawful order of court..... 525
court may make orders..... 525
assignment, how made and what to convey..... 522
to be recorded in certain registries of deeds..... 524

Bankruptcy, (continued.)
effect of recording assignment..... 524
to relate back and how to operate... 522
to dissolve any attachment on mesne process made within four months, &c..... 522
what property of debtor exempt from assignment.....522, 523
exemption, how to operate..... 523
certain mortgages of personal property not to be invalidated thereby. 523
what property and rights to be vested in the assignee by the adjudication in bankruptcy and the appointment of assignee..... 523
property held in trust not to pass... 523
what to be evidence of assignee's title to property..... 523
suits by and against assignees.....523, 524
not to be abated by death or removal from office.....523, 524
not to be maintained against assignee, without previous notice..... 523
notice to state what, and why given..... 523
certified copy of assignment to be conclusive evidence of authority to bring suit..... 524

DEBTS AND PROOF OF CLAIMS.

debts and demands provable against the estate..... 525
liabilities as drawer, indorser, &c....525, 526
contingent debts and liabilities..... 526
liabilities as bail, surety, guarantor, &c.. 526
where the whole debt has been paid. 526
where part is paid, &c..... 526
liabilities to pay rent, or other debts, falling due at stated periods..... 526
for unliquidated damages in contracts or torts..... 526
no other debts than those specified, provable..... 526
mutual debts and credits..... 526
account to be stated and balance only proved..... 526
set-off not to be allowed of claims purchased after filing the petition. 526
persons having liens or securities, to prove balance only..... 526
if value of security exceeds the debt, what course to be taken..... 526
no part of debt to be proved, unless security is sold, or released, &c..... 526
creditors proving debts to be held to have waived all rights of action, &c..... 526
proceedings already commenced, to be deemed to be discharged..... 526
creditors whose debts are provable, not to prosecute suits to final judgment, until, &c.....526, 527
suits to be stayed, &c..... 527
if bankrupt is liable in distinct contracts, what course to be taken..... 527
proof of debts of resident creditors..... 527
of non-residents..... 527
claims to be verified by a deposition in writing and on oath or affirmation.... 527
oath by and before whom..... 527
deposition to state what..... 527
no claim to be allowed unless all statements in the deposition appear to be true..... 527

Bankruptcy, (continued.)
claims of corporations, how verified..... 527
if proof is satisfactory to register, &c. to be signed and sent to assignee..... 527
duty of assignee as to such claims and proof.....527, 528
to make entry in his books..... 528
books to be open to all..... 528
bankrupt may be examined upon oath... 528
any person may be summoned to give evidence concerning claims..... 528
if claims are presented for proof before election of assignee, and the judge doubts the validity of claim, proof may be postponed..... 528
persons accepting preferences hereafter not to prove debt or receive dividend, until everything received in preference is given up..... 528
list of debts proved to be made..... 528
creditors may act by attorney..... 528
proceedings on appeals from decree of district court disallowing claims..... 528
final judgment of circuit court to be conclusive..... 528
costs of appeal..... 528
evidences of debts left in court may be delivered, to whom and how..... 528

PROPERTY PERISHABLE AND IN DISPUTE.

proceedings in regard to perishable property..... 528
where the title is in dispute.....528, 529

EXAMINATION OF BANKRUPTS.

bankrupt may be examined upon oath.. 529
examination, how conducted..... 529
witnesses compelled to attend..... 529
proceedings if bankrupt is imprisoned, or disabled from attendance..... 529
bankrupt to be subject to the order of the court..... 529
to do all acts, &c..... 529
if bankrupt is without the district and unable to return, &c. and such absence, &c. be not wilful, he may afterward attend, as though not in default..... 529
bankrupt may correct schedule of creditors and of property..... 529
not liable to arrest in civil action during pendency of proceedings in bankruptcy, unless, &c..... 529
wife of bankrupt may be required to attend court and be examined as a witness..... 529
if she does not attend as ordered, he not to receive his discharge, unless, &c..... 529

DISTRIBUTION OF THE BANKRUPT'S ESTATE.

all creditors entitled to share in the estate pro rata, except, &c..... 529
certain wages due to operatives, clerks, and house servants to have priority.....529, 530
bail, sureties, &c. not to receive their share until proof of payment of their liability..... 530
such share may be paid into court to await, &c..... 530
after three months assignee to make report and exhibit accounts, &c. to general meeting of creditors..... 530

Bankruptcy, (continued.)
accounts of assignee to be verified by oath 530
schedule of creditors and property to be exhibited..... 530
reason to be given for not collecting any property outstanding..... 530
creditors at such meeting to decide as to division of, and of what part of, net proceeds of estate..... 530
majority in value present to decide.. 530
sum sufficient for undetermined claims, expenses, and contingencies, to be reserved..... 530
unless one half of creditors in value shall attend in person or by attorney, assignee to determine upon dividend..... 530
if dividend is ordered, register to prepare a dividend sheet..... 530
to forward by mail statement of his dividend to each creditor..... 530
dividend to be paid as court directs..... 530
like proceedings to be had after next three months or earlier..... 530
final dividend to be then declared unless, &c..... 530
other dividends to be made from time to time if necessary..... 530
after third meeting of creditors, no further meeting to be called, unless ordered by court..... 530
claims and debts that cannot be collected without unreasonable delay, may be sold by assignee under direction of the court..... 530
dividends declared, not to be disturbed by debts subsequently proved..... 530
creditors entitled to equal dividends on such debts, and to payment thereof before other payments are made to other creditors..... 530
preparatory to final dividend, assignee to submit accounts, and notify creditors.....530, 531
court to audit and pass accounts..... 531
to discharge assignee from further liability, if found correct..... 531
to order dividend..... 531
allowance to assignee for services..... 531
commissions..... 531
if assignee has not funds sufficient to defray expenses, he shall not be obliged to proceed..... 531
final dividend then to be made..... 531
in order for dividends, certain claims to have priority..... 531
fees, costs, and expenses of suits and proceedings and for custody of property..... 531
debts due the United States, taxes and assessments..... 531
debts due the State and taxes and assessments..... 531
wages due to certain persons to a certain amount for labor performed within a certain time..... 531
debts due to persons entitled to priority by law..... 531
assessment or collection of taxes by the United States or any State, not affected hereby..... 531
when either second or third meeting is not called in due time, court may order such meetings..... 531

Bankruptcy, (continued.)

BANKRUPT'S DISCHARGE AND ITS EFFECT.

bankrupt may apply to court for a discharge 531
within what time application may be made 531
notice thereof by mail and by publication to creditors to appear and show cause, &c. 531
discharge not to be granted, or, if granted, not to be valid if, &c. 531, 532
before being granted, bankrupt to take and subscribe an oath that he has done nothing to cause the withholding or invalidation of his discharge 532
persons once discharged, and again bankrupt on their own application, not to be discharged, unless, &c. 532
those a second time bankrupt may be discharged as at the first time, upon proof of payment of, or release from, all previous debts 532
creditors opposing discharge, to file specification in writing 532
question of fact so arising, where to be tried 532
certificate of discharge, form and effect of 533
certain debts not discharged under this act 533
debts may be proved and receive dividend 533
dividend to be deemed a payment on account 533
discharge not to affect the liability of copartner, joint contractor, indorser, &c. . 533
in proceedings commenced after one year from act taking effect, discharge not to be granted, unless assets pay fifty per cent of debts, unless assent, &c. 533
discharge to release bankrupt from all debts provable 533
how may be pleaded 533
validity of may be contested 533
proceedings in such case 533
to be commenced within two years 533
notice to bankrupt 533
if court find any alleged fraudulent act proved, and that it was unknown to creditor at time of granting discharge, discharge to be annulled 533
if no fraud is proved, or, if proved, it was known, &c., discharge to stand 534

PREFERENCES AND FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.

preferences and fraudulent conveyances declared void 534
sales, &c. not made in the usual and ordinary course of business of the debtor, to be prima facie evidence of fraud 534
contracts, conveyances, &c. in trust for a creditor, void 534
or with intent to induce forbearance. 534
creditors receiving money, &c. as an inducement for forbearance, or for consenting to discharge, to forfeit share in dividends and double amount received. 534
such amount to be recovered by assignee 534

Bankruptcy, (continued.)

PARTNERSHIPS AND CORPORATIONS.

warrant may issue to take the joint and separate estate of the partnership and partner 534
creditors of partnership, and separate creditors of partners to prove their debts 534
assignee to be chosen by creditors of company 534, 535
to keep separate accounts of assets of copartnership and of individual members 535
net proceeds of the several estates, how to be applied 535
certificate of discharge to be granted or refused each partner, as if proceedings were alone against him 535
if partners reside in different districts, the court in which the petition is filed, to retain jurisdiction 535
this act to apply to all moneyed business or commercial corporations and joint stock companies 535
proceedings by and against such companies 535, 536
fraudulent preferences and conveyances by, to be governed by same law as individual debtors 535
no allowance or discharge to be granted to any corporation or joint stock company 535
not to any officer or member thereof 535
when corporation is declared bankrupt, its assets to be distributed among its creditors 535

DATES AND DEPOSITIONS.

filing of petition to be deemed the commencement of proceedings 535
proceedings in all cases to be deemed matters of record 535
how to be kept 535
not to be recorded at length 535
copies of records, under seal of court, to be prima facie evidence 536
evidence or examinations in any proceeding under this act, how and before whom may be taken 536
attendance of witnesses, production of books, &c. and giving of testimony, may be compelled 536

INVOLUNTARY BANKRUPTCY.

what to be deemed acts of bankruptcy .. 536
persons committing, to be adjudged bankrupts 536
proceedings in such case 536
one or more creditors may petition 536
their claims to amount to $250 536
petition to be brought within six months, &c. 536
if persons are declared bankrupts, assignee may recover money, &c. paid, &c. contrary to this act, if creditor receiving had reasonable cause to believe, &c. 536
such creditor not to be permitted to prove his debt 536
upon filing petition debtor to be notified to appear and show cause 536
within what time to appear 536

Bankruptcy, (continued.)
debtor may be enjoined from disposing of his property 536, 537
the court may issue warrant to marshal for his detention, if, &c. unless he gives bail, &c. 537
may direct marshal to take possession of his property..... 537
copy of petition and order to show cause to be served on debtor 537
how to be served 537
further proceedings 537
allegations of petition to be summarily heard 537
proceedings may be adjourned 537
fact of alleged bankruptcy may be tried by jury 537
proceedings to be dismissed, if debtor proves that facts set forth in petition are not true, &c..... 537
or that he has paid, &c..... 537
respondent to recover costs 537
debtor to be declared a bankrupt, if facts set forth in petition are found to be true..... 537
warrant to issue, &c..... 537
order of adjudication of bankruptcy to require what..... 537
schedule of creditor and inventory of estate 537
by whom to be prepared if bankrupt is absent, &c..... 537
if debtor has failed to appear in person or by attorney, certified copy of order to be served on him 537
if petitioning creditor shall not appear and proceed on the return day, &c. the court may upon petition of other creditor of sufficient amount, proceed to adjudicate on petition without new notice to debtor.....537, 538

SUPERSEDING PROCEEDINGS BY ARRANGEMENT.

at first meeting of creditors, or at any meeting specially called for that purpose, &c. three fourths in value of the creditors may determine to settle the estate by trustees 538
such decision to be reported to court 538
trustees to be nominated..... 538
if court approves, decision to be confirmed 538
consent of creditors to be filed 538
estate, &c. to be conveyed or delivered to trustees 538
such proceedings to bind creditors who do not assent, or who do not prove their claims..... 538
court shall direct all things necessary to be done 538
trustees to settle the estate, and have all the rights and powers of assignees in bankruptcy 538
if decision of creditors is not approved by the court, &c. bankruptcy proceedings to go on..... 538
time spent in these proceedings not to be calculated, &c. 538

PENALTIES AGAINST BANKRUPTS.

penalties against bankrupts for secreting, concealing, or removing property 539
for destroying or mutilating records, &c. 539
for other forbidden acts..... 539

Bankruptcy, (continued.)

PENALTIES AGAINST OFFICERS.

penalty upon judge, register, marshal, assignee, clerk, or other officer of courts, for taking, &c. any gratuity, or fee, &c. except as allowed by law..... 539
for forging the signature of a judge, register, or other officer of courts.. 539
the seal of the court..... 539
for knowingly using, or tendering in evidence, any false signature, seal, &c. 539

FEES AND COSTS.

fees for the services of the registers..... 540
to have priority of payment..... 540
before warrant issues, petitioner to deposit fifty dollars for payment of fees.. 540
if assets of estate are not sufficient to pay the fees, the person on whose petition the warrant was issued to pay the same 540
execution to issue therefor 540
fees of messenger..... 540
to be paid out of the estate by assignee, before any dividend is ordered 540
court may prescribe a tariff of fees..... 540
may reduce the fees established by this act..... 540

MEANING OF TERMS AND COMPUTATION OF TIME.

the words "assignee," "creditor," "messenger," to include what..... 540
the words "marshal," "person," "oath," to include what 540
in computing time, first day to be excluded and last day included 540, 541
when last day falls on Sunday, Fourth of July, &c. that day also to be excluded 541
jurisdiction under this act conferred upon the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, and of the Territories, when the bankrupt resides in said District or Territories 541
in districts not within any organized circuit, the district judge to exercise power, &c. of a circuit court..... 541
when act takes effect..... 541
Banks and Bankers,
definition of, and special tax on..... 115
certain savings banks not to pay a tax... 115
tax upon outstanding circulation, &c..... 146
tax upon dividends of..... 138
Barbary Powers,
appropriations for intercourse with...224, 413
Barcelona,
pay of consul at, established..... 225
Barclay, J. Judson,
payment to..... 596
Bard's, Captain S. W.,
company of cavalry to be paid..... 90
Barge Office,
in New York, appropriation for..... 460
Barges,
carrying passengers, while in tow of steamers, to have fire-buckets, axes, and life-preservers..... 228
Barracks and Quarters,
for engineer troops, appropriations for... 488

Barrels, Beer,
fractional parts of.....164, 475
Barrels, &c. See *Internal Revenue.*
containing, or supposed to contain, distilled spirits, may be seized by, &c. when, &c. and be detained..... 482
persons drawing articles subject to tax, from those marked, to efface the tax... 482
penalty for not doing so..... 482
barrels, &c. may be forfeited..... 482
Barron, Francis,
pension to..... 628
Barton, Miss Clara,
appropriation to reimburse for amount expended in searching for missing soldiers of the army of the United States 350
printing for, to be done by public printers 350
Battalion of Engineers,
provisions concerning..... 335
pay and allowances of quartermaster sergeant of..... 393
Bawdin, James,
patent to issue to heirs of, for land at Eagle Harbor, Lake Superior..... 578
title of the United States only relinquished..... 578
Beach, Jonathan W.,
pension to..... 598
Beacons and Buoys,
appropriation for expenses of...312, 313, 458, 459
Beale, Elias,
account of, for services and allowances as a captain, to be audited and paid..... 636
Beals and Dixon,
accounts of, to be adjusted and paid, if they have legal claim for increase of contract price..... 607
Beatty, Samuel M.,
payment to, for pay and allowances as a chaplain..... 635
Beaufort,
collection district of, established..... 411
boundaries of..... 411
port of entry of..... 412
port of entry may be changed to Morehead City..... 411
collector, residence, salary, &c..... 411
Beaufort, S. C.,
salary of collector of customs at, established..... 308
Becker, Ernestine,
pension to..... 624
Beckley, John R.,
claim of, for loss of property in carrying the mail, to be audited and paid..... 644
limit to amount to be allowed..... 645
Beer,
provisions of internal revenue law for the production and taxation of ..163-167, 475
stamps for, how to be provided..... 165
fractional parts of a barrel, and how accounted.....164, 475, 476
See *Internal Revenue.*
Beets,
machinery to make sugar from, to be free of duty for one year.....330, 571
Beet Sugar,
machinery imported for manufacture of, to be free of duty..... 571
Behring's Straits,
survey of..... 38
Bence, Charlotte,
pension to..... 577
Benham's Island,
may be taken for use of armory, &c. at Rock Island..... 76
Benicia, California,
title of the United States to land in, granted to, in trust..... 209
Berkeley County, West Virginia,
consent of Congress to transfer of, from Virginia to West Virginia..... 350
provision as to jurisdiction of court of claims extended to..... 360
provision as to the United States direct tax in..... 568
Berry, Almira M.,
pension to..... 591
Biennial Register,
compilation and supervision of..... 324
Billiard Rooms and Bowling Alleys, Proprietors of,
definition of, and special tax on..... 120
Billiard Tables,
annual tax on..... 135
Bills of Lading, Domestic and Inland,
tax on..... 145
stamp duty on, not to apply to vessels between United States and British North America..... 475
Binding, Public,
appropriations for.....41, 193, 443
Bishop, James M.,
payment to, for services as assistant assessor..... 634
Blackfeet Indians,
purchase of annuity goods for, in lieu of those destroyed by fire..... 208
appropriations for the.....208, 273, 508
treaty with, of October 19, 1865..... 727
authority and jurisdiction of the United States acknowledged..... 727
persons and property of other tribes not to be first attacked..... 727
controversies to be submitted to the arbitrament of the President..... 727
Indians to withdraw from overland routes..... 728
annuities to, for twenty years..... 728
ratification, with amendment..... 729
Blake, Charles M.,
payment to, as chaplain.....609, 612
Blanchard, Henry P.,
payment to, for services as marshal at Canton, China..... 626
Blank Books, Blanks, &c.,
how furnished to officers of the customs 309
Blankets, Bedding, and Stores,
in surgeon-general's department not needed for government use, may be transferred to National Home for Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans..... 351
Blind, Institutions for the,
certain articles manufactured in, not exempt from tax..... 475
Blockade,
decree of, of Matamoras and other Mexican ports declared null and void..... 814
Board of Examiners,
for site near Portland, Maine, for fresh-water basin for iron-clad vessels of the navy..... 357
Boats, Barges, and Flats,
not used for passengers, and not propelled by steam, &c. and used exclusively for carrying coal, minerals, or agricultural products to market, to pay an annual special tax..... 136

Boggy Depot,
in Choctaw, &c. Territory, land-office established at..... 774
Boilers,
for distilling not to be made, or set up, without, &c..... 154
Boilers of Steamboats,
regulations for construction of..... 227
maximum working pressure of..... 227
safety-valves, how loaded and secured.... 227
alloyed metals on, to be fusible, and at what temperature..... 227
water-gauge and gauge-cocks..... 227
Bois Forte Band of Chippewas,
appropriations for the.....257, 274, 494
Bois Forte Indians,
treaty with, of April 7, 1866..... 765
peace and friendship..... 765
cession of lands to the United States.... 765
boundaries..... 765
the United States to set apart a reservation of not less than 100,000 acres. 765, 766
to erect thereon shop, school-house, houses for chiefs, and agency-house, and storehouse..... 766
to pay annuities for twenty years..... 766
objects thereof..... 766
to be paid on the reservation, if, &c.. 766
grant of lands not mineral to certain persons for services..... 766
inconsistent provisions of former treaties abrogated..... 766
part of treaty of September 30, 1854, to remain in full force.....766, 767
payment of expenses of delegation to Washington..... 767
ratification, with amendment.....767, 768
Bond,
of special collecting, &c. agents of Post-Office Department..... 61
of superintendent of public printing to be increased..... 347
of supervising, and local, and assistant inspectors of steamboats..... 229
penalty for buying, receiving, &c. any counterfeit, &c. with the intent that the same shall be passed as genuine..... 383
See *Penalty.*
for removal of distilled spirits from bonded warehouse, upon forfeiture of, obligors to pay what..... 483
how to be collected..... 483
to be put in suit, if, &c..... 483
Bonded Goods,
exportation of certain, and for transportation in bond, provisions concerning.. 8
Bonded Warehouse,
attached to a distillery, spirits stored in to be transferred to general bonded warehouse if conveniently located..... 482
See *Internal Revenue.*
Bonded Warehouses,
proceeds of goods sold after remaining three years in, less expenses to be paid to owners, &c..... 330
time of withdrawal of certain goods from, for consumption extended..... 8
provisions as to such withdrawal.... 8
Bonds,
of inspectors of internal revenue, provision concerning..... 484
Bonds of the United States,
treasury notes may be received in exchange for..... 31
Bonds of the United States, (continued.)
public debt not to be thereby increased..... 32
issued under the act to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean may be of larger denominations than $1,000..... 255
railroad company to have the option whether they will receive them..... 255
penalty for buying, receiving, &c. any counterfeit, &c. with the intent that the same shall be passed as genuine..... 383
Bonnets,
tax upon..... 474
Books and Papers,
warrants for seizure of, any district judge may issue..... 187
Books of Account. See *Bankruptcy.*
provisions as to production, &c. of, under the bankruptcy act.....523, 536
penalty for concealing, altering, &c..... 539
Books, Papers, and Invoices. See *Frauds on the Revenue.*
warrant for seizure of, in case of suspected frauds on the revenue..... 547
Boston,
appropriation for navy-yard and hospital at.....35, 36
right of drainage bought..... 35
clerks in office of assistant treasurer at.. 202
pay of appraisers, general and local, deputy collectors, naval officers and surveyors, and custom-house weighers at, established..... 308
commissioners appointed to select a proper site for the post-office and sub-treasury in..... 573
Boston Harbor,
appropriations for sea-walls on islands in 61
Botanic Garden,
appropriation for sewer through..... 325
proposals for constructing sewer to be advertised for, &c..... 325
work, how to be let, and report..... 325
Botanic Garden and Greenhouses,
appropriations for the.....21, 193, 314, 443
Boucher, Margaret,
back pension to be paid to..... 626
Bouligny, John E.,
land claim of widow and children of, confirmed..... 635
new certificates to issue to Mary Elizabeth Bouligny..... 635
Boundary Line,
between the United States and the British possessions, expenses of commission to run the.....226, 415
survey of, between California and Oregon 465
between Oregon and Idaho..... 466
northern of New Mexico..... 466
of the Cherokee country to be run and marked..... 805
of the Creek country to be surveyed..... 788
Bounties,
for the destruction of enemies' vessels... 37
provisions concerning..... 352
See *Bounty Act.*
of colored soldiers and sailors, when to be paid to widows and children..... 58
to colored soldiers, provisions respecting.....357, 358, 367, 368
See *Colored Soldiers.*

Bounties, (continued.)
to vessels engaged in the fisheries repealed 328
See *Fishing Bounties*.
of deceased Indian volunteers among the Cherokees, how to be applied 805
Bounties to Discharged Seamen,
appropriation for 33
Bounty,
in applications for, where discharge has been lost, certain secondary proof may be admitted of its issue 423
paymaster-general to prescribe general rules therefor 423
Bounty Act,
for soldiers discharged on account of wounds received, &c. 352
the words "or in the line of duty" to be how construed 352
Bounty, Additional,
of $100 to certain enlisted soldiers honorably discharged 322
when to be paid to widows, minor children or parents 322
of $50 to certain enlisted soldiers honorably discharged 322
when to be paid to widows, minor children or parents 322
soldiers who have sold, &c. their discharge papers or interest in bounty not entitled to bounty 323
applying for bounty to make oath, &c. 323
claim for, not to be entertained, except, &c. 323
rules for accounting, &c. officers in paying claims of widows and heirs for additional bounty 323
to certain Indian regiments, payment provided for 360
resolution declaratory of the law of 363
enlisted men detailed for special duty not thereby to be deprived of 363
Bounty Money
of marines, &c. enlisting into the navy from the army not to be deducted from prize money 14
Boynton, Rev. Charles B.,
payment to, as chaplain of the House of Representatives 613
Branch Mints,
in California, appropriations for 24
salary of treasurer at 26
at San Francisco and Denver, appropriations for the 202, 452, 453
at New Orleans, Charlotte, and Dahlonega, may be discontinued 203
machinery, fixtures, &c. may be reserved or sold 203
Brandy,
to be imported in casks or packages of what capacity 328
in less quantities, if shipped after October 1, 1866, to be forfeited 328
from grapes, internal revenue tax on 131, 477
penalty for selling as such, any fluid not in fact such 477
simulated fluid to be forfeited 477
Brazil,
mail and steamship service with 49, 324
to take effect when she does her part 49
mail steamship service between the United States and, appropriation for 394
acknowledgment by Congress of the resolutions of sorrow and sympathy adopted by the chambers of senators and deputies of, on the death of President Lincoln 572
resolution to be forwarded to the Emperor of, with the request, &c. 572, 573
Brazos de Santiago,
salary of collector of customs at, established 308
Breakwater, Harbor, and Ship Canal,
to connect waters of Green Bay with Lake Michigan, grant of lands to Wisconsin for 30
Breakwaters,
appropriations for repair, preservation, &c. of, at various places 71, 74
Breese, Lieutenant Commander S. L.,
may be appointed to the active list of the navy 567
Brent, Jane D.,
pension to 593
Brevet Rank,
may be conferred on officers in the army for gallant conduct in the volunteer service, prior, &c. 517
Brewer, Charles, & Co.,
payment to, as agents of owners of the Hawaiian bark "Kamahamaha V.," .. 599
Brewers,
definition of, and special tax on 117
provisions of the internal revenue, concerning 163–167
relative to the production of fermented liquors 163
See *Internal Revenue*, p. 895.
Bribes, &c.,
penalty for offering to officers of revenue to affect their conduct 186, 187
upon officers for receiving 187
Bridge,
over Big Sioux River, appropriation for. 21
may be built across the Mississippi River, at Quincy, Illinois, and railroad tracks laid thereon 244
mode of construction of 244
question of obstruction to navigation by, may be tried where 244
draw in, how constructed and managed 244
made a lawful structure, and a post route 244, 245
may be built across the Mississippi by the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad Company 245
at the town of Hannibal, Missouri .. 245
between Prairie du Chien and North McGregor 245
between Keokuk and Hamilton 245
between Winona and the opposite bank of the river 245
between Dunleith and Dubuque 245
between Saint Louis and East Saint Louis 245, 246
across the Missouri River at the city of Kansas 245
Bridge at Rock Island. See *Rock Island*.
appropriations for erections of 485
how may be used 485
Bridges,
tax on gross receipts of 475
Bridges in Washington, D. C.,
appropriations for, 17–19, 313, 325, 456, 462, 469

Bridges in Washington, D. C., (continued.)
for draw-keepers of the..... 456
for repairs, &c. of.....462, 469
Bridges over the Potomac,
surveys and estimates to be made for near Aqueduct Bridge and Long Bridge in the District of Columbia..... 574
examination to be made as to their obstructing navigation..... 574
Brigadier-Generals,
ten of the army, their pay, emoluments, and staff..... 333
British Vessel, The Magicienne,
payment to owners of, and shippers of cargo by..... 601
amount, how distributed..... 601
Brokers,
definition of, and special tax on..... 116
Brooklyn, the City,
exchange of lands to be effected with, in Wallabout Bay..... 492
Brown, Henry K.,
Secretary of War to contract with, for the erection of a bronze equestrian statue to Lieutenant-General Winfield Scott.. 571
Brunswick,
salary of collector of customs at, established.....308
Bryant, Col. R. E.,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of account..... 585
Buchanan and Company,
sums found due in settlement of accounts of, to be paid..... 570
Builders and Contractors,
definition of, and special tax on..... 121
Building occupied by State Department,
appropriations for general purposes of... 444
Building corner of F and Fifteenth Street,
appropriations for general purposes of. 200, 450
Building corner of F and Seventeenth Street,
appropriations for general purposes of. 200, 450
Bunting,
duty on imported..... 561
Burden of Proof,
to be on claimant of seized spirits, to show that the requirements of the law have been complied with..... 163
Bureau for Relief of Freedmen and Refugees,
act to continue in force and amend the act establishing.....173-177
act establishing, continued for two years. 173
supervision of, to extend to all loyal refugees and freedmen..... 174
two assistant commissioners to be appointed..... 174
their bonds, duties, and salaries..... 174
agents, clerks, and assistants..... 174
military officers and enlisted men may be detailed for duty..... 174
all officers and agents of, may be detailed from army, but without increase of pay 174
soldiers to be appointed when it can be done 174
all persons appointed under this act to be under military jurisdiction..... 174
officers of veteran reserve corps now in bureau may be retained..... 174
medical stores, supplies, and aid..... 174
who not to be deemed "destitute," "suffering," or "dependent".... 174
sales of land made to "heads of families of the African race" by the tax-commissioners for South Carolina confirmed..... 175
Bureau for Relief of Freedmen and Refugees, (continued.)
leases to, when may be changed to certificates of sale..... 175
lands now unsold, how to be disposed of..... 175
other lands bid in at tax sales, except "school farms," to be disposed of in parcels..... 175
to whom, in what quantity, and for what price..... 175
not to be alienated within six years. 175
to be surveyed into lots of twenty acres each..... 175
"school farms" to be sold at public auction, subject to leases..... 175
when and for what price..... 175
lots in Port Royal and lots and houses in Beaufort..... 175
proceeds of sales, how invested and applied.....175
assistant commissioners for South Carolina and Georgia, to examine claims under General Sherman's special field order..... 175
provision for those having valid claims. 175
warrants for twenty acres..... 176
leases and certificates of sale..... 176
lands occupied by freedmen under General Sherman's order not to be restored until, &c..... 176
lands and buildings belonging to the so-called confederate States may be seized, held, used, leased, or sold..... 176
proceeds of, to be applied to education of the freed people..... 176
when bureau ceases to exist, unexpended balances to go where..... 176
commissioner to cooperate with private benevolent associations in aid of freedmen, &c..... 176
to provide buildings and furnish teachers and protection..... 176
immunities and rights of all citizens in certain States and Territories.....176, 177
military protection and jurisdiction extended..... 177
no discrimination on account of race or color, or previous condition of slavery. 177
jurisdiction of bureau not to exist in certain States, and to cease in every State when, &c..... 177
all officers, agents, &c. of bureau to take oath..... 177
Bureau of Military Justice,
to consist of what officers..... 334
Bureau of Ordnance,
in navy, office of assistant in, abolished.. 38
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,
appropriations for, for years ending June 30, 1867, and June 30, 1868.....92, 486
assistant and sub-assistant commissioners and agents.....92, 486
clerks, stationery, and printing.....92, 486
quarters and fuel.....92, 486
clothing for distribution..... 92
commissary stores.....92, 486
medical department.....92, 486
transportation and telegraphing.....92, 486
school superintendents.....92, 486
school-houses and asylums.....92, 486
telegraphing and postage..... 486
certain balances may be applied to aid educational institutions actually incor-

Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, (continued.)
porated for loyal refugees and freedmen 486
no agent or clerk, not heretofore authorized, to receive a monthly allowance of over $200 486
to prevent whipping or maiming as a punishment for crime, until, &c. 487
Bureau of Statistics,
established in the treasury department.. 330, 331
director of, salary and duties 331
to have franking privilege 331
statistics of commerce and navigation.... 331
report when to be submitted to Congress 331
monthly report of exports and imports... 331
value of goods, warehoused and withdrawn from warehouse 331
annual statement of vessels, enrolled, registered and licensed 331
systems of numbering vessels enrolled, registered, and licensed, may be established 331
numbers how to be marked 331
vessel ceasing to be marked, ceases to be a United States vessel 331
annual statement of merchandise in transit, warehoused and withdrawn from warehouse, &c. 331
statistics of the manufactures of the United States 331
clerks to aid the director 331
expenses of bureau 331
letters and documents to and from director, on official business, to be free 331
appropriation for contingent expenses of. 373
appropriations for expenses of 446
for collecting statistics of mines and minings 446
Bureaus in the Navy Department,
appropriations for the...33, 34, 200, 201, 450, 451, 489, 491
additional clerks in, authorized 207
Burial of Soldiers,
who died in the military service of the United States during the rebellion 353
graves of, to be preserved from desecration 363
burial-places to be secured and enclosed.. 343
Burlington and Missouri River Railroad,
time for completion of extended 349
Burning Fluid,
made from materials upon which taxes have been paid to be exempt from tax 565
distillers of and of camphene need not pay special tax of $50 565
Burrall, Thomas D.,
patent of, for improvements in corn-shellers, extended 637
to be open to legal inquiry and decision 637
persons enjoying lawful use of, and purchasers of machines now in use, may continue to use 637
Burying-grounds,
their old, to be returned to the Ponca Indians 675
Bushel,
of grain, for purpose of duties, to be ascertained by weight 187
number of pounds to a 187
Bush, George W.,
pension to 597
Business,
penalty for carrying on any, on which tax is unpaid, without payment of special tax 473
Business Cards, &c.,
the printing of, on any United States security, made unlawful 383
the making of, in the similitude of any United States obligation or security, declared unlawful 383
Butchers,
definition of, and special tax on 120
having paid the special tax, not to pay tax as retail dealer 120
additional special tax on certain 471
Butler and Carpenter,
payment to in full for all claims for indemnity 23
claim of for engraving special dies for revenue stamps to be paid 470
Butter,
no special tax upon manufacturers of.... 474
Butterworth, Joshua H.,
application of, for extension of patent for improvement in safe and bank locks to be considered 636
Buxton, Marion M.,
pension to 605

C.

Cadet Engineers (Navy),
restriction as to age, and certain qualifications of, when appointed, removed.. 516
Cadets,
provisions as to appointments of, to the military academy 359
age and qualifications for admission 359, 360
appointed after January 1, 1867, from any State declared to be in rebellion, no part of appropriation to go to, until the State is restored 416
Cairo and Fulton Railroad,
lands granted to Missouri for, to be patented, whenever, &c. 339
Calais, Maine,
deputy collector at, may enter and clear vessels 251
Calapooias,
appropriations for the.....264, 265, 493, 510
California,
marine mail transportation between New York and 49
post roads established in.....5, 190, 286
appropriations for Indian service in..278, 279
grant of right of way for, and of lands to aid in the construction of, the Placerville and Sacramento Valley Railroad Company, &c. 95, 96
title of the United States to land in Benicia and Santa Cruz given to those places in trust 209, 210
act to quiet land titles in 218, 219
certain selections of public lands made by, confirmed 218
other selections not confirmed 218
not to receive more land for school purposes than she is entitled to 219
selections, when upon lands surveyed by authority of the United States 219
when on lands surveyed only by State authority 219
when township surveys have been made,

California, (continued.)
and plats approved, swamp and overflowed lands to be certified to State within one year 219
segregation maps and surveys of swamp and overflowed lands made by State to be examined 219
if found to conform or not to conform 219
if State claim as swamp, &c. lands, any not so represented on map, character how determined 219
list of lands selected, and of swamp lands claimed by State, to be sent to general land-office 220
may select for school purposes lands in lieu of certain sixteen and thirty-sixth sections 220
purchasers of lands of Mexican grantees, &c. 220
lines of surveys extended to lands derived from Spanish or Mexican authorities 220, 221
land not set off, subject to general land laws 221
rights of bona fide pre-emption claimants not interfered with 221
appeals to circuit court from decrees of district courts, respecting surveys of certain private land claims after July 1, 1865 221
decision of circuit court to be final 221
southern judicial district of, abolished ... 300
whole State forms the district of California 300
district judge, attorney, and marshal of the northern district to be the judge, &c. for the district now established 300
provision as to clerks, records, papers, and process 300, 301
survey of boundary between, and Oregon 465
payment of travelling expenses of certain volunteers of 487
grant of public lands to, for aiding in the construction of the Stockton and Copperopolis Railroad 548
appropriations for Indian service in 512
post-routes established in 551
California and Oregon Railroad Company,
and an Oregon company may locate and construct a railroad and telegraph line between Portland, Oregon, and the Central Pacific Railroad in California. 239
what part of road each company to build 239
the company first completing its part, may continue its road with consent of State 239
grant of public lands not mineral, to said companies, in aid of construction of road 239, 240, 241
extent and conditions of grant and selections of lands 240
right of way granted to said companies. 240
materials, land for stations, &c. 240
when and how patents for lands to issue. 240
roads and telegraph to be maintained and operated as one continuous line 241
if not kept in repair, Congress may put them in repair, &c. 241
companies to be governed by laws of their respective States 241
to obtain consent of States, where roads do not pass through the public lands 242

Camanches,
appropriations for the 259, 276, 493
Camanches and Kioways,
treaty with, of October 18, 1865 719
peace and friendship 719
hostile acts to be settled by arbitration ... 719
members of tribes committing crimes to be surrendered 720
reservation for Indians parties hereto 720
boundaries 720
no whites, except, &c. to settle thereon, unless, &c. 720
Indians to remove thereto and not to leave, unless 720
to refrain from depredations ... 720
not to encamp within ten miles of travelled routes or posts, &c. without consent 720
claims to other lands relinquished 720
until removal to reservation, Indians to be where 720
rules as to conduct and encampments 721
United States may build roads through their reservations and establish military posts 721
damages therefor to be ascertained and paid 721
annuities, amount, and when to be delivered 721
present number of Indians 721
census to be taken annually 721
other portions of these tribes to be urged to join this treaty 721
ratification, &c. 722
Camden,
port of, in New Jersey, annexed to the collection district of Philadelphia 417
assistant-collector appointed at 417
salary, &c. 417, 418
to receive instructions from collector at Philadelphia 417
may enroll and license certain vessels engaged in the coasting trade and fisheries 417
such licenses, &c. to be valid . 417, 418
Campbell, John W.,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts 578
Campeau, Andrew J.,
may select lands for services to Chippewas 658
Canadian District,
certain Cherokees, free negroes, and freed persons may elect to reside thereon ... 800
Canal and Ditch Owners,
right of way granted to, &c. 251, 253
Canals. See *Boats, Barges, and Flats*.
tax upon gross receipts from passengers and mails 135
Cannon, Modern,
of large calibre, platforms for 61
Cannon, Olivia W.,
pension to 622
to be paid from naval pension fund. 623
Canville, A. B.,
claims of, against the Osages, to be paid 688, 689
Cape Spartel. See *Morocco*.
treaty agreements respecting the lighthouse at 679, 681
Capital,
tax on that employed in banking 136
of State banks ceasing to exist, to be the capital as it was when the bank ceased to exist 146

Capitalization,
of the Scheldt dues, second annual instalment towards.....226, 415
Capitol,
appropriations for repairs, &c. of.....18, 19
extension and dome of..19, 314, 460, 468
decoration of..... 317
Capitol Police,
appropriations for.....25, 192, 441, 442
increased pay to..... 327
to be appointed by the sergeant-at-arms of the Senate and sergeant-at-arms of the House..... 466
Caps,
tax upon..... 474
Captains,
number of grade of, in navy established 222
increase in grade, how made..... 222
Carpet Wools and other similar Wools,
to include what.....559, 560
Carpenter, Butler and,
payment to, in full for all claims..... 23
Carpets,
to be purchased for any of the public buildings, to be of domestic manufacture 20
of various kinds, duty on imported..... 561
Carriages,
annual tax on..... 135
Carriers,
punishment of, in the District of Columbia, for embezzlement, &c. of goods delivered to them for carriage..... 407
Carter, John,
pension to..... 623
Cascade Railroad Company,
right of way granted to, through the public lands, and a military reserve in Washington Territory..... 31
limit to grant..... 31
lands for stations, &c..... 31
charter of company declared valid..... 31
Casks, &c.
containing, or supposed to contain, distilled spirits may be seized by, &c. when, &c. and be detained..... 482
persons drawing articles subject to tax from those marked, to efface marks... 482
penalty for not doing so..... 482
casks, &c. may be forfeited..... 482
Castine,
name of collection district of Penobscot changed to..... 33
Cattle,
importation of neat and of hides of, prohibited..... 1, 3
when and how act may be suspended... 2, 4
penalty for violation..... 4
duty on those imported alive..... 48
Cattle Brokers,
definition of, and special tax on.....116, 117
Cavalry,
number of regiments of, in the army, and how organized..... 332
two to be composed of colored men 332
grade of company commissary sergeant of cavalry abolished..... 332
vacancies in the grades of officers, how filled 332
any part may be armed and drilled as infantry or dismounted cavalry 332
Cavalry Horses,
appropriation for purchase of..... 91
Cavender, John S.,
appointed manager of national asylum for disabled volunteer soldiers..... 563
Cayuses,
appropriations for the.....266, 510, 511
Cemeteries,
appropriations to establish and purchase sites for national..... 310
Cemeteries. See *National Cemeteries.*
act to establish and protect national..... 399
Cemetery
and sexton's house in Mexico..... 226
Census,
to be taken of the Seminoles..... 758
Choctaws and Chickasaws..... 772
Creeks.....787, 788
Cherokees..... 802
Census Office,
appropriations for expenses of the....20, 468
to pay amount due certain marshals and assistants for taking the eighth census 468
no payment to any one who participated in the rebellion.... 468
to pay total liabilities of.....460, 461
Census Returns
of 1860, as to mortality and diseases, digest of by Edward Jarvis..... 326
Central Pacific Railroad Company
of California may extend its road eastward to connect with Union Pacific Railroad 80
Cereal Productions
of the United States, specimens of the, to be prepared and forwarded for exhibition at the Paris Exposition..... 563
Certificate of Discharge. See *Bankruptcy.*
when to be granted to bankrupt.....532, 533
form of..... 533
Certificate of Purchase
to be given the purchaser of real estate sold for taxes..... 109
Certificate of Sale
of property for nonpayment of taxes, to transfer all right therein to purchaser 107
to be notice to corporation of transfer of stocks, &c. of delinquent..... 107
to make void outstanding certificates of stock 107
to be receipt for securities, or evidences of debt..... 107
under the tax law, effect of..... 568
to be prima facie evidence of the regularity and validity of sale, and of the title of purchaser..... 568
Certificates,
representing money, standing to the credit of a disbursing officer for three years, to be deposited, &c.....41, 42
holders thereof to be paid..... 42
of register of treasury, that drafts for payment of warrants have been outstanding for three years to be, when to be vouchers for satisfaction of warrants 41, 42
Certificates of Deposit,
for offices of assistant treasurers..... 203
Certificates of Registry or Enrolment and License,
to issue to certain vessels..... 255
fraudulently obtaining, to work forfeiture of vessel 184
Certificate of Thanks,
awarded to the soldiers of New Jersey, may be sent to them free through the mails 371

Cession of Lands to the United States,
by the Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan Creek, and Black River 657
by the Omaha Indians 667
by the Winnebago Indians 671
by the Woll-pah-pe Snake Indians 683
by the Seminoles,..... 756
by the Bois Forte band of Chippewas.... 765
by the Choctaws and Chickasaws 769
by the Creeks for homes for civilized Indians..... 778
by the Cherokees..... 804
by the Ponca Indians 675
by the Great and Little Osage Indians... 687, 688
by the Cheyennes and Arrapahoes..... 704
Challenges of Jurors,
defendants in the District of Columbia entitled to four peremptory 407
Champion, David B.,
pension to 630
Chapel
at naval academy, appropriation for..... 311
Chaplains (Army),
rank, pay, &c. of 337
of colored troops..... 337
transportation of..... 337
rank and grade of..... 423
vacancies in office of, to be filled by the President..... 423
tenure of office of, allowances, &c..... 423
post chaplains to be commissioned by the President..... 423
Charts, &c.,
to be published and furnished at cost 67
Chastas,
appropriations for the.....256, 493, 494
Chatfield, Thomas,
may select lands for services to Chippewas 658
Check Lists
to be used in all elections in the District of Columbia 375
Checks,
standing to credit of disbursing officers for three years, to be deposited, &c...41, 42
holders to be paid..... 42
for offices of assistant treasurers 203
Checks and Certificates of Deposit on New York,
appropriations for..... 454
Cheese,
no special tax required of manufacturers of 474
Chelsea Marine Hospital,
appropriations for repairs of..... 310
Chemnitz,
salary of the consul of the United States at, established 414
to be two thousand dollars..... 414
Chenery, Richard,
claim of, for beef furnished to an Indian agent to be examined and paid..... 633
Cherokee Delegation,
payment of expenses of 806
Cherokee Nation,
appropriations for the.....279, 499
Cherokees,
expenses of delegation of Southern..... 326
payment for to be refunded from sales of lands..... 326
treaty with, of July 19, 1866 799
pretended treaty with so-called confederate States declared void..... 799
amnesty for offences 799, 807
Cherokees, (continued.)
public property to be surrendered... 807
confiscation laws repealed and former owners restored to their rights..... 799
improvements..... 800
Cherokees, freed persons, and free negroes, electing not to reside, &c., may occupy Canadian district, &c..... 800
those so electing to reside there, may elect local officers, judges, &c. 800
their rights and privileges..... 800
entitled to representation in national council..... 800
remedy for unequal laws 800
courts to be established in the Indian Territory 800, 803
until United States court is established, the district court nearest the Cherokee nation to have jurisdiction of matters therein 800, 801
judicial tribunals of nation to have exclusive jurisdiction in certain civil and criminal cases..... 803
licenses to trade not to be granted unless, &c. 801
slavery not to exist longer..... 801
freedmen and free colored persons to have rights of native Cherokees 801
no pay for emancipated slaves..... 801
farm and other products may be sold, &c., and removed without tax..... 801
right of way granted to railroads....801, 802
companies and their servants to be subject to laws, &c.....801, 802
general council may be annually convened 802
how composed..... 802
times and places of meetings..... 802
length of sessions and special sessions 802
powers of 802
laws enacted by, when to take effect 802
legislative power of, may be enlarged..... 802
president and secretary of.....802, 803
pay of secretary and of members.... 803
census to be taken..... 802
lands for missionary or educational purposes..... 803
not to be sold, except, &c..... 803
when sold, proceeds of sale how applied 803
United States may settle civilized Indians in Cherokee country 803
how such may be made part of Cherokee nation..... 803
those wishing to preserve tribal organization, to have land set off to them..... 803
to pay a sum into the national fund 803
limits of places of settlement... 804
friendly Indians may be settled where... 804
boundaries of districts for, to be distinctly marked 804
lands of, how to be conveyed and held..... 804
possession and jurisdiction over such lands..... 804
cession of lands in Kansas to the United States in trust..... 804
lands may be included in State of Kansas..... 804
to be surveyed and appraised..... 804

Cherokees, (continued.)
may be sold to highest bidder, &c. 804, 807
lands of, in Arkansas and in States east of the Mississippi may be sold..... 805
mode of sale, &c..... 805
heads of families desiring to remove to be paid for improvements..... 805
electing to remain, to receive a patent for 320 acres 805
then to cease to be a member of the nation 805
land reserved to be surveyed and allotted 805
boundary line of Cherokee country to be run and marked 805
agent of Cherokees to examine their accounts with the United States, books, papers, &c. 805
funds, how to be invested and interest paid 805
payment to Rev. Evan Jones..... 805
bounties and arrears for services as Indian volunteers, how to be applied.. 805, 806
possession and protection guaranteed.... 806
military posts may be established in Cherokee country..... 806
spirituous, &c. liquors prohibited..... 806
certain persons forbidden coming into nation, or remaining..... 806
payment for provisions and clothing for the army under Appotholehala..... 806
expenses of Cherokee delegations..... 806
payment of certain losses by missionaries and missionary societies..... 806
inconsistent treaty provisions annulled.. 806
ratification, with amendments..... 807
amendments assented to..... 808
Cherokee School and National Funds,
appropriation for interest on abstracted bonds of the.....279, 514
Cherokees, Southern,
expenses of, in negotiating recent treaty, awarded to, by Secretary of the Interior 513
Cherrystone, Va.,
salary of collector of customs at, established..... 308
Chesapeake Bay and Potomac River Tidewater Canal Company,
may extend its canal to the Anacostia River..... 253
may take and hold property necessary for the proper construction of extension... 253
proceedings where the land cannot be purchased, or the owner is under disability.....253, 254
tolls and charges upon said extension... 254
canal extension to be a public highway and free to the United States..... 254
to render account of receipts and expenditures when required..... 254
provisions of the act incorporating to apply to the extension..... 255
Cheyenne, Apache, and Arrapahoes,
treaty with, of October 17, 1865..... 713
See *Apaches*.
Cheyennes,
appropriations for the.....271, 276, 493
Cheyennes and Arrapahoes,
treaty with, of October 14, 1865....703, 711
perpetual peace and friendship..... 707
hostile acts to be settled by arbitration... 703
members of tribes committing crimes, &c. to be surrendered.....703, 704
Cheyennes and Arrapahoes, (continued.)
reservation for Indians, who are parties hereto..... 704
boundaries..... 704
no whites except, &c. to settle thereon, unless, &c..... 704
Indians not required to settle thereon, until, &c..... 704
a reservation, no part of which is in Kansas, to be designated for them 704, 708
Indians to remove thereto and not to leave, unless, &c..... 704
to refrain from depredations.... 704
not to encamp within ten miles of travelled routes or posts, &c. without consent..... 704
claims to other lands relinquished..... 704
boundaries thereof..... 704
until removed to reservation, Indians to be where..... 704
rules as to conduct and encampments 705
United States may build roads through reservations and establish military posts 705
damages therefor to be ascertained and paid..... 705
patent for six hundred and forty acres of land in fee simple to each of certain persons..... 705
lands, how to be selected..... 705
grant of lands to certain chiefs of bands, in reparation of outrages against certain bands.....705, 706
conditions of grants..... 706
lands, how to be selected..... 706
further compensation for property destroyed or taken by United States troops... 706
annuities for forty years..... 706
amount and when to be delivered... 706
present number of Indians..... 706
census to be taken annually..... 706
other portions of tribes to be urged to join the treaty..... 706
arrears of annuities under former treaties to be paid as soon as practicable..... 706
upon ratification hereof, the former treaty to be null..... 706
ratification advised with amendments.707, 708
amendments assented to.....708, 709
assented to by the Apache Indians.....709, 710
Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy R. R. Co.,
may construct railroad bridge across the Mississippi River.....245
Chickasaws,
appropriations for the.....258, 259, 497
Chickasaws and Choctaws,
treaty with, of April 28, 1866..... 769
See *Choctaws and Chickasaws*.
Chief Engineer of the Army,
appropriations for the office of the 199, 200, 449
additional employees in office of.....449
to perform duties now required of commissioner of public buildings..... 466
to superintend Washington Aqueduct... 466
and public works and improvements of the United States in the District of Columbia..... 466
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States,
to nominate and recommend registers of bankruptcy in each congressional district of the United States..... 518
See *Supreme Court of the United States*.

Chief Medical Purveyor
of the army, rank, pay, &c. of..... 335
to give bonds..... 335
Chief of Engineers,
appointment, rank, pay, &c..... 335
Chief of Ordnance,
appointment of..... 336
Chief Signal Officer,
rank, pay, &c. of.....335, 336
Chiefs of the Osages,
five hundred dollars to be paid to, annually..... 689
Chien, Pierre,
payment to, for services to the Crow Indians..... 499
Children,
of soldiers and sailors, provisions as to pensions to.....58, 230
China,
mail steamship service between, and San Francisco..... 49
mail steamship service between San Francisco and, appropriation for..... 394
prisons for American convicts in, appropriation for rent of..... 414
See *Japan.*
China Seas,
survey of..... 38
Chipman, Elizabeth F.,
payment to, for horse lost by her husband in the military service..... 634
Chippewas,
appropriations for the.....256, 257, 258, 261, 271, 273, 274, 370, 494–497, 504
annuity of, to be restored..... 379
treaty with, of April 7, 1866..... 765
See *Bois Forte Indians.*
Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan Creek, and Black River, Michigan,
treaty with, of October 18, 1864..... 657
townships of reserved lands, released to the United States..... 657
right to locate and purchase certain lands, released..... 657
certain lands set apart for, in Isabella county..... 657
mode and order of selections of land in lieu of those relinquished..... 657
selections by others..... 658
William Smith and others may select lands and receive patents therefor..... 658
certain Ottawas, Chippewas, and Pottawatomies, may select and hold lands.. 658
agent to make out lists of those who have made selections of lands..... 658
persons included therein to be divided into two classes..... 658
"competents," "those not so competent"..... 658
patents to those of both classes 658
manual-labor school..... 658
board of visitors..... 659
missionary society of Methodist Episcopal church, to erect suitable buildings for school, &c..... 659
to have control of school and farm, &c..... 659
annual appropriation..... 659
may be suspended..... 659
may use present school-house..... 659
if missionary society abandons school or farm it loses its rights under this treaty..... 659
if it does not accept trust..... 659
Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan Creek, and Black River, Michigan, (continued.)
if it conducts school, &c. acceptably for ten years, to have patents for land, in trust for Indians.....659, 661
part of payments to be retained for agricultural implements, stock, shops, &c. 659
mill, and land at Isabella City, may be sold..... 659
James Nicholson may select 80 acres upon, &c.....659, 660, 661
eighth article of former treaty not affected 660
amendments..... 661
Choctaws,
appropriations for the.....258, 259, 497
Choctaws and Chickasaws,
treaty with, of April 28, 1866..... 769
peace and friendship with the United States and with Indians..... 769
slavery and involuntary servitude to cease 769
cession of lands known as the leased district to the United States..... 769
purchase-money of lands to be invested and held in trust by the United States until, &c.....769, 770
provisions as to persons of African descent resident in the nation...769, 770, 778
rights of negroes and freedmen..... 770
negroes may be witnesses..... 770
freedmen to have fair pay for labor by contract, and contracts to be enforced. 770
to have as much land as they may cultivate for themselves and families..... 770
amnesty for offences against the United States, and against the Indian governments..... 770
property of the late confederate States within possession to be given up..... 782
right of way granted through their country for railroads..... 771
damages..... 771
companies and their servants subject to laws and rules..... 771
Indians may subscribe to the stock of the companies and pay therefor in contiguous lands..... 771
this stock to be a first mortgage and perpetual lien and entitled to six per cent interest or its proportion of dividends..... 771
lands thus subscribed not to be sold, &c. 771
patents for, when to be issued to companies..... 771
other lands may be selected in lieu of occupied sections..... 771
legislation, by Congress, for rights of persons and property..... 771
a general council may be convened annually..... 772
to consist of whom, and members how selected..... 772
members to which each tribe is entitled..... 772
time and place of meetings..... 772
length of sessions..... 772
special sessions..... 772
powers of..... 772
president and secretary of, and pay of secretary..... 772
pay and mileage of members..... 772
census of the tribes to be taken..... 772
courts may be established in the territory..... 773

Choctaws and Chickasaws, (continued.)
delegate from the territory to Congress.. 773
superintendent of Indian affairs to be the executive of said territory..... 773
his title and duties..... 773
secretary, marshal, and deputies, and interpreter, and their pay..... 773
in appointments of marshals and deputies, preference to be given to competent members of the nations..... 773
upper house of the council..... 773
moneys invested by virtue of existing treaties to remain invested..... 773
interest thereof, how to be applied.. 773, 774, 782
treaty obligations reaffirmed, and payment of annuities to be renewed..... 774
surveys and division of lands in severalty..... 774
land-office at Boggy Depot..... 774
maps of surveys to exhibit actual occupancies..... 774
maps when completed to be returned to land-office, and ninety days' notice given..... 774
notice, how and where to be given..... 774
provisions as to absent Choctaws and Chickasaws.....774, 775
lands may be selected for seats of justice, for schools, seminaries, and colleges... 775
each Indian to have a right to one quarter section of land..... 775
selections for infants how to be made.... 775
rights of parents in making selections for children..... 776
actual occupants to have prior right to quarter sections on which are his or her improvements..... 775
prior to surveys may abandon improvements and select other lands 775
occupation by missionaries of missionary establishments not to be interfered with 775
rights of certain missionaries..... 775
grant of lands to certain religious societies, 775
not to be sold, &c. except, &c..... 775
proceeds when sold how to be applied.....775, 776
mode of selecting lands..... 776
proof of improvements to be made prior to entries..... 776
sections sixteen and thirty-six reserved for schools..... 776
military posts and Indian agencies not to be interfered with..... 776
names of persons for whom selections are made to be in books of register 776
town lots and provisions concerning..776, 777
patents, when to issue for selected lands. 777
disputes as to selections of lands, how to be settled..... 777
contiguous selections..... 777
selections to be inalienable..... 777
citizens by adoption or intermarriage to have same rights..... 777
Kansas Indians will be received into district east, &c.....777, 778
limit as to their number..... 777
to be fellow-citizens and have same rights.....777, 778
documents in land-office, when to be given to Choctaws and Chickasaws..... 778
proceedings afterwards..... 778
selected lands to be held in severalty and the unselected in common..... 778

Choctaws and Chickasaws, (continued.)
those prevented from selecting in ninety days, may select afterwards..... 778
selections after transfer of records..... 778
selected lands abandoned for seven years, except, &c. may be rented, &c..... 778
payment by the United States for lands selected by other Indians.....778, 779
white persons marrying Indians and residing in the nation, or adopted, to be members of the nation and subject to its laws..... 779
licenses or permits to trade.....779, 782
treaty restrictions upon sales of personal property removed..... 779
witnesses in civil and criminal cases..... 779
surrender of fugitives from justice...779, 782
white persons, except, &c. not to be permitted to go into said territory, unless, &c..... 779
post-offices and mails..... 779
former rights and immunities to remain in force.....779, 780
money due under this treaty, how to be paid.....780, 782
annuities and funds to be capitalized, &c. after survey and assignment of the lands in severalty..... 780
to be divided per capita..... 780
certain sums may be retained and for what purpose..... 780
$ 25,000 to be paid commissioners of each nation for incidental expenses..... 780
commission to settle damages of loyal Indians driven from their homes....780, 782
to determine claims of loyal citizens of the United States for damages 780–782
if found to be over $ 90,000, that sum to be applied pro rata... 781
inconsistent treaty provisions declared void..... 781
ratification, with amendments.....781, 782
amendments assented to..... 783

Cholera,
quarantine, &c. regulations against the, in ports of the United States..... 357

Chorpening, George,
payment to, for property destroyed by Indians..... 609

Cigar Boxes,
penalty for disposing of empty, or of those stamped, without first defacing stamps..... 484
for refilling, without defacing stamps 484
cigar inspectors, &c. may destroy, on which a cigar stamp shall be found.... 484

Cigarettes, Cigars, and Cheroots,
tax upon.....328, 474
See *Cigars, Cigarettes, &c.*

Cigar Inspectors
to destroy empty cigar boxes, on which cigar stamp is found..... 484

Cigar-Lights,
tax upon..... 145

Cigars. See *Tobacco, &c.*
persons before making, to procure a permit..... 126
fee therefor..... 127
before making cigars in a district where they don't reside, to have their permit indorsed..... 126
authority to be indorsed on permit..... 126

Cigars, (continued.)
record of permits to be kept and to state what..... 126
maker of, to keep account and give copy each month to assistant assessor..... 126
persons having permit, upon request, may have cigars counted, and may deliver them in bulk to purchaser without payment of tax..... 127
purchaser to pack them and have them inspected, marked and stamped, and to pay taxes within fifteen days..... 127
penalty for making cigars without permit..... 126
for failing to make returns, or making false returns..... 127
for employing person without permit to make cigars..... 127
for neglecting to have cigars inspected, &c..... 127
upon manufacture of, for making without payment of tax..... 473
fine and imprisonment..... 473
proceedings in relation to the forfeiture and sale of..... 474
Cigars, Cigarettes, and Cheroots,
customs duty upon..... 328
paper cigars and cigarettes, including wrappers, to pay same duties as cigars 328
imported cigars, how to be packed..... 328
how to be entered, and where placed 328
to be stamped..... 328
stamps to be provided..... 328
Circuit Courts of the United States,
judges of, to increase number of commissioners for duty under civil rights act.. 28
proceedings for the removal of certain cases from State courts to.....46, 47
for the district of Virginia, when and where to be held..... 51
special and adjourned terms..... 51
jurisdiction of, and proceedings in, in matters of certain land titles in Saint Louis, Missouri..... 63
list of the districts composing the several circuits..... 209
commissioners of, may exercise the powers of justices of the peace..... 343
for the district of West Virginia to be held at Parkersburg, and not Lewisburg 369
in removal of suits from State courts to, when the defendant is in actual custody under State process, clerk to issue habeas corpus cum causa..... 385
proceedings thereon..... 385
attachments, bail, &c. to continue in force..... 385
time and place of holding in the Rhode Island district..... 399
provision for pending process..... 399
to have general superintendence and jurisdiction of questions under the bankruptcy act..... 518
to hear and determine such cases, as a court of equity..... 518
jurisdiction concurrent with district courts..... 518
See *Bankruptcy*.
removal of certain causes from State courts to, authorized on affidavit of either party filed in State court, that justice cannot be had in the State court.....558, 559
proceedings to remove..... 559
Circulars,
the printing or engraving, &c. of, in the similitude of any United States obligation or security, declared unlawful.... 383
Circulating Notes,
appropriation for paper, special dies, and printing..... 195
penalty for buying, receiving, &c. any counterfeit, &c. with the intent that the same shall be passed as genuine..... 383
paper, special dies, and printing of..... 445
Circulation of Banks, &c.,
tax on.....136, 137, 146, 147
of State banks after August 1, 1866, to pay tax of ten per cent.....146, 147
Circuses, Proprietors of,
definition of, and special tax on..... 120
tax to cover only one State..... 120
Citizens,
immunities and rights of, declared in certain States and districts.....176, 177
to be under military protection and jurisdiction..... 177
no discrimination on account of race, or color, or previous condition of slavery. 177
Citizens of the United States. See *Civil Rights*.
who are..... 27
their rights and obligations..... 27
Citizen Surgeons,
appropriation for, for medical attendance.....90, 485
Civil Engineer,
when required at navy-yards, how to be appointed..... 490
Civil Engineers,
definition of, and special tax on..... 121
Civil Establishment at Navy-Yards and Stations,
appropriations for.....36, 490, 491
Civil Expenses,
appropriations for the years ending June 30, 1867, and June 30, 1868, 310–323, 457–468
miscellaneous..... 310
detection and punishment of counterfeiters of coins and notes and securities of the United States..... 310
of persons perpetrating frauds upon the United States..... 310
sick and disabled seamen..... 310
public buildings and furniture. 310, 315, 461, 462, 464
heating and lighting buildings and streets.....310, 314, 315, 462–464
arsenal at Hudson City..... 310
court-house, &c. at Springfield, Illinois.. 310
Chelsea marine hospital..... 310
national cemeteries..... 310
medical and surgical history of rebellion 310
medical statistics of provost-marshal-general's bureau..... 310
disposition of, and engraving, &c. for 311
marine corps..... 311
post-office, &c. at Bangor and Middletown..... 311
chapel at naval academy..... 311
coast survey..... 311
Atlantic and Gulf coasts.....311, 457
South Florida reefs, &c.....311, 457
Western coast.....311, 457
publishing and pay of civilians..311, 457
repairs and maintenance of vessels 311, 457
pay and rations of engineers.....311, 457
Survey of Isthmus of Darien for ship canal..... 311

Civil Expenses, (continued.)
statistics of gold and silver mines..... 311
lighthouse establishment.....311, 457
Atlantic, Gulf, Lake, and Pacific coasts.....311, 312, 457–460
supplies, repairs of apparatus....311, 457
salaries and seamen's wages.....311, 458
beacons, buoys, chains, and sinkers..312, 458
fog-signals.....313, 458
visiting and inspecting.....312, 458
commissions to certain superintendents..... 458
repairs, renovations, and rebuilding lighthouses.....312, 458, 459
light-stations.....312, 313, 459, 460
re-establishing lights and aids to navigation on southern coast..313, 460
iron spindle on Success Rock..... 461
establishing lighthouses at various stations..... 460
range lights on Morris Island.. 460
life-saving stations, Long Island and New Jersey.....313, 460
iron lighthouse at southwest pass.....460
consul at Quebec..... 312
officers of army on lighthouse duty..... 312
President's house..... 313
Little Falls Bridge, and other bridges, including foot-bridges.....313, 315, 462, 463
interest on sums loaned to government 313
extra pay to commissioner and chief clerk of general land office..... 314
iron fences, &c..... 314
water-pipes, roads, drainage..... 314
botanic garden..... 314
escutcheons of West Virginia and Nevada..... 314
library of Congress.....314, 317
transient paupers..... 314
public grounds and squares..... 314, 315
capitol water-closets..... 314
lighting capitol, streets, &c.....314, 315
extra clerk in office of Indian affairs.... 315
north portico of patent-office building... 315
northeast executive building..... 315
salaries of commissioners to revise the statutes..... 315
temporary clerks in pension office..... 315
rooms for pension office..... 316
site, &c. for custom-house, &c. at Saint Paul..... 316
jail in District of Columbia..... 316, 464
school-houses in Washington County.... 316
pay for revision of laws of District of Columbia..... 316
Washington aqueduct.....316, 464
destitute colored women and children.... 317
Washington City to be reimbursed for expenses for streets..... 317
decoration of capitol..... 317
fire-proof building for treasury..... 317
presses, machinery, &c. in treasury buildings may be sold at auction..... 317
orphans' court and registry of wills, buildings, &c. for..... 317
general post-office building..... 318
expenses of collecting revenue from sales of public lands..... 318
accommodations for internal revenue officers..... 319
building for federal offices at Des Moines, Iowa.....319, 461
at Portland, Maine..... 319

Civil Expenses, (continued.)
treaty payments to the Seminoles....319, 320
to the Creeks..... 320
United States depositaries.....320, 321
portions of commutation fund, to pay awards for services of colored volunteers..... 321
revenue agent of New York..... 321
deficiency in mail service for 1866..... 321
pay of watchmen in public buildings established..... 321
increase of pay of metropolitan police... 321
how to be borne..... 321
property from rebel steamer Florida..... 322
midshipmen, &c. entitled to one ration, &c..... 322
minister resident in Greece..... 322
travelling expenses of First Michigan Cavalry..... 322
judicial powers of consuls in Egypt..... 322
power of consul-general at Alexandria 322
additional bounties to certain enlisted soldiers.....322, 323
soldiers selling, &c. discharge papers, &c. not to have..... 323
rules for payment of..... 323
pay and mileage of members of Congress..... 323
mileage, how estimated and certified.... 323
pay of speaker of House of Representatives..... 323
twenty per cent additional to officers, clerks, reporters, &c. of Senate and House, and certain others..... 323
preservation of harbor at Provincetown, Massachusetts..... 323
payment of balance to Charles H. Peaslee 460
barge office at New York..... 460
stone building at Suspension Bridge.... 460
rebuilding, including site, or repairs of custom-houses generally and at
Astoria..... 461
Bangor..... 311
Charleston..... 310
Machias..... 461
Middletown..... 461
New Orleans..... 460
Newport, Vt..... 461
Toledo..... 310
Wiscasset..... 460
patent-office building.....316, 460
capitol extension.....314, 460
dome of the capitol..... 460
total liabilities of census office.....460, 461
marine hospital at Louisville.....461
post-office at Astoria, Oregon..... 461
at Middletown, Conn.....461
appraisers stores at Philadelphia..... 461
vessels may load and unload at Portland, Oregon, under regulations..... 461
burglar and fire proof vaults and safes... 461
treasury building..... 461
copies of the Statutes at Large..... 461
accounts of James Tufts for census of Montana..... 461
heating apparatus for public buildings and Supreme Court room..... 461, 462
extra clerks in Indian office..... 462
Lewis Heyl, for compiling statutes on imports and index to tariff bill..... 462
transient paupers in Washington, D. C. 462
carts and tools.....462, 463
trees and tree boxes, flower-pots, &c. 462, 463
conservatory and greenhouse..... 463

Civil Expenses, (continued.)
public grounds, squares, and reservations 462-464
streets and avenues....462, 463
sewer traps, snow and ice....462, 463
lighting public buildings, grounds, and streets....462, 464
city of Washington to light lamps with seven-feet burners, for what time and on how many nights... 462
lamp-lighters, gas-fitting, lanterns, lamp-posts, &c....462, 463
lighting dome of capitol and rotunda 463, 464
electrician to operate lighting apparatus.... 463
fuel and heating apparatus....462, 463
purchase of library of Peter Force.... 464
bust of Pulaski.... 464
office of register of deeds in District of Columbia.... 464
department of agriculture.... 464
Smithsonian Institution, collections of exploring expeditions....316, 464
government hospital for insane....316, 464
salary of superintendent established 464
east wing, wall, coal-house.... 464
patent-office, to be paid from patent-office fund....316, 464
copyright books, charts, &c....316, 464
illustrations and descriptions for report of commissioners....316, 464
Columbian Institution for the deaf and dumb....317, 464, 465
not over ten deaf mutes may be received from the States and Territories, and how.... 464
additions to buildings, grounds, &c. 465
increased supply of water.... 465
Columbia Hospital....316, 465
Providence Hospital.... 317
registers and receivers of land offices.... 465
incidental expenses of land offices....318, 465
surveys of public lands in
Arizona.... 465
California.... 318, 465
Colorado.... 318, 465
Dakota.... 318, 465
Idaho.... 465
Kansas.... 318, 465
Minnesota.... 318, 465
Montana.... 318
Nebraska.... 318, 465
Nevada.... 318, 465
Oregon.... 318, 465
Washington.... 318, 465
survey of forty-second parallel between California and Oregon.... 465
boundary between Oregon and Idaho 466
thirty-seventh parallel northern boundary of New Mexico.... 466
office of commisioner of public buildings abolished.... 466
chief engineer of army to perform its duties.... 466
to superintend Washington aqueduct 466
and all public works and improvements unless otherwise provided by law.... 466
sergeant-at-arms of the Senate and House to appoint capitol police.... 466
lighthouse board may apply unexpended balances on Pacific coast.... 466
may purchase sites for lighthouses, when, &c.... 466

Civil Expenses, (continued.)
the purchase-money to be paid from the amount appropriated 466
superintendents of lights, whose salaries as collectors exceed $3,000, not to receive any compensation as disbursing agent for the lighthouse establishment 466
salary of general appraiser in New York 466
of assistant appraisers in Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, Portland, and San Francisco 466
clerk of pardons in State Department, pay of.... 466
appropriation therefor.... 466
clerk of the House of Representatives to select newspapers in each of the ten rebel States, in which the laws, legal notices, advertisements from courts, &c. be published.... 466
pay for such publication.... 466, 467
heads of executive departments and judges of the courts to be notified. 467
to publish only in such papers.. 467
no money to be paid for publications and advertisements except in conformity hereto.... 467
rates of pay in all the States for publishing the laws.... 467
Secretary of Treasury may sell at auction the buildings and grounds known as the custom-house at
Alexandria.... 467
New Haven.... 467
Norfolk.... 467
Perth Amboy.... 467
Portsmouth.... 467
Sackett's Harbor.... 467
may execute and deliver all needful conveyances to the purchasers.... 467
Secretary of the Interior to examine and report upon the condition of the public buildings in New Mexico, with estimates.... 467
advertisements, notices, and proposals for contracts of executive departments, and laws, proclamations, and treaties to be published in the two daily newspapers in the District of Columbia, and in each equally.... 467
and in no other District of Columbia papers.... 467
rates of pay.... 467
printing for executive departments to be done by the government printer when practicable.... 467
if not, where to be done, and rates of pay.... 467
repeal of inconsistent laws respecting advertisements.... 467
pay of clerks at arsenal in Springfield may be increased to $1,200 per annum. 467
laws relating to the army, navy, militia, and the marine corps may be published in the Army and Navy Journal, and at what rates.... 468

Civil Offices,
act regulating the tenure of certain.... 430
persons holding or appointed to, to hold the same until successor is appointed and qualified.... 430
secretaries of departments to hold office, &c.... 430
subject to removal with the consent of the Senate.... 430

Civil Offices, (continued.)
civil officers, except, &c. becoming disqualified or incapacitated, the President may suspend and appoint persons temporarily to..... 430
such persons to take oath and give bond. 430
to receive salary, &c..... 430
suspensions and appointments to be reported to Senate..... 430
if Senate concur, President may remove the officer and appoint a successor.... 430
if Senate does not concur, suspended officer to resume his duties..... 430
during suspension, salary to belong to officer performing the duties..... 430
suspension may be revoked before report to Senate, and officer be reinstated.... 430
vacancies happening during the recess of the Senate, how to be filled.....430, 431
if no appointment is made to, office to remain in abeyance..... 431
no term of office extended by this act.... 431
penalty for accepting or exercising office contrary to this act..... 431
for removing, appointing, employing, or issuing, &c. a commission, &c. to any person contrary to this act 431
secretary of Senate, at end of each session, to furnish to Secretary of Treasury and his assistants, to auditors, comptrollers, and to the treasurer and register of the treasury, list of nominations and rejections..... 431
President to notify the Secretary of Treasury when he has made an appointment to office without the consent of the Senate..... 431
Secretary to notify the proper accounting and disbursing officers of his department..... 431
money not to be paid to, or received by, any person contrary to this act..... 431
no claim, account, &c. for such payment to be approved, &c..... 431
penalty for violations hereof....431, 432

Civil Rights,
act to protect and vindicate for all..... 27
who are citizens of the United States.... 27
their rights and obligations..... 27
penalty for depriving, under color of law, &c. any person of any right secured hereby by reason of color or race.... 27
courts of the United States, to have jurisdiction..... 27
suits in State courts may be removed on motion of defendant..... 27
jurisdiction how exercised and enforced.. 27
district attorneys to institute proceedings for violation of this act..... 28
number of commissioners of circuit and territorial courts to be increased..... 28
their authority under this act..... 28
marshals and deputies to obey precepts 28
penalty for refusal..... 28
commissioners may appoint persons to execute warrants..... 28
authority of such persons..... 28
warrants to run where..... 28
penalty for obstructing process under this act..... 28
for rescuing or attempting to rescue 28, 29
for aiding to escape.....28, 29
for harboring or concealing with knowledge.....28, 29

Civil Rights, (continued.)
fees of district attorneys, commissioners, clerks, marshals, &c..... 29
how to be paid, and recoverable of defendant..... 29
President may direct the judge and others to attend, &c. for more speedy trial of persons charged with violating this act..... 29
may enforce act with the military and naval forces..... 29
appeal to the federal supreme court on questions of law..... 29

Civilized Indians. See *Kansas Indians*.
certain, known as Kansas Indians, provisions concerning.....777–779
may be settled in the Cherokee country 803, 804

Clackamas,
appropriations for the..... 265, 493

Claim Agents,
fees of, in certain matters pertaining to pensions..... 57
definition of, and special tax on..... 118

Claimants,
of property seized for forfeiture under customs' revenue law..... 181
when to file claim, and to state what.... 181

Claims,
for supplies and stores taken or used by the Union troops, or for injuries caused by them in any State, &c. declared in insurrection, or, &c. not to be entertained by the court of claims....397, 398
of certain Kentucky militia forces, called out under the command of John S. Fish, to be investigated and paid..... 565
for certain quartermasters' stores furnished to forces under the command of Major-General Lewis Wallace, and duly receipted for, to be entertained by the court of claims..... 572

Claims under Bankruptcy Act,
proof of against estate of bankrupt..525, 526
of corporations, how verified..... 527
proceedings where, before choice of assignee, the judge doubts the validity of a claim..... 528
no debts except those specified to be provable..... 526

Clark, Charles,
allowance to, in settlement of accounts for public money lost by fire..... 640

Clarke, Edward St. Clair,
allowance to, in settlement of accounts for public funds lost by theft and without his neglect..... 624

Clarke, James G.,
payment to, as acting chargé d'affaires.. 583

Clarke, R. L. B.,
payment to..... 585

Clements, Jane,
pension to..... 619
entitled to benefit of second section of act in regard to minor children of deceased soldiers, if, &c..... 619

Clerk,
of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, accounts of, how to be settled..... 309

Clerk of Pardons,
in the Department of State, pay of, for extraordinary services of..... 466
appropriation..... 466

Clerk of the House of Representatives,
duty of, in preparing for the organization of the succeeding House..... 397
to make roll of representatives elect..... 397
names of what members to be placed on roll..... 397
if clerk is unable to perform the duty, who to act in his stead..... 397
to select newspapers in the ten rebel States in which the laws, treaties, legal notices, advertisements, &c. shall be published..... 466
to fix rates of compensation therefor. 466, 467
these rates to be the rates in all the States 467
heads of executive departments and judges to be notified, and they are to publish only in such papers..... 467
no money to be paid for advertisements, &c. not according to this law..... 467
Clerks,
increase of, in Post-Office Department... 3
in office of assistant treasurer at Boston, authorized..... 202
appointment of, in district courts in Washington Territory..... 288
of navy-yards, to commandants of navy-yards, and to naval storekeepers, pay of, increased twenty-five per cent..... 345
number and classification of, in the office of the commissioner of internal revenue..... 170
certain, authorized in the bureau of yards and docks..... 450
one authorized in the bureau of steam engineering..... 450
authorized in the office of the commissioner of pensions..... 471
at the United States armory, Springfield, pay of, increased to $1,200 a year.... 467
Clerks of District Courts,
to keep minute-book in office under bankruptcy act..... 519
to enter therein memoranda of docket of registers..... 519
penalties against, for offences under the bankruptcy act..... 539
Clerks to Committees,
appropriations for.....192, 193
Cleveland and Pittsburg R. R. Co.,
may build bridge across Cuyahoga River at Cleveland, Ohio..... 362
Cleveland and Toledo R. R. Co.,
may build bridge across Cuyahoga River at Cleveland, Ohio..... 362
Cleveland, Ohio,
hospital buildings at, not to be sold or leased..... 40
Clinton Bridge,
across the Mississippi River declared a lawful structure and a post-route..... 412
rates for transportation of mails, troops, or property of the United States..... 412
regulations as to the draw of the bridge. 412
litigation arising from alleged obstruction to navigation by, where to be tried.... 412
act may be amended, &c..... 412
Clothing,
for destitute Indians and Indian tribes within the southern superintendency. 347
payments in lieu of..... 485
to discharged soldiers for clothing not drawn..... 485
Clothing, Ready-made,
duty on imported..... 561
Clothing, Wool,
under the tariff act, to include what..... 559
Coaches,
tax upon gross receipts from passengers and mails..... 135
Coal Oil
not to be carried on steamers, except, &c. 228
Coasting Trade,
assistant collector at Camden, N. J., may give enrolments and licenses to certain vessels engaged in..... 417
Coasting Vessels,
between ports and places on Lake Michigan, laden with American produce and free goods, may unlade without previous permit..... 394
Coast Survey,
appropriations for the 14, 15, 311, 457
publishing observations made in the. 457
Cobb & Co. J. and O. P.,
claim of J. & O. P. Cobb & Co., for hay to be paid..... 617
Code of Regulations
for the army and militia to be prepared, &c..... 338
Codifying the Customs Laws,
resolution to provide for, continued in full 567
Coffey, James N.,
claims of, against the Osages, to be paid 688, 689
Cohen, Emil,
name of, changed to that of Emil Cornley..... 591
Coinage
of five-cent pieces authorized..... 47
Cole, Daniel,
pension to..... 642
Colgen, Francis,
pension to..... 605
Collection Districts. (*Customs.*)
established, at
Port Huron..... 32
Michigan..... 33
Montana and Idaho..... 33
collectors appointed to each.....32, 33
name of that of Penobscot changed to Castine..... 33
act to change certain in Maryland and Virginia..... 410
four established in North Carolina.. 411
Collection of Revenue from Customs,
appropriation for expenses of..... 354
Collection of Revenue from Sales of Public Lands,
appropriations for expenses of..... 465
Collectors of Customs,
salaries of those in certain districts changed and established..... 308
authorized at Corpus Christi..... 308
pay of, at Apalachicola..... 308
Beaufort..... 308
Brazos de Santiago..... 308
Brunswick..... 308
Cherrystone..... 308
Corpus Christi..... 308
Galveston..... 308
Georgetown..... 308
Pensacola..... 308
Saluria..... 308
Saint Augustine..... 308
Saint Marks..... 308
office of, of the districts of Oxford and Vienna, Maryland, discontinued..... 410
of eastern district of Maryland established..... 410

Collectors of Customs, (continued.)
in the collection districts of North Carolina, residence and salary of..... 411
share of proceeds of fines, penalties, and forfeitures from seizures for breach of customs laws 546, 547
may refuse to deliver imported merchandise in their custody, when notified in writing of lien for freight thereon, until freight is paid or secured..... 547
not to be liable for losses consequent upon refusal to deliver..... 547
Collectors of Internal Revenue,
knowingly receiving public money from, except as authorized by law, to be deemed embezzlement..... 65
duties of, in the collection of tax upon unmanufactured cotton.....98-100
acting as disbursing officers to be allowed certain bills heretofore paid assistant assessors 105
commissions of, in districts whence and to which cotton and distilled spirits are shipped, &c..... 106
moneys paid into treasury on account of sales of stamps to brewers to be included in estimating.....165, 166
accounts of, after June 30, 1864, to be adjusted to fiscal year..... 106
apportionment of commissions in cases of death, removals, &c. 106
no payment to, for salaries, unless commissioner certifies that all reports required of, have been received..... 106
to give notice that taxes are payable and of the time and place of payment..... 106
duties of, in the collection of taxes..106-110
as to distraint and sale of personal property..... 107
as to sales of real estate....108, 109, 110
may buy property offered for sale for payment of taxes, if amount of tax is not bid.....108, 109
may sell such property.....108, 110
to be charged with whole amount of taxes in lists, stamps, moneys collected for, &c..... 110
to be credited with what..... 110
dying, lists, &c. to be delivered to successor..... 110
to collect taxes and prosecute for forfeitures and penalties.....111, 145
suits how and when brought....111, 112, 145
not to be commenced without authority..... 111
United States not subject to costs, &c..... 111
to be repaid amounts of judgments paid by, and damages and costs recovered against them..... 111
judgments for taxes to be paid to..... 111
may seize taxable property held to be sold, &c. in fraud of revenue laws..... 111
raw materials, tools, &c. for manufacture in fraud of the law..... 112
proceedings to enforce forfeiture.... 112
special taxes to be paid to..... 113
to give receipt for special taxes..... 113
receipt to state what..... 113
to approve bond of manufacturers of tobacco, snuff, or cigars..... 123
may require the same to be renewed or changed..... 123
Collectors of Internal Revenue, (continued.)
to give certificate to manufacturer, &c. of tobacco, snuff, or cigars, for what the bond has been given 123
may take transportation bonds for transfer of tobacco, &c..... 125
to collect taxes due monthly, &c. for manufactured articles..... 130
in ports where there is more than one, one may be designated to attend to exportation..... 153
may administer and certify certain oaths 153
may or not approve of bonds of distillers or rectifiers..... 154
to give permit in writing to set up stills, boilers, &c..... 154
to make report on building for bonded warehouse for storage of distilled spirits 155
to approve bond of owners of warehouse. 155
to collect pay of inspectors, &c. of spirits.....155, 156
to decide upon necessity of assistant inspector for any distillery..... 156
to designate persons to take temporary charge of distilleries..... 156
may inspect books of owners, &c. of distilleries..... 157
of brewers..... 165
to cause distilled spirits, upon request, to be gauged and proved and casks marked..... 162
to send commissioner copy of return..... 162
to approve bond of brewers..... 164
to keep on hand a supply of stamps for the use of brewers..... 165
may give permit for removal of ale and porter, &c. without stamps affixed.... 167
not to be or become interested in the production of distilled spirits or fermented liquors 168
to make statement under oath of amounts of fees received..... 168
duty of, in cases of seizure of goods as subject to forfeiture..... 169
appropriation for salaries, &c. of..... 205
acting as disbursing agents, to disburse what moneys.....326, 327
their bonds to bind as to such moneys... 327
vacancy in office of, how filled 473
and deputy collectors, penalty upon for demanding or accepting any money, &c. for compromising, &c. any charge for violating the law relating to internal taxes..... 483
appropriation for salaries and expenses of..... 445
not entitled to any part of salary unless confirmed by Senate, except, &c. 445
Colleges. See *Agricultural Colleges*.
extension of time under act relating to agricultural..... 208
army officers may be detailed as presidents, &c. of..... 336
Collins, John,
may select lands for services to Chippewas 658
Colonel of Ordnance,
appropriations for, and for office of..199, 200, 449, 450
additional employees in office of.... 449
Colorado,
post-roads established in.....6, 551
appropriations for government in..204, 454
for Indian service in..... 279, 512

Colorado, (continued.)
territory of, to be settled with, for the services of its militia forces..... 371
amount found due to be reported to Congress..... 371
net proceeds of internal revenue of, for three years, to be applied to erection of penitentiaries in..... 377
limit of amount to be expended.... 377
at what places to be erected..... 377
Colored Children,
grant of certain lots of land in Washington, D. C., for the sole use of schools for 343
Colored Persons,
certain, in the District of Columbia, who, before their emancipation, had agreed to be man and wife, and living together as such, to be deemed husband and wife 232
their children legitimate..... 236
children of those who have ceased to cohabit..... 236
Colored Schools in the District of Columbia,
cities of Washington and Georgetown to pay to trustees of, the proportionate part of certain school moneys..... 216
money when to be payable..... 216
an action of debt may be maintained therefor..... 216
Colored Soldiers,
resolution respecting bounties to, and pensions, bounties, and allowances to their heirs.....357, 367, 368
presumption to hold that they were freemen at time of enlistment when nothing to the contrary appears.....357, 358
what to be sufficient proof of marriage of, to secure arrears of pay, pensions, &c., to widows and heirs of..... 358
agent or attorney making claim for bounty to file oath that, &c..... 368
fees of..... 368
sales, &c. of discharges by, for purpose of selling interest in bounty, null and void 368
where payments are made by check, claimant to establish his identity..... 368
Colored Soldiers and Sailors,
pensions, bounty, and back pay of, to go to widows and children upon what proof of marriage..... 58
Colored Troops,
number of regiments of cavalry..... 334
of infantry..... 334
officers of, to be deemed officers of volunteers..... 337
chaplains for, to instruct enlisted men... 337
Colored Volunteers or Drafted Men,
payment of awards to loyal claimants for services of..... 321
claims of loyal persons for services of, as reported by commissioners, not to be paid until report is approved by Congress.....376, 377
Colored Women and Children,
appropriation for association for relief of 317
Columbia Fire Company,
in Washington, D. C., not to be disturbed in the use, &c. of the Columbia Engine-house..... 397
Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum,
act of incorporation of..... 55
officers, objects, and powers of the association..... 55
appropriations for.....316, 465
Columbian Institution for the Deaf and Dumb,
appropriations for the support of, 21, 317, 464
not over ten deaf mutes may be received therein from the States and Territories, and how.....464, 465
additions to buildings..... 465
enlargement of grounds..... 465
increased supply of Potomac water, &c..... 465
Combing Wools,
under the tariff act, to include what..... 559
Commandant of Marine Corps,
rank and pay of the..... 517
Commandants of Navy-Yards,
pay of clerks to, increased twenty-five per cent..... 345
Commanders, (*Navy.*)
number of grade of, in navy established. 222
increase in grade, how made..... 222
Commanders. See *Rebel States*.
of military districts composed of rebel States..... 428
who to be, and how appointed..... 428
their powers and duties..... 428
Commanding General's Office,
appropriation for expenses of..... 485
Commerce,
treaty to encourage, with Japan..... 655
Commerce and Navigation,
report on, how to be prepared..... 331
Commercial Agents and Agencies,
appropriations for pay and expenses of..413, 414
no pay to any agent who is not a native or naturalized citizen of the United States..... 414
Commercial Agents of the United States,
appropriations for expenses, &c. of..... 225
fees of certain, to be accounted for..... 226
excess of over $2500, above, &c. to be paid, &c..... 226
Commercial Brokers,
definition of, and special tax on..... 117
tax (monthly) on all sales by..... 134
sales made by or through another broker, not to be included..... 135
Commissaries of Subsistence,
number, rank, pay, &c. of..... 334
Commissary-General,
appropriations for, and for the office of.. 199, 449
additional employees in office of.... 449
Commissary-General of Subsistence,
appointment of..... 336
rank, pay, and emoluments of..... 334
assistant commissaries-general of subsistence..... 334
commissaries of subsistence..... 334
Commission. See *Commissioner*, *Commissioners*.
to select site for a building for a post-office, and to accommodate the courts of the United States in New York City..... 356
report of, to Postmaster-General and the Secretary of the Interior..... 356
to be communicated to Congress, if, &c..... 356
to run the boundary line between the United States and the British possessions, appropriation for the expenses of the..... 415
to purchase a site for a building for the post-office and United States courts in New York City.....563, 564

Commission, (continued.)
to select a site for the post-office and sub-treasury in Boston 573
to report to the Postmaster-General and the Secretary of the Treasury..... 573
to settle claims of loyal Choctaws, &c. driven from their homes..... 782
to determine claims of loyal citizens of the United States for damages by the Choctaws, &c.....782, 783
Commissioner,
under reciprocity treaty, appropriation for pay of 19
on claims of Hudson's Bay, &c. Agricultural Company, appropriation for payment of in full..... 226
to examine the claims of the State of Iowa, for moneys paid, &c..... 247
Commissioner of Agriculture,
appropriation for office of the.....201, 451
duty of, in distributing seeds, cuttings, and plants 201, 202, 452
to procure cases for protection of collection of plants, given by Frederick Pech 357
to erect a department of, in reservation, number two 464
plan of, and how constructed..... 464
annual report to Congress..... 452
Commissioner of Bureau of Refugees, &c.,
constituted the custodian of a certain retained bounty fund, and appointed trustee 545
may invest the fund, and for what purposes..... 545
provisos..... 545
Commissioner of Customs,
appropriation for, and for office of.. 195, 196, 445, 446
Commissioner of Education. See *Department of Education*.
appointment, duties, and salary of..... 434
annual report of..... 434
first report to state what..... 434
Commissioner of Freedmen and Refugees,
to appoint agents, clerks, and assistants 175
their salaries..... 175
soldiers to have the preference in appointments..... 175
may seize, hold, use, or sell lands and buildings belonging to the so-called confederate States..... 176
proceeds of sales, &c. how applied.. 176
to co-operate with private benevolent associations in aid of freedmen, &c..... 176
to provide buildings and furnish teachers and protection..... 176
Commissioner of Freedmen's Bureau,
to direct expenditure of temporary relief for the destitute population in the District of Columbia..... 353
Commissioner of General Land Office,
appropriations for the office of the...197, 447
additional clerks and laborers in office of..... 447
part may be used for piece-work.... 447
work to be given only to persons in indigent circumstances, and to soldiers and the widows of soldiers 447
to be done by the employees in person 447
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
appropriations for, and for the office of 197, 447
pay of eight extra clerks in the office of the..... 462
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, (continued.)
to report to Congress hostilities by Indian tribes 515
tabular statement of separate objects of expenditure..... 515
Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
appropriations for, and for office of the 195, 445, 446
reorganization of office of..... 170
deputies, solicitor..... 170
heads of divisions, clerks, messengers, laborers..... 170
to establish rules for the observance of revenue officers, district attorneys, and marshals, respecting suits under the internal revenue laws..... 472
to have charge of real estate conveyed to the United States under the internal revenue laws..... 472
of all trusts, &c..... 472
may sell real estate at public auction, &c. 472
may reconvey to debtor land taken, upon payment of debt and interest..... 472
may designate any assistant assessor to make assessments upon specified objects of taxation..... 472
further proceedings in this matter.. 472
may pay for the detection, trial, &c. of persons violating internal revenue laws 473
to prescribe form and manner of list or return of income for taxation of the oath taken thereon, and of the notice before the assessment of the penalty 479, 480
may authorize to order and require changes or additions to distilling apparatus, &c..... 481
may authorize specially any officer of internal revenue to seize property subject to seizure..... 482
may prescribe notice for sale of distilled spirits by auctioneer..... 482
may prescribe rules for the destruction of forfeited spirits which cannot be sold for the amount of the tax..... 484
Commissioner of Patents,
illustrations and descriptions of report of, appropriations for..... 464
to be paid out of patent-office fund.. 464
Commissioner of Pensions,
appropriations for, and for the office of.. 197, 198, 447
additional clerks in..... 447, 471
appropriation for..... 471
Commissioner of Public Buildings,
appropriations for office of the.. 197, 198, 447
salary of the, established..... 206
to prosecute for unlawful tapping of government water-pipes..... 251
to employ additional watchmen for the Smithsonian grounds..... 365
to furnish proper offices for the department of education..... 434
office of, abolished..... 466
duties now performed by, to be done by chief engineer of army..... 466
Commissioners,
to determine claim of Missouri for moneys expended..... 38
their authority and duties.....38, 39
upon expenditures of West Virginia in aid of the suppression of the rebellion 68
to revise and consolidate the general statutes of the United States.....74, 75
their appointment, duties, and pay 74, 75

Commissioners, (continued.)
ten professional and scientific, to the Universal Exhibition at Paris, their appointment, pay, &c. 363
who not to be 363
twenty additional authorized 363
upon claims of loyal persons for services of colored volunteers or drafted men to be made to Congress 376, 377
no money to be paid until report is approved by Congress 377
appropriation for salaries of 412, 413
to revise and consolidate the statutes of the United States, appropriations for expenses of the 455, 456
Commissioners of Circuit Courts,
of circuit court for duty under civil rights act 28, 29
may appoint persons to execute warrants 28
warrants to run where 28
fees of, and how paid, &c. 29
act to extend the jurisdiction of the 343
may exercise the powers of a justice of the peace 343
jurisdiction of, in regard to discharge of debtors from arrest or imprisonment under process from courts of the United States 543
Commissioners of Quarantine,
certain hulks and vessels of the United States to be placed at the disposal of the 351
Commissioners of the United States,
appropriations for 224
Commissioners to revise Statutes,
appropriations for 315
Commissions,
not to issue to officers until after examination 336
of assessors and collectors in certain districts on certain spirits shipped 473
of assignees in bankruptcy 531
Committee, Joint,
upon the condition of the so-called confederate States of America, appropriation for the expenses of 349
Committee on Printing,
duties of, in reference to procuring paper for the public printing 305, 306
Committee on Retrenchment,
appropriation for expenses of joint 564
Commodores,
number of grade of, in navy established 222
increase in grade, how made 222
Common Carriers,
cars, engines, &c. not to be forfeited for violation of revenue laws unless owners, &c. were privy thereto 179
Commutation,
money paid for, by persons drafted who were not liable to service 417
Commutation Fund,
portions of, appropriated to pay awards to loyal persons for services of colored volunteers, or drafted men 321
loyalty of claimant to be shown 321
no money to be paid until final report of commissioners 321
Commutation of Officers' Subsistence,
provisions as to, to be continued one year 337
officers furnished with quarters not entitled to 337
appropriations for 485
Commutation of Rations,
provisions of law as to, to apply to enlisted men who died as prisoners of war, or after their release 423
to whom to be paid 423
Compensation, Additional. See *Additional Compensation*.
to employees in the civil service of the government at Washington, whose pay does not exceed $3,500 per annum 569
Compound Interest Notes,
act to provide for the payment of 558
temporary loan certificates may be issued to redeem 558
amount outstanding at any time not to exceed $50,000,000 558
rate of interest 558
principal and interest payable in lawful money 558
may be held by national banking associations as part of their reserve 558
two fifths of reserve to be of lawful money 558
Comptroller of the Currency,
appropriations for, and for office of the 195, 197, 324, 445, 446
Comptrollers of the Treasury,
appropriations for the offices of 194, 196, 444, 446
Computation of Time,
rule for, under the bankruptcy act 540, 541
Comstock Lode, (*Nevada*.)
construction of a mining, draining, and exploring tunnel to 242, 243
Concert Halls, Proprietors of,
definition of, and special tax on 120
Conditional Contracts. See *Bankruptcy*.
provision as to performance of those of bankrupt, by assignee in bankruptcy 523, 524
Confectioners,
definition of, and special tax on 118
additional special tax on certain 417
Confederated Tribes and Bands of Indians of Middle Oregon. See *Middle Oregons*.
supplemental treaty with, of November 15, 1865 751
Confiscation Laws,
of Cherokee nation repealed, and owners restored to rights 799, 800
provision as to improvements 799, 800
Congress. See *Thanks of Congress*.
gratitude of the nation to the officers, soldiers, and seamen of the United States expressed by 354, 355
act to fix the times for the regular meetings of 378
additional meeting of Congress provided for 378
members of previous Congress to receive no compensation as mileage at this additional session 378
Congressional Globe and Appendix,
appropriations for 191, 192, 193, 441–443
a complete set to be furnished each new senator 192, 411, 412
senators having parts of sets to have sets completed 192, 411, 412
reporting proceedings in, and additional compensation to reporters 191, 192, 193, 411, 413
notice given to terminate the purchase of sets 412, 413
notice to publishers of, to terminate existing agreement with them 471

Congressional Journals and Documents,
appropriation for expenses of packing and distributing.....197, 447
Congressional Library. See *Library of Congress.*
appropriation for heating apparatus for.. 456
Congressional Printer,
act providing for the election of..... 398
qualifications and duties of.....398, 399
to be deemed an officer of the Senate, and how designated..... 398
salary of..... 399
office of superintendent of public printing abolished..... 399
Congress, Members of,
compensation and mileage of..... 323
Connell, William T.,
payment to, as a soldier.....645, 646
Conrad, Isaac,
payment to, as a soldier.....645, 646
Conservatory
at the President's mansion, appropriation for.....17, 463
Conspiracy,
to commit any offence against the laws of, or to defraud, the United States, if either party thereto does any overt act to effect the object thereof, how punished..... 484
offence deemed to be committed where, when begun in one judicial district and completed in another..... 484
Constitution of the United States,
proposed amendment to the.....358, 359
Constitutions. See *Rebel States.*
to be formed by people of rebel States.. 429
provisions relating to..... 429
Construction and Repair,
appropriations for bureau of... 200, 201, 450, 451, 491
additional clerks in..... 207
salary of draughtsman in bureau of, established..... 450
Consular and Diplomatic Expenses,
appropriations for the years ending June 30, 1867, and June 30, 1868.....224–226, 412–415
envoys, ministers, and commissioners.224, 412
secretaries and assistant secretaries of legation.....224, 413
interpreters.....224, 413
contingent expenses.....224, 413
intercourse with Barbary powers....224, 413
consulates in the Turkish dominions, 224, 413
American seamen, relief and protection of 224, 413
rescuing seamen from shipwreck.....224, 413
blank books, stationery, postages, &c..224, 413
office rents of consuls, &c. who cannot trade.....224, 413
consuls-general, consuls, commercial agents, and consular clerks, 224, 225, 413, 414
pay of certain consuls established... 225, 414
no money to be paid to minister resident at Portugal.....225, 413
this provision to continue in force until repealed by Congress..... 413
no money to be paid for the support of an American legation at Rome..... 413
interpreters to consulates and consular courts.....225, 414
bringing home persons charged with crime.....225, 414
marshals in consular courts.....225, 414
Consular and Diplomatic Expenses, (continued.)
rent of prisons for American convicts... 225, 414
commissioners, &c. to Hayti, Liberia, and Dominica.....225, 414
title of hereafter to be minister-resident and consul-general, but no increase of salary..... 226
suppression of slave-trade.....226, 415
immigration.....226, 415
commissioner on claims of Hudson's Bay, &c. Agricultural Company..... 226
neutrality act.....226, 415
boundary line commissions.....226, 415
capitalization of Scheldt dues, second instalment.....226, 415
cemetery fences and sexton's house in Mexico..... 226
appointment, &c., of second assistant secretary of state, and of examiner of claims..... 226
their salaries..... 226
fees collected by consuls or commercial agents or their deputies, to be accounted for to the Secretary of the Treasury 226
excess over $2500 a year above office rent and clerk hire, to be paid to Secretary of Treasury.... 226
salaries of envoys-extraordinary and ministers-plenipotentiary hereafter appointed, when to be only those of ministers resident..... 226
no money appropriated by this act to be applied to the payment of any diplomatic representative, consul, or commercial agent, not a citizen of the United States, native or duly naturalized.... 414
Consular Clerks,
appropriations for pay of..... 413
Consular Courts,
appropriation for certain expenses of 225, 414
Consulates in Turkish Dominions,
appropriations for.....224, 413
Consulates,
established at Mahe, Seychelle Islands, and at San Domingo..... 414
added to schedule B..... 414
Consul at Quebec,
compensation to..... 312
compensation of, established..... 414
Consul-general at Alexandria,
certain power given to..... 322
Consuls-general,
appropriations for.....224, 225, 413, 414
Consuls in Egypt,
certain judicial powers given to..... 322
Consuls of the United States,
appropriations for pay and expenses of.. 224, 225, 413, 414
pay of, established at
Barcelona..... 225
Chemnitz..... 414
Hankow..... 225
Lisbon..... 225
Mahe..... 414
Malta..... 225
Munich..... 414
Nantes..... 225
Nice..... 225
Prince Edward Island..... 225
Quebec..... 414
Rome..... 414
Saint Catherines (Brazil)..... 225
Saint John (Canada East)..... 225

Consuls of the United States, (continued.)
pay of, established at
Santa Cruz..... 225
Spezzia..... 414
Tampico..... 225
fees of certain, to be accounted for to Secretary of Treasury..... 226
excess of over $2500 a year above, &c. to be paid to Secretary of Treasury.. 226
no pay to any not a native or naturalized citizen of the United States..... 414
Contempt,
of court in proceedings under bankruptcy act, may be punished by court..... 517
registers in bankruptcy cannot commit for..... 519
Contractors,
definition of, and special tax on..... 121
act for relief of certain, for the construction of vessels of war and steam machinery..... 424
claims of, to be investigated..... 424
report to Congress..... 424
Contracts,
proposals for, by executive departments in Washington, D. C., to be in what newspaper..... 50
for works, or for materials or labor for works, to be separate for each work, and for each class of works..... 73
for building certain lighthouses to be with lowest bidder, with security, after advertisement for proposals..... 425
Contracts for Sale. See *Sales*.
of stocks, coin, bullion, &c. by banks, &c., tax upon..... 134
Conveyancers,
definition of, and special tax on..... 118
Conviction, &c.,
of counterfeits of United States securities and coin, appropriations for..... 455
Convicts,
support and maintenance of certain.... 19
confined in prison under any law of the United States, conducting themselves well, to have deductions made from the term of their sentence..... 424
rate of deductions..... 424
to be made upon certificate, &c. 424
Convicts, Foreign,
protest against pardons of, by foreign governments on condition of emigration to the United States..... 353
such acts not to be repeated..... 353
Cook, Amarilla,
pension to..... 592
Cook, James C.,
may apply for extension of letters patent for improvement in machines for forming button-backs, &c..... 622
commissioner to act thereon, as if, &c..... 622
Cook, William,
payment to..... 600
Copperplate Printing,
books and maps for State Department.. 194
appropriations for..... 444
Copyrights,
certain, may be purchased by Secretary of Navy..... 67
act amending acts relating to..... 395
proprietors of articles copyrighted, failing to deliver copy within a month after publication, subject to a penalty of $25 395
Copyrights, (continued.)
penalty, how collected..... 395
copyrighted articles may be sent through the mails free of postage, if marked, &c..... 395
duty of postmasters in their regard.. 395
appropriations for expenses of..... 464
to be paid out of patent-office fund. 464
Cornish, Nathan,
demand of, to be audited and settled.... 609
Cornley, Emil,
name of, changed from Emil Cohen..... 591
Corporations,
in all grants to, where the United States reserves the right to appoint directors, engineers, commissioners, &c. to examine roads, and act with the officers of the company, all expenses and pay of such persons are to be borne by corporations..... 299
rate of pay to such persons..... 299
if company neglects to pay, no more patents for lands, &c. to issue... 299
provisions concerning the bankruptcy of.....534, 535
to what does the bankruptcy act apply.. 535
fraudulent conveyances and preferences by, void..... 535
no allowance to be made, or discharge granted to..... 535
property to be distributed among creditors 535
claims of, against bankrupts, how may be verified..... 527
See *Bankruptcy*.
Corps of Engineers,
in the army to consist of, &c..... 335
Corpus Christi,
customs district of, in Texas, established 308
includes what..... 308
port of entry, Corpus Christi..... 308
collector to reside there..... 308
port of delivery, Aransas..... 308
salary of collector at, established..... 308
Costs,
bill of, in suits before justices of the peace in the District of Columbia..... 402
plaintiff not to recover in certain suits in the District of Columbia, when, &c... 406
in bankruptcy, provision concerning.... 540
See *Bankruptcy*.
Cotton, Unmanufactured,
to pay an internal revenue tax of three cents a pound..... 98
by whom to be paid..... 98
weight, how ascertained..... 98
tax to be a lien until paid..... 98
no drawback on when exported raw.... 98
no tax upon imported..... 98
tax, how to be levied and paid..... 98
collector to mark bales on which tax is paid, and give permit for removal.... 98
to keep records of inspections and permits, and make returns monthly.. 98
permit to state what..... 98
place to be designated where cotton may be brought to be weighed and marked 98
revenue officers may go and mark, if their expenses are paid..... 98
when weighed and marked, &c. may be removed to another district upon execution of transportation bonds, &c..... 98
to be delivered to collector on arrival, and kept until tax is paid..... 99
tax to be paid in ninety days..... 99

Cotton, Unmanufactured, (continued.)
collector to be notified of permits granted and amount of taxes due, and of bonds, &c. 99
transportation of cotton from place of production unless marked, forbidden.. 99
or from any State in which cotton is produced to any other place without certificate, &c. 99
penalty for so doing, fine, imprisonment, and vessels, vehicles, and cotton forfeited 99
drawback upon manufactures exclusively of 99
amount, and how ascertained 99
manufacturers of cotton in districts of production to make monthly statement to assessor under oath 100
first statement, when to be made 100
subsequent statements 100
books to be kept, and entries thereon 100
to be open to inspection of revenue officers 100
tax to be paid monthly 100
on manufactured goods not affected 100
penalty for neglecting to make returns, or keep books, or making false returns 100
fine, imprisonment, and forfeiture of cotton, &c. 100
false oath in these matters to be perjury 100
general provisions as to collection, &c. of taxes, &c. applicable to tax on cotton 100
rules and regulations concerning 101
appointment of inspectors, weighers, and markers of 101
Cotton,
not to be carried on deck or guards of passenger steamers, except, &c. 227
import duty on 328
tax of two and a half cents per pound, after September 1, 1867, on that produced in the United States 471
Counterfeit Bonds, Notes, &c. See *Penalty.*
penalty for buying, receiving, &c. with intent, &c. 383
Counterfeiting. See *Penalty.*
any bond, bid, record, &c. to defraud the United States 12
of coins, treasury notes, bond, &c. appropriation for detection and punishment of 22, 310
of United States securities and coin, appropriation for detection and conviction of persons engaged in 455
"*County,*"
the word, in internal revenue act, may mean "parish," or any other subdivision of a State or Territory 110
Court-House,
for the United States courts in New York City, commission to select site for 356
Court-Houses,
appropriations for, at Baltimore 19, 26
Boston 22
Charleston 470
Des Moines 319, 461
Indianapolis 22
New York 563, 564
Portland 26, 319
Providence 22
Springfield, Ill. 310
Court of Claims,
appeals allowed from judgments of, to the Supreme Court of the United States 9
regular session of, when to commence 9
clerk of, at end of every term to send copy of its decisions to heads of departments and to all officers charged with adjusting claims against the United States 9
act to extend jurisdiction of 44
claims of disbursing officers for relief on account of losses by capture, &c. to be heard 44
appeal to the Supreme Court 44
decree and its effect 44
jurisdiction of, for certain matters, not to extend to the counties of Berkeley and Jefferson, West Virginia 360
nor to Tennessee 370
appropriations for 194
judgments of, in favor of claimants 194
pay of deputy solicitor of established 325
additional pay to messenger of 325
not to entertain claims for supplies or stores taken or used by the Union troops, or for injuries caused by them in any State, &c. declared in insurrection, or, &c. 397, 398
Tennessee and West Virginia not affected hereby 398
appropriations for the expenses of the 444
for attorneys to take testimony 444
for witnesses and commissioners 444
for payments of judgments in favor of claimants 444
witnesses in any case in the, not to be excluded on account of color 457
jurisdiction of, extended to claims for quartermaster's stores furnished to forces under the command of Major-General Lewis Wallace, and duly receipted for 572
Court of Inquiry,
proceedings of to be revised, &c. by judge-advocate-general 334
Courts,
none to have or take jurisdiction of acts done or omitted to be done in pursuance or in aid of any proclamations or orders of the President 433
may be established among the Choctaws and Chickasaws 773
the Seminoles 759
the Creeks 789
provisions for, in the Cherokee country 800, 803
Courts Martial,
proceedings of, to be revised, &c. by judge-advocate-general 334
regulations on the government of, to be prepared, &c. 338
provision as to summary, in the navy 516
See *Summary Courts Martial.*
Courts in the District of Columbia,
having criminal jurisdiction to give, act relating to the elective franchise in special charge to the grand jury at, &c. 375
appropriations for the salaries of the judges in 455
Courts of the United States,
jurisdiction and duties of, under the civil rights bill 27
how enforced 27
removal to, of suits commenced in State courts 27

Courts of the United States, (continued.)
appropriation for expenses of.....198, 448
safe-keeping of prisoners and prosecution of crime.....448, 449
Courts of the United States in New York City,
commission to purchase site for building for, and for post-office.....563, 564
lower part of City Hall Park may be purchased..... 564
title and condition..... 564
Secretary of Treasury authorized to pay therefor..... 564
Creek Orphan Fund,
bonds held in trust for, to be sold, and proceeds how applied..... 788
Creeks,
appropriations for the 259, 272, 320, 498, 499
treaty with, of June 14, 1866..... 785
peace and friendship with the United States, and with other tribes..... 786
military protection and occupation by the United States..... 786
amnesty for offences against the United States and against their government.. 786
slavery, &c. not to exist among the..... 786
rights of those of African descent..... 786
cession of lands to the United States, as homes for civilized Indians..... 786
payments therefor, and mode of payment.....776, 787, 791
losses of loyal refugee Indians and freedmen, soldiers enlisted in the Federal army..... 787
how to be ascertained and paid..... 787
census to be taken, &c..... 787
right of way granted for railroad..... 787
conditions of grant of right of way..... 787
will sell lands contiguous to the road, to the United States or the railroad company..... 787
such lands not to be sold, &c....787, 788
orphan fund and manual-labor school for orphan children.....788, 791
Seminoles may convey lands to the United States..... 788
line dividing Creek country to be surveyed..... 788
agency buildings and land therefor..... 788
legislation by Congress for rights of persons and property..... 788
general council may be convened annually.....788, 789
of whom to be composed..... 789
time and place of meetings..... 789
length of sessions and special sessions..... 789
powers of..... 789
president and secretary of..... 789
pay of secretary and of members... 789
census to be taken.....788, 789
courts may be established..... 789
this treaty to be a full settlement of all claims..... 789, 790
diversions of annuities confirmed..... 790
annuities not hereafter to be diverted.... 790
treaty obligations reaffirmed..... 790
lands granted for missionary or educational purposes..... 790
not to be sold, except, &c..... 790
when sold, proceeds to be how applied..... 790
if abandoned for one year, to revert to Creek nation..... 790
Creeks, (continued.)
inconsistent treaty provisions annulled.. 790
ratification with amendments..... 791
amendments assented to.....791, 792
Creighton, Captain,
master of the ship Three Bells, gold medal and reward to..... 365
Criers of Courts,
in the District of Columbia, pay of..... 408
Crime,
appropriation for expenses of prosecution of.....448, 449
expenses of bringing from foreign countries persons charged with..... 414
for detection and punishment of counterfeiters of United States securities and coin..... 455
of violation of the internal revenue laws..... 473
Crimes. See *Penalties, Jurisdiction*.
act to punish certain, in relation to the public securities and currency..... 383
begun in one judicial district and completed in another, to be deemed to be committed in either, and may be tried in either..... 484
act for punishment of certain, in the District of Columbia..... 406
Crisfield,
made port of entry for Eastern District of Maryland..... 410
Crocker, Harriet B.,
pension to..... 592
Cross, Mary A.,
pension to..... 631
Crossledge Shoal,
lighthouse board to make survey of, &c.. 425
to report with estimates to next Congress as to erecting lighthouse thereon..... 425
Croswell, William,
pension to..... 605
Crowell, John H.,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts..... 580
Crowley, Cornelius,
pension to..... 593
Crude Oil,
exempt from internal duty..... 355
Crude Petroleum,
not to be carried on steamers, except, &c..... 228
exempt from internal duty..... 355
Cuba,
act to encourage telegraphic communication with..... 44
Curley, E. J.,
payment to, for corn purchased by an assistant quartermaster for the government..... 618
Currency. See *National Currency, Penalty*.
act to punish certain crimes in relation to the.....383, 384
Curtis, Ira B.,
pension to..... 592
Custody,
money received by collectors for, to be accounted for as storage..... 188
Custom-House Brokers,
definition of, and special tax on..... 117
Custom-Houses,
appropriation for rebuilding, refitting, repairing, and furnishing.....310, 460, 462
at Astoria..... 461
Bangor..... 311

Custom-Houses, (continued.)
at Charleston 310, 470
Cincinnati 17
Des Moines 319
Dubuque 17
Island Pond 23
Machias 461
Middletown, Ct. 311, 461
New Orleans 460
Newport 461
New York 461
Philadelphia 17, 25
Portland 22, 26, 319
Providence 22
St. Albans 22
St. Paul 316
Toledo 310
Wiscasset 460
Secretary of Treasury may sell at auction the buildings and grounds known as
Alexandria 467
New Haven 467
Norfolk 467
Perth Amboy 467
Portsmouth 467
Sackett's Harbor 467
Wiscasset 460
may execute the needful conveyances therefor 467
Customs,
appropriation for expenses of collection of revenue from 354
Custom Officers, &c.,
salaries of certain, changed and established 308
blank books, stationery, &c. to be furnished to, on requisition 308
expenses of, how charged 308
Cuyahoga River,
at Cleveland, Ohio, swing bridge may be erected over and upon government piers 362
plan, &c. of, how to be determined .. 362

D.

Dakotas,
appropriations for the 273, 274, 508, 509
Dakota Territory,
appropriations for Indian service in .. 280, 512
for government in 204, 454
post-roads established in 6, 287, 288
arms and ammunition for defence of inhabitants of, against hostile Indians ... 26
net proceeds of internal revenue of, for three years to be applied to erection of penitentiaries in 377
limit of amount to be expended 377
at what places to be erected 377
Damaged Merchandise,
assistant appraiser to examine 303
Damages,
to be paid to four treaty powers by Japan, for hostile acts of Prince Nagato, &c. .. 665
the opening of a port in the Inland Sea may be accepted in lieu thereof 665, 666
to loyal Seminoles driven from their homes 757
to loyal Choctaws, &c. driven from their homes 780
to loyal citizens for damages by Choctaws, &c. 780
to loyal Creeks, enlisted soldiers 787
Daniel, Levisa,
pension to 629
Darien, Isthmus of,
survey for ship canal 311
David's Island,
in Long Island Sound, to be purchased .. 566
Davis, Henry S.,
payment to, for work done on patent-office building 625
Dead Letters,
to be restored to writers free of postage .. 60
Deaf and Dumb. See *Columbian Institution, &c.*
appropriations for the 21, 317, 464, 465
Deaf and Dumb, Institutions for the,
certain articles manufactured in, not exempt from tax 475
Deaf Mutes,
not over ten in number may be received into the Columbian Institution, and how 464
De Ahna, Col. Henry Charles,
payment to, for military services 612
Deal's Island,
office of deputy collector at, discontinued 411
Debt. See *Imprisonment for Debt*.
provision as to discharge from imprisonment for 543
Debts. See *Bankruptcy*.
provable against bankrupt's estate 525
proof of, by resident and non-resident creditors 527
evidences of, left in court, how and to whom may be delivered 528
Deceased Soldiers and Sailors,
national cemeteries for the burial of, established 399
Decrees in Equity,
effect of sales under, in the District of Columbia, upon rights of former owner 406
court may order particular forms of conveyance 406
Declaration of Rights,
of Maryland, the 34th section of, prohibiting certain sales, gifts, and devises, annulled 232
such gifts, &c. when to be made 232
Deed,
of real estate sold for taxes 109
to be given upon surrender of certificate of purchase 109
to be prima facie evidence of recitals therein 109
to convey what 109
Defendants
in criminal cases in the District of Columbia may have witnesses for them summoned and paid for by the government 407, 408
Deficiency Appropriations,
for the years ending June 30, 1866 and 1867 .. 14–26, 324–327, 373, 393, 468–471
coast survey 14, 15
lighthouse establishment 15, 16, 324
coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington 16, 17
repairs, &c. of public buildings .. 17, 325, 373, 469
Treasury extension 17
court-houses at
Baltimore 17, 26
Boston 22
Indianapolis 22
Portland 26

Deficiency Appropriations, (continued.)
custom-houses at
Charleston..... 470
Cincinnati..... 17
Dubuque..... 17
Island Pond..... 23
Philadelphia.....17, 25
Providence..... 22
Portland.....22, 76
St. Albans..... 22
post-offices at
Indianapolis..... 22
Portland..... 26
Providence..... 22
government warehouses and wharves at Staten Island.....17, 26
certain payments not to be made until, &c..... 26
burglar-proof safes or vaults..... 17
office furniture and repairs.....17, 373
public buildings and grounds. 17, 18, 325, 373, 469
bridges and streets.....17, 18, 469
President's house and conservatory...17, 325, 469
library of Congress.....18, 21, 23, 469-470
two additional assistants and temporary help..... 469
iron stairways, sky-light, &c..... 469
transient paupers in Washington..... 18
repairs of Capitol..... 18
room for Supreme Court..... 18
sewers and paving.....18, 469
fuel, lighting Capitol, &c.....18, 19, 469
reservations..... 19
water-pipes, sewers, &c..... 19
paving, &c..... 19
dome of Capitol..... 19
Capitol extension.....19, 468
burial of Abraham Lincoln..... 19
jail in District of Columbia..... 19
support and transportation of convicts... 19
preservation of collections of exploring and surveying expeditions..... 19
office of Secretary of State.....19, 326
laws, clerk hire..... 19
commission under reciprocity treaty. 19
office of Attorney-General..... 20
Department of the Interior, books and maps for library..... 20
office of engineer.....21, 374, 468
account of engineer in charge of Union Pacific Railroad and branches, land grant to railroads and wagon roads 20, 468
Assistant Secretary..... 324
pension Bureau.....20, 468
government hospital for the insane..... 20
patent office and building..... 20
carpets for any public building to be of domestic manufacture..... 20
census office..... 20, 468
amount due certain marshals and assistants for taking the eighth census in California..... 468
Kansas..... 468
Kentucky..... 468
Maine..... 468
Maryland..... 468
Missouri..... 468
New Mexico..... 468
Ohio..... 468
Oregon..... 468
Tennessee..... 468
Washington..... 468

Deficiency Appropriations, (continued.)
no part to be paid to any one participating in the rebellion..... 468
D. S. Payne for census of Idaho..... 22
census of Arizona..... 22
mileage of government engineer examining route of Union Pacific Railroad... 20
bridge over Big Sioux river and Oregon road from Sioux city..... 21
William H. Powell for naval picture.... 21
botanic garden..... 21
Columbian Institution for the Deaf and Dumb..... 21
surveying public lands.....21, 22
sick and disabled seamen..... 21
marine hospital in Cleveland..... 22
Atlantic and Pacific telegraph..... 22
detection of counterfeiting treasury notes and coins..... 22
Arizona Territory..... 24
revenue agent at New York..... 22
compilation of laws relating to revenue... 22
William Handy and John Hopley..... 22
additional compensation for statutes at large.....23, 326
old treasury building..... 23
purchase of Ford's Theatre..... 23
indemnity to Butler and Carpenter...23, 470
claim of Butler and Carpenter for engraving special dies for revenue stamps to be paid..... 470
district attorneys and marshals for suppression of slave-trade..... 23
judges, arbitrators, and mixed courts.... 23
Pennsylvania bank building may be sold 23
additional clerks for assistant treasurer at Philadelphia..... 24
branch mint at California..... 24
deficiency appropriations for House of Representatives.....24, 393
Capitol police..... 25
stenographer..... 25
certain employés of deputy provost-marshal of the District of Columbia for special service..... 25
quartermaster-general's office..... 25
Indian service in Utah..... 25
plates, &c, for national currency notes..... 25
no portrait of living person to be engraved thereon..... 25
fuel for President's house and Capitol..... 25
naval academy..... 26
H. A. Klopfer..... 26
bath-room of House of Representatives.. 325
additional pay of female clerks..... 26
salaries of officers of the mint and of assistant treasurers..... 26
contingencies of executive office..... 324
biennial register..... 324
Post-Office Department..... 324
pay of female folders in dead-letter office..... 224
district attorney and marshal eastern district of New York.....324, 325
mail steamship service with Brazil..... 324
watchman for dome of Capitol.....324, 325
navy hospital at Washington..... 325
pay of deputy solicitor of court of claims established..... 325
general land office..... 325
sewer through botanic garden..... 325
provisions for construction of..... 325

Deficiency Appropriations, (continued.)
lower water-closets of Supreme Court room 325
repairs to Long Bridge 325
twenty per cent additional to messenger of court of claims 325
Indian service in Nevada 326
payment to James W. Nye 326
payment to Edward Jarvis for digesting facts as to mortality, &c. by census of 1860 326
expenses of delegation of southern Cherokees 326
sum to be refunded from, &c. 326
increased pay of judges of Supreme Court of District of Columbia 326
quieting title to occupants of certain lands conveyed by the United States 326
collectors of internal revenue acting as disbursing agents to disburse what moneys 326, 327
increase of pay to Capitol police 327
depository at Sante Fe 327
additional clerks, &c. 327
life-saving stations 327
quartermaster-general's office 327
contingent expenses of Senate ... 24, 327, 469
index to Senate list of private claims 327
estimates for fire-proof buildings for war department 327
amendment of act 1849, ch. 129, § 4 327
public printing 41, 373
paper for public printing 373
bureau of statistics 373
southeast executive building and extension 373
office of sixth auditor 373
heating apparatus 373
supervising and local steamboat inspectors 373
furnace-room and stable at executive mansion 373
metropolitan police 374
compensation of, increased, and how to be borne 374
Washington aqueduct 374
watchmen in Smithsonian grounds and in public buildings 374
contingent expenses of foreign intercourse 374
Indian bureau, service in Oregon and Washington in 1861-62 468
payments to be made only to original owner of claim and upon satisfactory proof 468
Isaac Strohm as a clerk 469
repairs and furnishing executive mansion 469
no further payments on account of, until accounts are approved by joint committee of Congress 469
miscellaneous 469
Westport harbor, Conn. 469
Thames river 469
F. M. Rotch, for original article on cattle for agricultural report 469
Treasury Department 324
temporary clerks in 496
may be classified 469
purchase for the mint of publications relating to metals and the manipulations thereof 469
despatches of the Department of State by the Atlantic Cable 469, 470
permanent beacons in New York bay 470

Deficiency Appropriations, (continued.)
purchase of stereotype plates and copyright of American Coast Pilot 470
pay, &c. of registers and receivers in certain additional land offices 470
geological survey of Nebraska 470
how to be prosecuted 470
ten cents a cask to be collected on gaugable goods exported, upon which drawback is allowed, and upon such goods withdrawn from bonded warehouse for export 470
salary of gaugers at New York 470
not to exceed in any year the amount of fees earned by them 470
a certain surplus to be transferred for the purchase of books for the library of Congress 470
pay of deputy surveyor at San Francisco 470
temporary clerks in quartermaster-general's office 326
pay of, established 470
appropriation therefor 470
salaries of district judges in the United States courts established 470, 471
to be in full for all official services .. 471
appropriation for increased amount .. 471
additional compensation to reporter of decisions of Supreme Court, if second 471
volume is published in any year .....
certain copies to be delivered for distribution 471
appropriation 471
notice to publishers of Congressional Globe and Appendix to terminate agreement 471
additional clerks authorized in the office of the commissioner of pensions 471
clerkships to expire at the end of two years 471
appropriation therefor 471

Deitrich, Lewis W.
pension to 583

Delaware,
post-roads established in 282

Delawares,
appropriations for the 260, 499, 500
treaty with, of July 4, 1866 793
value of reservation of, heretofore sold to a railroad company to be paid to 793
remainder of reservation may be sold and at what price 794
adults to have privileges to elect to become citizens 794
those electing to become citizens to have their lands reserved from sale 794
improvements to be appraised 794
value thereof paid to each Indian ... 794
lands to be set apart for children born since allotment 794
improvements thereon, how to be paid for 794
the United States to sell certain, to the Delawares 794
price of land, boundary and surveys 794
peaceable possession of new home guaranteed 794, 795
proceeds of sales of lands of, to be paid to, and how 795
Missouri River Railroad Company to be notified that these lands are for sale ... 795
may within twenty days elect to purchase 795
mode of making election 795

Delawares, (continued.)
if company does not within the time elect to purchase, lands may be sold to others..... 795
no offer to be received from others unless, &c. 795
payment, when to be made..... 795, 796
registry to be made of Delawares desiring to become citizens..... 796
mode of procedure to become citizens..... 796
patents of lands before allotted..... 796
proportion of proceeds of sales..... 796
minor children..... 796
grant of land to those Delawares that have become citizens..... 796
funds of the tribe not to be used to pay debts of individual members..... 796
licenses to trade..... 796
salaries to chiefs..... 796
dependence on, and protection of, the United States..... 797
if lands are not sold in a body they may be appraised in tracts and sold..... 797
right of way, &c. for railroads..... 797
settlement of all claims of the Delawares for depredations..... 797
not to move until new homes are provided..... 797
ratification..... 798
Delegate
from Indian Territory 773
Delegates in Congress,
pay and mileage of, established..... 323
appropriations for compensation and mileage of.....192, 441, 442
Dentists,
definition of, and special tax on..... 121
Department of Agriculture,
appropriations for expenses of.....201, 451
for erection of, on reservation number two..... 464
Department of Education,
established at the city of Washington.... 434
purpose thereof..... 434
commissioner of education to be appointed.. 434
to have the management of the department..... 434
his salary..... 434
may appoint a chief clerk and two other clerks..... 434
may remove such clerks..... 434
their salaries..... 434
annual report of, to Congress..... 434
first report to present a statement of the land grants by Congress to promote education, their management, the amount of funds arising therefrom, &c..... 434
proper offices to be furnished to..... 434
Department of State. See *State Department*.
appropriations for the.....19, 194, 326, 444
Department of the Interior,
books and maps for library..... 20
office of engineer.....20, 21, 374, 468
account of engineer having charge of the Union Pacific Railroad and branches, land-grant railroads, and wagon roads..... 468
assistant secretary..... 324
pension bureau.....20, 468
appropriations for the.....197, 447, 448
See *Interior Department, Secretary of the Interior*.
Depositaries, United States,
to report annually to Secretary of Treasury the condition of the accounts of disbursing officers that have remained uncharged for three years..... 42
appropriations for offices of, at
Baltimore.....320, 453
Chicago 320, 453
Cincinnati.....321, 453
Louisville.....320, 453
Pittsburg.....320, 453
San Francisco.....320, 453
Sante Fe..... 327
Depositories,
burglar and fire-proof vaults and safes for, appropriations for..... 461
Deposits,
tax on average amount of, subject to draft 136
in savings banks, of less than $500 standing in any one name exempt.... 137
Deputy Appraiser
of imported merchandise at the port of New York, when and how authorized to act..... 302
Deputy Collector, Customs,
at Calais, Maine, may enter and clear vessels 251
office of, at Annamasset and Deal's Island discontinued 411
certain, may be clothed with powers of principals..... 185
pay of, at Baltimore, Boston, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, and San Francisco established.. 308
Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue. See *Collectors of Internal Revenue*.
Deputy Commissioners of Internal Revenue,
number of, authorized..... 170
two additional..... 170
Deputy Naval Officers,
pay of, established at Baltimore, Boston, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, and San Francisco..... 308
Deputy Paymasters-General,
number, rank, pay, &c. of..... 335
Deputy Provost-Marshal of the District of Columbia,
payment to employés of, for special service in the enrolling office of the..... 25
Deputy Quartermasters-General,
number, rank, pay, &c. of..... 334
Deputy Solicitor Court of Claims,
pay of, established..... 325
Deputy Surveyor at San Francisco,
to have same pay as deputy collector.... 470
Deputy Surveyors,
pay of, established at Baltimore, Boston, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, and San Francisco..... 308
Designated Depositaries,
appropriations for payment to.....203, 453
Des Moines,
or Lower rapids of the Mississippi river, appropriation for improving navigation at..... 420
any canal constructed around, to be free of toll..... 420
site for building for federal offices at.... 319
Destitute Indians and Indian Tribes,
within the southern superintendency, certain funds to be applied to the subsistence and clothing of..... 347
articles to be delivered before July 1, 1866..... 347

Destitute Indians of Southern Superintendency,
appropriations for relief of..... 280
full examination to be made before payment..... 280
Destitute Population,
in the District of Columbia, provision for the temporary relief of the..... 353
how to be expended..... 353
Detection, Trial, and Conviction,
of persons violating internal revenue laws, money may be paid for..... 473
of counterfeiters of United States securities and coin, appropriations for..... 455
Detective Officers,
no one to assume or practice the occupation of, in the District of Columbia without specific appointment, unless, &c... 214
arresting persons for crime, to do what.. 214
felonies not to be compounded..... 214
guilty persons not to be aided to escape 214
money not to be received from those charged with crime..... 214
Dexter, Mary J.,
pension to..... 736
Diplomatic Correspondence,
additional copies of Appendix to, for 1865 to be printed..... 570
how to be bound and distributed.... 570
Diplomatic Representatives,
of any grade, no salary, &c. to be paid to any who is not a native or a naturalized citizen of the United States..... 414
Director of the Bureau of Statistics,
appointment, duties, salary, &c. of..... 331
Director of the Mint,
appropriations for the salary, &c. of the.....202, 452
Directors of the General Hospital of the District of Columbia,
act of incorporation of the.....299, 300
powers and officers, &c. of the...299, 300
Direct Tax,
amount due by Missouri to the United States to be deducted from her claim.. 39
collection of the, in any State declared in insurrection, suspended until January 1, 1868..... 331
due from West Virginia, to be deducted from claim for expenditures in aiding to suppress the rebellion..... 68
of August 5, 1861, quota of, for West Virginia, how to be ascertained and apportioned 568
collection of, to be suspended until, &c... 568
provisos as to tax in Berkeley and Jefferson counties..... 568
See *West Virginia.*
Direct Tax Commissioners,
for South Carolina to survey certain lands into lots of twenty acres each..... 176
Direct Taxes,
money wrongfully collected for, may be refunded upon presentation of satisfactory evidence of the illegal collection.. 568
Disabled Persons,
who have served as enlisted men in the navy or marine corps for twenty years, to receive from naval pension fund half the pay of their ratings when discharged 516
those who have so served for ten years may apply for aid from surplus income of naval pension fund 516
proceedings upon such application..... 517
Disbursing Agent,
may be appointed where there is no collector at place of location of any public work..... 341
Disbursing Agents,
collectors of internal revenue, acting as, to disburse what moneys, &c..... 327
Disbursing Officers,
drafts, checks, &c. standing to credit of, for three years, to be deposited by the Treasury, and carried to an "outstanding liabilities" account.....41, 42
accounts of, remaining unchanged for three years, to be covered into the Treasury and credited..... 42
to report annually all checks issued and outstanding for three years..... 42
may apply to court of claims for relief from losses by capture, &c..... 44
where to deposit and how to draw public money intrusted to them..... 64
transfers of money to, from Treasury, to be by draft or warrant..... 64
depositing, or drawing, &c. public money except as authorized, to be embezzlement 65
provision where there is no treasurer, &c.....
of funds for public works, except army officers, to give bond..... 74
army officers acting as, to have no commissions 74
of the navy and marine corps to be allowed credits for such losses of property as shall occur from circumstances beyond their control..... 345
in the navy, transfer of appropriations to settle accounts of..... 38
except army officers, of funds appropriated for public works to give bonds... 422
army officers disbursing such funds, not to receive commissions..... 422
accounts and vouchers of, to be sent directly to the proper bureau.....571, 572
Disbursement
of public revenue, expenses of..... 203
Discharge, (Soldiers,)
sale of, by colored soldiers, &c. for purpose of selling interest in bounty, null and void..... 368
secondary proof of issue of, admitted in applications for bounty 423
Discharge. See *Bankruptcy.*
of bankrupt, in proceedings in bankruptcy and its effect.....531-533
bankrupt may apply to court for, and within what time..... 531
notice to creditors by mail and publication in newspapers..... 531
what acts of bankrupt will prevent or avoid discharge.....532, 533
persons once discharged, not to be again discharged, unless, &c..... 532
creditors opposing, to file specifications in writing..... 532
questions of fact thereunder to be tried when..... 532
certificate of, when to be granted and form of.....532, 533
certain debts not discharged..... 533
not to be granted to debtor, unless, &c. in proceedings commenced after one year, &c..... 533
validity of, may be contested..... 533

Discharge, (continued.)
within what time may be contested..... 533
proceedings in such case.....533, 534
how may be procured..... 533
not to be granted to corporations or joint stock companies..... 535
Dismal Swamp Canal Company,
stock of the United States in, to be sold and how..... 365
Disorderly Conduct,
in the District of Columbia, persons not to be fined or imprisoned for, unless, &c. 402
Dispute. See *Bankruptcy*.
property in, proceedings in regard to, under the bankruptcy act..... 529
Distilled Spirits,
compounds and preparations of, import duty on..... 328
provisions as to importation of brandy and other spirituous liquors and wines..... 328
general provisions of the internal revenue law concerning the manufacture and taxation of.....153-163, 480
See *Internal Revenue, pp.* 893, 894.
tax upon certain, and by whom to be paid 157
when law relating to, takes effect..... 168
tax upon, and by whom to be paid..... 480
to be a lien, and on what, and for how long.....480, 481
if removed from place of distillation and not deposited in bonded warehouse, tax where to be assessed and how collected..... 481
to be collected at no lower rate than basis of first proof..... 481
proof spirit to be what..... 481
Secretary of Treasury may adopt meters, &c..... 481
may make regulations to insure a uniform and correct system of inspection, weighing, and gauging of spirits subject to tax..... 481
owners of distilleries to use meters..... 481
changes of or additions to distilling apparatus to be made..... 481
fastenings, locks, or seals, may be put on stills, tubs, pipes, &c..... 481
"gallon" to be gallon of first proof..... 481
before being removed from distillery, to be gauged and inspected..... 481
barrels or packages to be marked... 481
stored in a bonded warehouse attached to a distillery, to be removed to general bonded warehouse, conveniently located 482
not to be removed from place of manufacture in casks, or packages containing over ten gallons..... 482
nor from place of storage, between sunset and sunrise..... 482
penalty therefor..... 482
barrels, casks, and packages, containing or supposed to contain distilled spirits, may be seized by, &c. when, &c. and detained..... 482
when drawn from barrels, &c. marks thereon to be effaced..... 482
penalty for not so doing..... 482
if not barrels, &c. to be destroyed... 482
if found elsewhere than in a bonded warehouse and sold, &c. for less than the tax, such selling, &c. to be prima facie evidence that they are liable to forfeiture..... 482
Distilled Spirits, (continued.)
this not to apply to sales by auctioneers who have paid special tax, and upon public notice..... 482
nor by judicial or executive officers, under a decree of court. 482
when bond for removal of, from bonded warehouse, is forfeited, obligors to pay what..... 483
duties and fifty per cent upon that amount..... 483
property of obligors may be distrained forthwith..... 483
if no property is found, bond to be put in suit..... 483
those forfeited, not to be sold for less price than the tax thereon at the time of sale..... 484
to be destroyed, if, within ninety days, they cannot be sold for a price equal to the tax..... 484
Distilleries,
law requiring inspector for each, repealed 481
duty of inspection to be performed by whom.....481, 482
Distillers,
definition of, and special tax on..... 117
who to be deemed, and what presumptive evidence thereof..... 481
of burning-fluid and camphene not to pay special tax of $50..... 565
Distillers and Rectifiers,
who to be deemed, and what presumptive evidence of..... 153
penalty for doing business as, without having paid the special tax..... 153
general provisions of internal revenue law concerning.....153-163
See *Internal Revenue, pp.* 893, 894.
Distillers of Apples, Grapes, or Peaches,
definition of, and special tax on..... 117
Distillers of Coal-Oil, Burning-Fluid, and Camphene,
definition of, and special tax on..... 117
Distraint,
and sale of property for taxes, provisions concerning.....107, 108
when goods distrained may be restored to owner..... 107
what property exempted from distraint .. 108
appraisement thereof..... 108
certain property of householders, &c. exempt from, in the District of Columbia 389, 390
exception..... 390
of property of obligors of bond to remove distilled spirits from bonded warehouse, upon forfeiture thereof..... 483
tax upon certain distilled spirits may be collected by..... 481
other remedy or modes of collection not excluded..... 481
Distribution,
of congressional journals and documents 447
of bankrupt's estate, provisions concerning. See *Bankruptcy*..... 529
District-Attorney
for eastern district of New York, compensation of..... 324
District-Attorneys,
additional compensation to, for services in the suppression of the slave-trade.. 23
duties of, under civil-rights act..... 28
fees of, and how paid..... 29

District-Attorneys, (continued.)
to commence suit for fines and personal penalties on report of collectors of customs 180
allowance to, for such services..... 180
duties of, in reference to property seized. 181
appropriations for pay of.....205, 455
in suits, &c. under internal revenue law to report thereon to commissioner of internal revenue..... 472
penalty upon, for asking or accepting any money, &c. for compromising, &c. any charge for violating the law relating to internal taxes..... 483
District Court,
for northern district of Mississippi, to be held at Oxford..... 48
for northern district of Georgia, to be held at Atlanta instead of Marietta..... 242
may decree title of the United States to certain lots in Saint Louis, to those having best claims..... 62
proceedings to obtain a decree.....62, 63
certain property not to be so released.... 62
appeal to circuit court, and jurisdiction of that court..... 63
question may be certified to Supreme Court..... 63
to have jurisdiction of violations of act prohibiting the transportation, &c. of nitro-glycerine and kindred substances 82
of the United States in California, appeals to circuit court from decrees of, respecting surveys and private land claims under Spanish or Mexican grants..... 221
appointment of clerks in, in Washington Territory..... 288
southern district of California abolished 300
State of California forms the district of California.....300, 301
western district of Louisiana abolished.. 300
whole State forms the district of Louisiana.....300, 301
salary of judge of the district of Louisiana 301
two terms of, to be held each year at Erie, in the western district of Pennsylvania..... 342
term of, established in Minnesota at Winona..... 14
term at Mankato abolished..... 14
District Courts of the United States,
constituted courts of bankruptcy..... 517
to be always open..... 517
jurisdiction and powers of, in bankruptcy.....517–541
concurrent with the circuit courts... 518
See *Bankruptcy*.
District Judge,
may issue search-warrants to search premises to detect frauds upon the internal revenue..... 153
may issue warrants for seizure of invoices, books, and papers..... 187
District Judges,
appropriations for the.....205, 455
in chambers, to have same powers and jurisdiction as the court under bankruptcy act..... 517
to appoint registers in each congressional district..... 518
opinion of, may be taken upon matters arising in bankruptcy..... 520
penalty against, for offences under the bankruptcy act..... 539
District Judges, (continued.)
to exercise the jurisdiction of circuit court in bankruptcy in certain districts 541
salaries of, established.....470, 471
to be in full for all official services.. 471
appropriations for the.....455, 471
penalty upon, for asking or accepting any money, &c. for compromising, &c. any charge for violating the laws relating to internal taxes..... 483
District of Columbia,
grand and petit jurors in, how summoned, when all names have been drawn from the box..... 1
for December term, 1865, of the Supreme Court..... 1
vacancies in lists, how filled..... 1
certain roads in, may be declared public highways..... 45
intoxicating drinks not to be sold in, without a license..... 213
provisions as to police in..... 212
as to detective officers in..... 212
provisions as to sale of property for taxes by levy court.....215, 216
jail to be erected in..... 231
house of correction for boys established in 232
pay for revision of laws of..... 316
provision for the temporary relief of the destitute population in..... 353
how to be expended..... 353
act to regulate the elective franchise in.. 375
who to be deemed electors and entitled to vote in..... 375
penalty for wilfully refusing to receive, or rejecting the ballot of one entitled to vote..... 375
for wilfully disturbing, &c. an elector in the exercise of his franchise.... 375
judges of criminal courts in the District to give this act in special charge to grand jury at, &c..... 375
voting lists to be prepared in Washington and Georgetown..... 375
evidence of qualifications of voters to be received..... 375
for how long, and on what days 375
previous notice of times and places to be given..... 375
to be posted up in public places ten days before annual election..... 375
check list to be used at all elections..... 375
votes not to be received unless, &c. and until, &c..... 375
penalty for offering, &c. money, &c. to any person to influence his vote..... 376
for accepting money, &c. to influence one's vote..... 376
act to punish illegal voting in..... 390
penalty for voting or offering to vote when not qualified..... 390
for procuring, &c. registration as a voter..... 390
for knowingly voting, or attempting to vote, in wrong ward, or more than once, or double..... 390
judges of election in Georgetown and Washington..... 390
number, appointment, term of office, &c..... 390
voting lists..... 390
sessions for correcting the lists..... 390
lists to be posted in public places ten days before the election..... 390

District of Columbia, (continued.)
act to regulate proceedings before justices of the peace in.....401, 402
justices of the peace to have jurisdiction in civil cases to the amount of $ 100 401, 402
certain classes of cases excepted.... 402
Supreme Court of District to makes rules of practice..... 402
to prepare and publish forms of pleadings, &c..... 402
to determine a bill of fees and costs. 402
execution not to be stayed in certain cases 402
when to issue in such cases..... 402
to be stayed in other cases, and for how long, upon security given for debt, costs, &c..... 402
justices may issue original writs, civil and criminal, returnable before themselves. 402
cause may be removed to nearest justice upon filing affidavit..... 402
persons in the District not to be fined and imprisoned for disorderly conduct, unless, &c..... 402
officers using unnecessary and wanton severity in making an arrest to be punished as for an assault and battery.... 402
defendants to have reasonable time to prepare for defence..... 402
exorbitant bail not to be demanded..... 402
non-residents not to commence suits before, without first giving security for costs..... 402
persons arrested on a warrant for assault, &c. to be taken before the justice, and may plead guilty and pay fine and costs..... 402
act to amend the law in relation to judicial proceedings in..... 403
appeals from judgments of justices of the peace not to be allowed, unless, &c.... 403
when allowed, proceedings thereon in the Appellate Court..... 403
execution of judgments of the Supreme Court of, not to be stayed, &c. except, &c..... 403
set-off of mutual debts and judgments... 403
form of plea of..... 403
if defendants in certain suits cannot be found, publication may be substituted for personal service.....403, 404
summons first to issue and be returned "not to be found"..... 404
form of order of publication..... 404
sales in cases where publication is substituted for personal service... 404
liens, proceedings to enforce, to be by bill in equity..... 404
decree in such cases..... 404
in actions against foreign corporations, process how served..... 404
power claimed by landlords to seize the personal chattels of his tenant for rent in arrear, abolished..... 404
tacit lien on certain personal chattels of tenant given to landlords..... 404
duration of, and how enforced..... 404
replevin cases, form of declaration and practice in.....404, 405
suits on open accounts, and judgment by default..... 405
proceedings against two or more joint and several obligors, promisors, &c.... 405
effect of sales, &c. under decrees in equity, on rights of former owner..... 406

District of Columbia, (continued.)
costs not to be recovered in certain cases 406
act providing for the punishment of certain crimes in.....406, 407
larceny and punishment therefor..... 406
receiving, &c. stolen goods.....406, 407
malicious, &c. destruction of bank-bills, notes, stocks, &c..... 406
embezzlement and punishment therefor.. 407
receiving, &c. embezzled goods..... 407
by carriers for hire of goods delivered them for carriage..... 407
persons sentenced to imprisonment in the jail, may be employed at hard labor... 407
regulations for such employment... 407
rules for the government, discipline, &c. of prisoners confined in jail..... 407
defendants in certain criminal cases entitled to four peremptory challenges... 407
may have witnesses summoned for them by the government.....407, 408
pay of bailiffs and criers of courts in.... 408
act authorizing limited partnerships in... 435
certain property of heads of families or householders exempt from levy, sale, attachment, or distraint..... 389, 390
exemption not good against certain claims..... 390
deed of such property, sale, &c. not valid unless signed by the wife of debtor, if married..... 399
appropriation for the salaries of judges of the courts in the..... 455
jurisdiction in bankruptcy matters in.... 541
provisions of law as to the erection of the new jail in the..... 428, 575

Ditch and Canal Owners,
right of way granted to, &c..... 251, 253

Dividends,
tax on, of banks, trust companies, savings institutions, and insurance companies.. 138
on additions to surplus or contingent funds..... 138
of life insurance companies, when payable..... 138
what not to be considered dividends of life insurance companies and savings banks..... 138
of bankrupt's estate, under proceedings in bankruptcy..... 530
creditors to decide as to, at a general meeting, called at request of assignee, upon order of court..... 530
assignees' accounts, schedules, &c. to be exhibited..... 530
majority in number and value to decide..... 530
unless one half in value of creditors attend the meeting, assignee to determine upon dividend..... 530
if ordered, register to prepare list, notify creditors, &c..... 530
other and final dividends.....530, 531
in payment of, certain claims to have priority..... 531
creditors accepting preferences, not entitled to share.....528, 534
See *Bankruptcy*.

Dividends and Interest,
tax on, of railroad, canal, turnpike, canal navigation and slackwater companies 139
when such companies are unable to pay and fail to pay interest on their debt, tax not to be paid, until, &c..... 139

"Dividends in Scrip,"
to mean what, in § 120 of the internal revenue act..... 4, 5
Dixon, Beals and,
accounts of, to be adjusted and paid, if they have a legal claim for increase of contract price.....607, 608
Dome of Capitol,
appropriations for..... 460
for lighting..... 463
suitable electrician to take charge of lighting apparatus of..... 463
Domingues, José,
land grant to, in California, confirmed... 589
survey to be made, and patent to issue 589
title of the United States only released..... 589
Dominica,
appropriation for diplomatic representatives to..... 225
title of, hereafter to be minister-resident or consul-general..... 226
Doorkeeper,
of the House of Representatives, duty of, in preparing for the organization of the House, in case of the disability of the clerk and sergeant-at-arms..... 397
Dorsey, J. C.,
demand of, to be audited and settled..... 609
Downing, Samuel,
additional pension to..... 619
Draining and Exploring Tunnel,
to the Comstock lode, in Nevada, grant in aid of the construction of..... 242
Drafted Men,
act for the relief of certain..... 417
drafted men who paid commutation, and were required to serve or furnish a substitute, to have $300 refunded..... 417
money paid for commutation or for substitute, by persons not liable to service to be refunded..... 417
appropriation..... 417
claims of loyal persons for services of, as reported by commissioners, not to be paid, until report is approved by Congress.....376, 377
Drafts, &c.,
standing to credit of disbursing officers for three years to be deposited, &c....41, 42
holders thereof to be paid..... 42
Draughtsman,
authorized, and salary established in the bureau of yards and docks..... 450
salary of, established in bureau of ordnance 450
of construction and repair..... 450
of steam engineering..... 450
Drawback, Bureau of,
books and papers in any ports to be delivered to collector of internal revenue. 153
Drawback, (Internal Revenue,)
appropriations for salaries, &c. of superintendents of.....205, 465
none upon cotton exported raw..... 98
upon manufacturers exclusively of cotton, when exported..... 99
amount of, and how ascertained..99, 100
none, in any case, allowed on manufactured tobacco, snuff, or cigars..... 125
no claim for articles exported prior to June 30, 1864, unless presented within three months from date of this act..... 145
none on distilled spirits on which the tax has been paid..... 161
Drawkeepers at Potomac Bridge,
appropriations for the.....206, 456
Dredges and Swag Boats,
appropriation for building and operating on certain western rivers..... 421
Dress Goods,
for women and children, duty on imported..... 561
Drugs,
assistant appraiser to examine in lieu of special examiner..... 302
Drugs, Medicines, &c.,
penalty for making or selling without stamps..... 144
Duckman, Ann I.,
pension to..... 628
Dunbar, Dr. Alexander,
contract may be made with, for use by the government of his mode of treatment of the diseases of the horse's foot..... 613
amount agreed upon to be paid out of what fund..... 613
Dunderberg, The Iron-Clad,
claim of W. H. Webb for constructing, to be investigated..... 424
all rights of the United States in, released to William H. Webb, upon repayment of money received under the contract to build her..... 636
Dunn, Elisha W.,
accounts of, to be settled..... 591
Dustin, Nathan Sargent,
may change his name, by dropping the name of Dustin, and bearing that of Nathan Sargent..... 633
to take effect January 1, 1867..... 633
Dutiable Value
of imported merchandise, how to be determined..... 330
Duties,
certain, upon produce in transit, when the reciprocity treaty expired.....42, 43
on live animals imported..... 48
suits to recover those illegally exacted, provisions concerning..... 187
Duties, (Customs,)
in lieu of duties now imposed by law, on cigars, cigarettes, and cheroots..... 328
paper cigars and cigarettes, including wrappers, to pay same duties as cigars 328
imported cigars, how to be packed..... 328
how to be entered, and where placed 328
to be stamped..... 328
stamps to be provided..... 338
cotton..... 328
compounds or preparations of distilled spirits..... 328
brandy, spirituous liquors, and wines to be imported in casks or packages of not less than certain capacity..... 328
wines in bottles..... 328
all shipped after October 1, 1866, and imported in less quantities, to be forfeited..... 328
excess of moneys for, when may be refunded without compliance with certain forms of law..... 329
dutiable value of imported merchandise, how ascertained..... 330
proceeds of goods sold after remaining three years in public stores, less expenses, &c. to be paid owner, &c..... 330
machinery to make sugar from beets to be duty free for one year..... 330

Duties, (*Customs*,) (continued.)
upon reimportation of products of the United States that have not paid an internal tax, a duty to be imposed equal to such tax..... 330
may be remitted on salt used in curing fish..... 328
provisions for goods in transit without payment of duties.....328, 329
for carrying goods through the provinces, &c. from one place to another in the United States..... 329
in lieu of present duties on unmanufactured wool, hair of the alpaca, goat, &c.....559, 560
wools, hair of the alpaca, &c. to be divided into three classes..... 559
class one, clothing wool, to include what, and duty on.....559, 560
class two, combing wools, to include what, and duty on.....559, 560
class three, carpet wools and other similar wools, to include what, and duty on.....559, 560
samples of various kinds of wool or hair to be deposited in the custom-houses, &c..... 560
standard samples in the Treasury Department..... 560
wools or hair imported in other than the ordinary condition, or changed in condition to evade the duty, or reduced in value by admixture of dirt, &c. to pay double duty..... 560
rate of duty when wools, &c. of different qualities are imported in same bale.... 560
when bales of different qualities are embraced in the same invoice..... 560
no bale, &c. to be liable to less duty from being invoiced with wool of lower value..... 560
on washed wools of the first class to be double, &c..... 560
on scoured wools of all classes to be three times, &c..... 560
on raw, &c. sheep or Angora goat skins. 560
on woollen rags, shoddy, mungo, waste, and flocks..... 560
in lieu of present duties on manufactures of wool imported.....561, 562
on woollen cloths, shawls, &c..... 562
on flannels, blankets, hats, knit goods, woollen or worsted yarns..... 561
on endless belts or felts..... 561
on bunting..... 561
on women's and children's dress goods and Italian cloth, of wool worsted, or hair..... 561
on goods weighing four ounces and over per square yard..... 561
on ready-made clothing and wearing apparel, balmoral skirts, and skirtings of wool, worsted, or hair..... 561
on webbings, beltings, bands, fringes, cords, &c. made of wool, worsted, or mohair..... 561
on carpets of various kinds.....561, 562
on mats, rugs, screens, &c..... 562
on oil-cloth, water-proof cloth, and oil-silk cloth..... 562
"*Duty*,"
the word in the internal revenue act to mean "tax"..... 104
Duty,
certain produce of the forests of Maine to be admitted free of..... 9
certain produce of the forests of Maine sawed in New Brunswick, &c. may be admitted free..... 56
articles exempt from, under the internal revenue law.....147–150
on lastings, &c. for shoes, buttons, &c. repealed..... 571
articles used in preparation, &c. of teas may be admitted into Japan free..... 655
certain, admitted at reduced duty of five per cent..... 655
Duty Pay,
of officers of revenue-cutter service..... 416
D'Wamish,
appropriations for the..... 266, 500
Dyer, Lewis,
accounts of, to be audited and settled.... 616
to be allowed pay and emoluments of surgeon of volunteers..... 616

E.

East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C.,
act to grade..... 251
Eating-Houses, Keepers of,
definition of and special tax on..... 118
Eaton, Almanson,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of his accounts for public money lost by fire..... 644
Eddy, E. W.,
estate of, to be credited..... 580
Education. See *Department of Education*.
department of, established..... 434
commissioner of, to be appointed..... 434
land grants by Congress to promote, statement of to be presented in first report of commissioner to Congress... 431
lands granted and reserved for, by treaties with Indian tribes...688, 689, 775, 776, 803
Egypt,
certain judicial powers given to American consuls in..... 322
power of consul-general at Alexandria.. 322
Eighth Census,
appropriation for payment due certain marshals and assistants for taking the. 468
no payment to any one who participated in the rebellion..... 468
to pay total liabilities for the....460, 461
Eiswold, Theodor G.,
two bonds to be issued to, in lieu of two partially destroyed..... 584
indemnity bond to be first given.... 584
Elder, Christina,
arrears of pension to..... 587
Elections
of senators in Congress, provisions concerning..... 244
Elective Franchise,
in the District of Columbia, act to regulate..... 375
in the Territories of the United States, act to regulate..... 379
not to be denied to any citizen of the United States on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude..... 379
inconsistent laws repealed..379, 380
in Nebraska, not to be denied on account of race or color, except, &c..... 392

Electors,
who to be deemed, in the District of Columbia..... 375
Embezzlement,
what acts of disbursing officers to constitute, of public moneys.....64, 65
what of officers of national banks... 65
in the District of Columbia, punishment of 407
Emperor of Russia,
congratulations of Congress upon his escape from assassination..... 355
President requested to forward..... 355
Endless Belts or Felts,
duty on imported..... 561
Engineer Corps of the Army,
officers of the, their rank and pay..... 335
Engineer in Interior Department,
appropriations for office of the.....20, 21
commutation of quarters and fuel... 21
Engineer Officer,
having charge of the Union Pacific Railroad and branches, land-grant railroads and wagon roads, appropriations for... 468
of corps of engineers, quarters and fuel.. 374
Engineers,
pay and allowances of quartermaster-sergeant of battalion of..... 393
Engineers, Civil,
definition of, and special tax on..... 121
Engineers, Licensed,
wrongfully refusing to serve as such, to forfeit $300..... 227
license to be revoked..... 227
Engineer Soldiers,
five companies of to constitute a battalion 335
Engineer Troops,
appropriation for erection of barracks and quarters for..... 488
Engraving,
appropriations for.....193, 443
Engraving and Lithographing,
for medical and surgical history of Rebellion, and medical statistics, how to be executed..... 311
Enlisted Men,
however employed, to be treated as non-commissioned officers or privates, as regards pensions..... 57
detailed for special duty, not thereby to be deprived of bounty..... 363
provision as to commutation of rations to apply to those who died as prisoners of war or after their release..... 423
to whom to be paid..... 423
payment to certain, of the Seventh regiment of West Virginia volunteers.645, 646
Enlistments,
into the army, hereafter, to be for what term..... 333
for cavalry, five years..... 333
for artillery and infantry, three years 333
recruits at general rendezvous..... 333
when wounded men may be enlisted..... 333
to what regiments assigned..... 333
Enrolled and Licensed Vessels,
on northern, &c. frontiers, sea-stores purchased for, in any port in adjacent British provinces, to be reported at first port of arrival in the United States... 183
equipments and repairs of, to pay duty 183, 184
when duty may be refunded..... 184
when to pay tonnage duty..... 185
to pay fees of customs officers incident to enrolment, &c..... 185
Enrolling Officers,
provisions of pension laws extended to.. 230
how to be ranked..... 230
Enrolment and License,
or registers to issue to certain vessels... 40, 41
certificates of, to issue to certain vessels.. 255
assistant collector at Camden, New Jersey, may give to certain vessels engaged in the coasting trade and fisheries.. 417
Ensigns,
number of grade of, in the navy, established..... 222
increase in grade, how made..... 222
seventy-five may be appointed from naval volunteer service..... 222
Envoys Extraordinary, &c.,
appropriations for.....224, 412, 413
salaries of those hereafter appointed to be only those of minister resident, except when, &c..... 226
Equipment and Recruiting,
appropriations for bureau of 34, 200, 201, 450, 451, 490
additional clerks in, authorized..... 207
Equipments,
including boats and expenses of repairs of vessels on northern frontiers, to be entered and pay duty.....183, 184
if purchased from necessity, duties may be refunded..... 184
Escutcheons
of West Virginia and Nevada, to be painted..... 314
Estimates,
Postmaster-General to make annual, for his department..... 49
Evidence. See *Bankruptcy.*
in proceedings under the bankruptcy act, may be taken viva voce or in writing.. 536
before whom may be taken..... 536
Examination. See *Bankruptcy.*
of bankrupts under the bankruptcy act..528, 529
how conducted.....529, 536
where bankrupt is imprisoned, or under disability, or out of the district..... 529
Examinations,
of officers applying for commissions in the army..... 336
appropriations for, of certain public works, and improvements in harbors, rivers, bays, and flats.....418, 422
See *Public Works.*
Examinations and Surveys,
of works of improvement, appropriations for.....71, 74, 418, 422
re-examinations and changes of plans 71
of harbors, and other places.....71, 74
no contract for, to be made, except after public advertisement..... 73
results of surveys to be reported to Congress..... 73
report to state what..... 73
to be continued until works are completed..... 73
Examiner of Claims for State Department,
appointment and salary of..... 226
Examiner (Special) of Drugs
at the port of New York, an assistant appraiser to perform duties of..... 302
Examiners,
pay of those employed as, in patent office 66
of imported merchandise in New York.. 303
appointment and number of..... 303

Examiners, (continued.)
qualifications, oath, duties, and pay..... 303
not to be engaged in mercantile business 303
Exchange of Public Documents,
resolution to provide for the..... 573
fifty copies of all documents and publications by any department to be placed at the disposal of the joint committee on the library..... 573
to be exchanged, through the Smithsonian Institution, for such works published in foreign countries.... 573
such works to be deposited in the library of Congress..... 573
Execution,
certain property of householders, &c. exempt from, in the District of Columbia.....389, 390
exception..... 390
rules as to stay of, in the District of Columbia, on judgments of justices of the peace..... 402
of judgments of the Supreme Court of the district not to be stayed, &c. except, &c..... 403
Executive,
appropriations for the expenses of the.. 324, 440, 444, 456, 463, 469
Executive Buildings,
appropriations for the..194, 197, 200, 201, 444, 446, 450, 451
Executive Departments. See *Public Documents*.
regulations as to printing the reports of the..... 305
Executive Mansion,
appropriations for repairs and furnishing 373, 469
no further payments to be made for repairs and furnishing, until accounts are approved by joint committee of Congress..... 469
Exemption,
certain property of a head of a family or householder, exempt from levy, sale, attachment or distraint in District of Columbia.....389, 390
exemption not good against certain claims..... 390
Exemptions,
property exempt from distraint and sale for taxes..... 108
articles and products exempt from taxation.....147 - 150
crude petroleum, crude oil, paraffine oil. 355
certain additional articles and products exempted from internal tax.....476, 477
confined to articles in what condition 477
from operations of assignments under bankruptcy act.....522, 523
to operate as a limitation upon the conveyance.....523
See *Bankruptcy*.
Ex-Mission of San Jose,
lands of, not to be included in grant to Western Pacific Railroad..... 356
Expenses,
of negotiating treaty with the Poncas, to be borne by the Indians..... 676
Experimental Garden,
appropriations for.....202, 452
Exploration, Geological and Topographical,
of the territory between the Rocky Mountains and the Sierra Nevada, authorized..... 457
Exploration, &c. (continued.
route or routes of the Pacific Railroad included..... 457
to be done out of existing appropriations..... 457
Exploring Expeditions,
of the government, appropriation for preservation of collections of.....19, 316, 464
Explosion at the United States Arsenal
at Washington, D. C., appropriation to help the sufferers by the..... 351
by whom to be distributed..... 351
Exportation,
of certain bonded goods, provisions concerning..... 8
of articles under the internal revenue law, provisions concerning..... 153
officer appointed to superintend..... 153
compensation of..... 153
at ports where there is no superintendent, duties to be performed by collector of internal revenue.....161, 162
Export Duties,
under treaty with Japan..... 655
Exports,
act to provide for, and regulate the weighing of..... 289
appropriation for salaries, &c. of superintendents of, under internal revenue act.....205, 445
Express Carriers and Agents,
definition of, and special tax on..... 121
only one tax from a firm and from the principal only..... 121
Extra Pay,
to soldiers employed as artificers or laborers in constant labor of not less than ten days..... 93
to non-commissioned officers acting as overseers..... 93
not to be given to troops of engineer and ordnance departments..... 93

F.

Falsely Personating,
a revenue officer, and assuming to act as such, how punished..... 484
Faris, John,
pension to orphan children of..... 627
Farley, Joel,
pension to..... 595
Farragut, Vice-Admiral David G.,
thanks of Congress to, and the officers, seamen, and others under his command, for gallantry and good conduct in Mobile Bay..... 349
President and Secretary of the Navy to communicate this resolution..... 349
Farran, Margaret A.,
pension to..... 594
Fay, Caleb T.,
accounts of, to be audited and settled.... 612
Fees,
of claim and pension agents..... 57
of certain consuls and commercial agents and their deputies to be accounted for..... 226
excess of, over $2500 above office-rent and clerk hire to be paid to Secretary of Treasury..... 226
of agents or attorneys for collecting claims of colored soldiers, &c. for bounties, pay, and allowances..... 368

Fees, (continued.)
bill of, in suits before justices of the peace in the District of Columbia..... 402
of registers under the bankruptcy act, 519, 521, 540
in dividends, to have priority of payment..... 531
of officer, &c. for duties under the act.... 540
to have priority of payment..... 540
general orders may be made prescribing. 540
may be changed from time to time.. 540
Female Clerks,
appropriation for additional pay of..... 26
in Post-office Department, twenty per cent additional pay to..... 324
in office of commissioner of internal revenue..... 170
Female Clerks and Counters,
annual pay to be $900..... 207
Female Folders,
in dead-letter office, pay of, established.. 324
Female Inspectors,
employment of, for search, &c..... 178
Fencing,
public grounds, appropriation for..... 373
Fermented Liquors,
provisions of internal revenue law concerning.....164, 167
See *Internal Revenue*, *p.* 895.
sour and unfit for use, may be sold, without stamps, for manufactory purposes 167
when law relating to, takes effect..... 168
Ferries,
tax on gross receipts of..... 475
Ferry Boats,
owned by foreign railroad corporation, provisions concerning..... 410
Fictitious Proof,
penalty for adding ingredients to spirits to create, before tax is paid 160
Fiduciary Debts. See *Bankruptcy*.
not released by discharge in bankruptcy.. 533
Field, Cyrus W.,
thanks of Congress and a gold medal to.. 574
copy of resolution engrossed on parchment, to be sent by the President, with the medal, to..... 574
appropriation..... 574
Field and Mounted Officers,
pay of, to be the same as that of cavalry officers of like grades..... 422
Field Order, General Sherman's Special,
provisions for occupants of lands under.. 175, 176
Fifth Auditor,
appropriation for, and for office of.. 195, 196, 445, 446
Fines and Forfeitures,
under internal revenue law, collectors to sue for 111, 145
suits where to be brought.....111, 145
not to be commenced without authority..... 145
what amounts to be paid informers.. 101, 113, 145, 146
Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures,
under customs law, act to regulate the disposition of the proceeds of.....546, 547
deduction of authorized charges and expenses 546
of amount equal to the duties in coin, &c..... 546
residue to be paid into the United States treasury and distributed..... 546
Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures, (continued.)
one half to the United States..... 546
one fourth to the informer..... 546
one fourth to collector, naval officer, and surveyor, equally..... 546
to collector only in districts where there is no naval officer or surveyor..... 546
where officer of revenue cutter is informer, the residue to be divided as follows. 546, 547
one fourth to the United States.... 547
one fourth to officers of the customs, as above 547
one half to officers of revenue cutter, to be divided among them in proportion to their pay..... 547
Finney, Mary E.,
payment to, of extra pay of Solon H. Finney 617
Fire. See *Portland*.
act for the relief of the sufferers by the, at Portland..... 304
Fire Department,
of Washington city may use and occupy certain buildings and engine-houses... 397
Firemen's Insurance Company of Washington and Georgetown,
certain sections of act incorporating, repealed 9
stock how to be issued, held, and transferred 9
Fire-Proof Brick Building,
for Treasury Department..... 317
Fire-Proof Buildings,
for War Department, estimates for..... 327
First Assistant Engineers,
in the navy, appointment, rank, and pay of 223
First Auditor,
appropriations for, and for office of.. 195, 196, 444, 446
First Comptroller,
appropriations for, and for office of.. 194, 196, 444, 446
First National Bank,
appropriation for interest on loans to government by..... 313
Fisheries,
assistant collector at Camden, N. J., may give enrolment and licenses to certain vessels engaged in..... 417
Fisher, Peter,
pension to..... 627
Fisher, Ulysses E.,
claim of, for horses and other property impressed into the military service and lost, to be audited and paid..... 643
limit to amount to be allowed..... 643
Fish, George W.,
payment to, for consular services at Ningpo, China 617
Fishing Bounties,
laws allowing to vessels licensed to engage in the fisheries, repealed..... 328
duties may be remitted on salt used in curing fish..... 328
Fish, James S.,
claims of certain forces called out under the command of, to be investigated and paid 565
Fitzgerald, Delia A.,
may apply for extension of patent granted to Jesse Fitzgerald..... 621

Fitzgerald, Delia A. (continued.)
application for extension of patent to be made within what time.... 621
intervening rights of third persons saved.... 621
Fitzgibbon, Sarah,
pension to.... 579
Fitzpatrick, Mary,
pension to.... 629
Five-Cent Pieces,
act to authorize the coinage of.... 47
composition, weight, shape, and devices of.... 47
laws relating to coinage of cents, and to coins, made applicable.... 47
to be legal tender for what amount.... 47
to be paid in exchange for currency.... 47
may be redeemed in sums of not less than one hundred dollars.... 47
unauthorized making, &c. of, punishable 47, 48
fractional currency of five cents not to be issued.... 47
old issues to be cancelled.... 47
Fix, Col. Lewis Ferdinand,
payment to, as lieutenant-colonel.... 613
Flatheads,
appropriations for the.....269, 500, 501, 514
Fletcher, Elizabeth,
pension to.... 620
if she dies or remarries, pension to legal guardian of orphan children of Captain L. W. Fletcher.... 620
Flint and Pere Marquette R. R. Co.,
may change the western terminus of its road.... 78, 79
Florida,
the insurrection declared to be at an end in.... 813
all public lands in, to be disposed of according to homestead law.....66, 67
See *Lands, Public.*
act to provide for the more efficient government of.... 428
constituted part of the third military district.... 428
See *Rebel States.*
act for final adjustment of private land claims in, extended for three years.... 544
Florida, the Rebel Steamer,
property saved from, may be sold and distributed as prize.... 322
Fogg, Isabella,
pension to.... 5
pension of, increased.... 630
Fog Signals,
appropriations for new and efficient ones at, &c.... 313
and buildings connected therewith, appropriations for....458, 459
Folders, Female,
for dead-letter office, pay of established.. 324
Folding Documents,
appropriations for.... 393
Food and Clothing,
public vessel for transportation of supplies of, to the suffering people of the Southern States.... 367
Forbes, Paul S.,
contract with Navy Department for building the steam screw sloop of war Idaho, to be discharged by acceptance of said vessel for the money already paid him.... 640
Force, Peter,
appropriation to purchase historical library of, for library of Congress.... 464
Ford's Theatre,
appropriation for purchase of.... 23
to what uses to be applied.... 23
Foreign Convicts,
protest against pardons of, by foreign governments, on condition of emigration to the United States.... 353
such acts not to be repeated.... 353
Foreign Corporations,
in actions against, in the District of Columbia, process how served.... 404
Foreign Intercourse,
contingent expenses of.... 374
appropriations for....224, 412–414
Forfeited Distilled Spirits,
not to be sold for less price than the tax.. 484
to be destroyed if they cannot be sold for such price.... 484
Forfeiture,
proceedings where property seized for, does not exceed $500 in value.... 180
claimants of.... 181
applications for remission of....181, 182
Forfeitures. See *Fines and Forfeitures.*
under internal revenue law, to be prosecuted....111, 145
in cases of, of goods, the casks, packages, horses, &c. used in removal to be forfeited.... 151
incurred under customs laws, act to regulate the disposition of the proceeds of.. 546, 547
Forged Bonds or Securities, &c. See *Penalty.*
penalty for buying, receiving, &c. with intent, &c.... 383
Forgery. See *Penalty.*
of signature of judge, register, or other officer of court of bankruptcy, how punished.... 539
of any bond, bid, record, &c. to defraud the United States.... 12
Fort Gratiot,
buildings erected on military reservation at, by any railroad company, to be fireproof.... 410
Fort Howard Military Reserve,
unsold lots of land at, to be offered for sale at public auction....88, 89
advertisement, mode of sale, &c.... 89
patents to issue therefor.... 89
Fortifications,
appropriation for the construction, preservation, and repairs of, and other works of defence for the years ending June 30, 1867 and 1868....61, 487
for Fort at Alcatraz Island....61, 488
Fort Church....61
Fort Clinch.... 488
Fort Constitution.... 61
Fort George....61, 488
Fort Hamilton.... 61
Fort Independence.... 488
Fort Jefferson....61, 488
Fort McClary.... 488
Fort Mifflin.... 61
Fort Monroe....61, 488
Fort Montgomery....61, 488
Fort Ontario.... 61
Fort Popham.... 61
Fort Preble.... 488
Fort Scammel....61, 487

Fortifications, (continued.)
Fort Schuyler....61, 488
Fort Taylor....61, 488
Fort on site of Fort Tompkins....61, 488
Fort Warren....61, 488
Fort Washington....61, 488
Fort Wayne.... 61
Fort Winthrop....61, 488
Fort at Fort Point....61, 488
at Lime Point....61, 488
at entrance of New Bedford harbor....61, 488
at Sandy Hook....61, 488
at Willett's Point....61, 488
on Ship Island.... 61
for sea-walls on Deer and Lovell Island 61
at Great Brewster's Island.... 61
permanent platforms for modern cannon of large calibre.... 61
survey of northeastern and northwestern lakes.... 62
purchase of sites for seacoast defences... 62
no purchase to be made until title is approved by Attorney-General.... 62
for purchase and repair of instruments... 488
survey of western and northwestern lakes 488
purchase of sites for permanent seacoast defences.... 488
for temporary seacoast defences.... 488
no purchase to be made until validity of title is passed upon by Attorney-General, and expediency of purchase approved by Secretary of War.... 488
construction and repair of barracks and quarters for engineer troops at depot of engineer supplies at St. Louis.... 488
at Willett's Point, New York.... 488
not over fifty per cent of these appropriations to be expended during this fiscal year.... 488
residue, not until ordered.... 488
board of officers to make experiments to test the relative powers of resistance of the turret and broadside systems of iron-clad vessels of war, &c. and whether the best stone forts will resist guns of the heaviest calibre, &c....488, 489
secretaries of the war and navy to furnish facilities.... 489
to be done from unexpended funds, and to be borne equally.... 489
Fort Laramie Indians,
purchase of annuity goods for, in lieu of those destroyed by fire.... 208
appropriations for the.... 493
Fort Riley, Kansas,
southwestern boundary of military reservation at, established....573, 574
lands released granted to Kansas for bridge over Republican river.... 574
patent, when to issue.... 574
this grant not to interfere with any former grant by the United States.... 574
Forts,
experiments to test whether the best stone, will resist the heaviest guns, &c....488, 489
Foundry (Methodist Episcopal) Church,
trustees of, may sell and convey square number 235 in the city of Washington, free of any trust, &c.... 396
the dead interred in that ground to be removed and placed in some public cemetery.... 396
Fourth Auditor,
appropriations for, and for office of..195, 196, 445, 446
Fowler, Mary B.,
pension to.... 629
Foxes,
appropriations for the....263, 506, 507
Fox, Fontaine T., Jr.,
payment to.... 612
Fox, Gustavus V.,
may accept presents from the Emperor of Russia.... 646
such presents may be admitted free of duty.... 646
Fractional Currency,
none to be issued of denominations of less than ten cents.... 47
old issues of less denominations to be cancelled.... 47
Fractional Townships,
certain, relinquished by the United States to the Poncas.... 675
Frank, George R.,
payment to.... 584
Franking Privilege,
granted to Mary Lincoln.... 3
official communications between certain revenue officers to go free.... 170
special commissioner of the revenue to have 171
given to director of bureau of statistics.. 331
Franklin, Benjamin,
pension to.... 592
Frauds,
upon the United States, appropriation for detection and punishment of perpetrators of.... 310, 449, 455
Frauds on the Revenue,
warrants, for search of premises and seizure of books, invoices, and papers, may be issued by district judge, on complaint and affidavit.... 547
books, invoices, &c. may be examined and retained, subject to order of judge.... 547
warrant not to issue, unless, &c.... 547
to be returned with report of service, &c. thereon.... 547
Fraudulent Conveyances. See *Bankruptcy*.
void under the bankruptcy act....534, 535
property conveyed by, may be recovered by assignee.... 523
to vest in assignee by the adjudication of bankruptcy.... 523
Freedmen,
moneys raised for support of, and received by any army officer, to be charged to him.... 65
expenditures properly made to be credited.... 65
balance to be paid into treasury for fund for relief of.... 65
officers not paying over balance in their hands, how treated.... 65
accounts for expenditures for, to be paid from what fund, and how.... 65
bureau for relief of, &c. provisions concerning....173–177
lands occupied by, under General Sherman's field order, not to be restored until 176
appropriations for bureau of.... 92
bureau of.... 486
See *Bureau, &c.*
rights of, among the Choctaws and Chickasaws....779, 778

Free Letters,
may be forwarded at request of party addressed, without extra postage..... 60
Free of Duty,
certain produce of the forests of Maine sawed, &c. in New Brunswick..... 9
machinery to make sugar from beets, for one year..... 330
articles and products under the internal revenue law.....147-150
Freight,
when collector of customs is notified in writing of lien for, on imported merchandise in his custody, he may refuse to deliver the merchandise until the freight is paid or secured..... 547
not to be responsible for losses in consequence of refusal..... 547
upon merchandise to be paid upon notice, in case of sale after forfeiture..... 547
French Vessels,
rates of tonnage duty on, entering ports of the United States, declared, and how long to continue in force..... 818
Fresh-Water Basin,
for iron-clad vessels of the navy, board to examine site for, near Portland, Maine..... 357
Frye, Barbary,
widow of Henry Frye, pension to..... 617
Fuel and Lights,
appropriations for.... 310, 314, 393, 462, 463
Fulton, James,
credit to be allowed to, for clothing and small stores, abstracted from building under his charge..... 740
Funds (Trust),
held by the United States for Indian tribes, Attorney-General to inquire into condition of..... 497
to report what stocks are not paying, the security of the United States, and the remedy..... 497
appropriation for interest on non-paying stock..... 514
Furniture and Repairs,
appropriations for.....373, 461
Fyffe, Lieutenant Joseph P.,
may be appointed to active list in navy, and restored to his rank therein..... 408

G.

"Gallon,"
to mean gallon of first proof.....158, 481
Galveston, Texas,
salary of collector of customs at, established..... 308
plans and estimates for improving harbor of..... 422
for erecting suitable breakwater at.. 422
Gardapier, Alexis,
claim of, to land in Wisconsin confirmed.. 615
land to be surveyed and patent to issue..... 615
Garnishment,
writs of, from the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, provisions concerning..... 54
Gas Fitters,
definition of, and special tax on..... 121
additional special tax on certain..... 471
Gas,
tax on, to be charged to consumers..128, 474
Gaston, Anna G.,
pension to..... 589
Gates, Lucinda,
pension to..... 597
Gaugeable Goods,
exported, upon which return duty or drawback is allowed, or withdrawn from bonded warehouse for export, ten cents a cask to be levied and collected on..... 470
Gauge Cocks,
for steamboat boilers..... 227
Gaugers,
at New York, salary of, established at $2,000..... 470
not to exceed the amount of fees earned by them..... 470
General. See *General of the Army, &c.*
one of the army, pay, emoluments, and staff..... 333
General Agent,
at New York for the industrial exposition at Paris.....347, 362
limit to his term of service..... 363
General Appraiser,
in New York, salary of, established at $3,000..... 466
General Bonded Warehouse,
spirits in bonded warehouse attached to distillery to be removed to..... 482
spirits afterwards produced in such distillery to be transferred directly to.... 482
General Bonded Warehouses,
for storage of spirits may be provided... 155
See *Internal Revenue.*
General Council. See *titles of the several Indian Treaties.*
of Indian nations, resident in the Indian Territory, provisions concerning..758, 772, 773, 788, 802
General Customs Law,
to be prepared and submitted to Congress, 367
General Hospital of the District of Columbia,
act of incorporation of the.....299, 300
powers and officers, &c. of.....299, 300
General Inspectors of Spirits,
appointment and fees of..... 156
General Land Office,
appropriations for the.....197, 447
extra pay to commissioner and chief clerk of..... 314
deficiency in salaries of registers and receivers..... 325
clerical work in, to whom only to be given..... 447
General Officers,
may receive an additional ration for every five years' service..... 423
General of the Army of the United States,
grade of, revived..... 223
appointment, duties, and powers of..... 223
pay and allowances of..... 223
chief of staff and his pay, &c..... 223
aides, their rank and pay..... 223
one, authorised, pay, staff, &c..... 333
to have head-quarters at Washington, D.C. 486
not to be removed, suspended, or assigned to duty elsewhere, except at his own request, without the approval of the Senate 487
all orders and instructions relating to military operations to issue through him 486, 487
otherwise to be void..... 487
penalty for knowingly issuing, transmitting, or obeying orders contrary hereto 487

General Orders,
relating to practice and procedure in bankruptcy to be made by justices of the Supreme Court..... 521
may be annulled, changed, and new ones made..... 521
General Post-Office Building,
appropriations for extension of..... 318
Geological and Topographical Exploration,
of the territory between the Rocky Mountains and the Sierra Nevada, authorized 457
route or routes of the Pacific railroad included..... 457
to be done out of existing appropriations..... 457
Geological Survey,
of Nebraska, provision for..... 470
how to be prosecuted..... 470
"*George M. Barnard,*"
name given to the ship "Art Union,"... 351
Georgetown, D. C. See *District of Columbia.*
salary of collector of customs at, established..... 308
to provide suitable rooms, &c. for orphans' court and registry of wills..317, 318
may levy a tax therefor..... 318
to levy a special tax for increased pay of metropolitan police..... 374
to bear part its proportion of tax for increased pay of the metropolitan police. 321, 456
the proportion how ascertained..... 457
to contribute towards payment for jail... 231
for house of correction for boys.... 235
tax to be levied for.....231, 235
proceedings in default of payment of..... 232, 235
amount to be raised and paid into the treasury towards the completion of the new jail..... 428
repeal of former law respecting..... 428
mayor and aldermen of, to prepare voting lists..... 375
to be in open session to receive evidence of qualifications of voters, &c..... 375
judges of election in, appointment, number, term of office, powers and duties of..... 390
Georgia,
district court of the United States in, for northern district of, to be held at Atlanta instead of Marietta..... 242
the insurrection declared to be at an end in 813
act to provide for the more efficient government of..... 428
constituted part of the third military district..... 428
See *Rebel States.*
German Newspapers,
tax-law to be published in certain..... 173
Gibbons, Francis A.,
payment to..... 585
papers in the case of, to be referred back to court of claims..... 644
court to grant a rehearing if, &c.... 644
Gift,
of land in the Thames river, offered by the State of Connecticut near New London, to be accepted and held for naval purposes..... 489
Gift Enterprises, Proprietors of,
definition of, and special tax on..... 120
tax to be in addition to other taxes..... 120
"*Glance,*"
register to issue to the steam yacht..567, 568
to be granted to William Levering, Jr. 568
Glasgow, Thomas,
pension to..... 627
Glass, Manufactures of,
other than window glass, tax upon..... 475
Gleason, William,
pension to..... 631
Glover Museum,
appropriation for the purchase of the.... 452
Glynoin Oil. See *Nitro-Glycerine.*
transportation, &c. of, forbidden..... 81
Gold and Silver Mines,
statistics of, in western States..... 34
Gold, Cornelius B.,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts of..... 587
Gold Plate,
annual tax on..... 135
Gold Watches,
annual tax on..... 135
Goodrich, Ambrose L.,
demand of, to be audited and settled..... 609
Goods, &c.,
arriving at designated ports destined for places in adjacent provinces, &c. may be entered and carried through the territory of the United States without payment of duties.....328, 329
with the consent of the authorities of the provinces, &c. may be carried across their territory from one place to another in the United States..... 339
Gordon, Ezra B.,
pension to..... 624
Gordon, John,
pension to..... 596
Gordon, Jonathan W.,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts..... 590
Gould, Adeline M.,
mother of Eugene E. Gould, pension to. 623
Gouler, Emerance,
pension to.....584, 594
Government Water Pipes,
unlawful tapping of, punished..... 251
Grain,
parts of building may be bonded for storage of..... 187
number of bushels to be found by weight 187
pounds to a bushel..... 187
Grams,
fifteen of the metric weights to be the equivalent for postal purposes of the half-ounce..... 301
Grand Portage Indians,
appropriations for the.....257, 494
Grants,
in all, to corporations, when the United States reserves the right to appoint directors, engineers, commissioners, &c. to examine roads, and act with the officers of the company, all expenses and pay of such persons are to be borne by corporation..... 299
rate of pay to such persons..... 299
if company neglects to pay, no more patents for lands, &c. to issue.... 299
Grants of Land. See *Public Lands.*
made by Congress to promote education, statement of, to be made by the commissioner of education in his first report to Congress..... 434

Gratitude
of the nation to the officers, soldiers, and seamen of the United States, expressed by Congress.....354, 355
Gratuities,
penalty for offering to officers of revenue, &c..... 187
upon revenue officers for receiving.. 187
Gray, Andrew J.,
pension to..... 593
Gray, John,
pension to..... 620
Great Osages. See *Osages.*
treaty with.....687, 693
Greece,
appropriation for minister resident in, repealed..... 322
Green, Abby,
payment to, for aiding Union soldiers to escape from Libby prison..... 639
Greenhouse,
appropriation for construction of new... 463
how to be expended..... 463
plan of, and how to be built..... 463
Greenhouses,
appropriations for.....193, 443
Grinders of Coffee or Spices,
definition of, and special tax on..... 122
Gross Receipts,
from passengers and mails, by railroads, steamboats, coaches, canals, &c. tax on..... 135
of toll-roads, tax upon, repealed..... 485
Gros Ventres,
appropriations for the..... 493
Guano,
provision as to exportation of certain... 328
Gunboat,
one of the United States to be transferred to the republic of Liberia.....39, 40
Gunpowder,
purchase of site for, and erection of, building for magazine for storing..... 92
tax upon..... 474
Guns,
of heaviest calibre, experiment to test effect of, upon stone forts, iron-clad vessels, &c.....488, 489
facilities for making the experiments to be furnished by the secretaries of the war and navy..... 208
Gwynn, Stewart,
mode of adjustment of accounts of..... 208

H.

Habeas Corpus,
courts of the United States and judges thereof, in addition to present authority, may grant writs of, in certain cases.... 385
pplication for writ to be in writing and to state what..... 385
to be verified by affidavit..... 385
writ to be awarded forthwith, unless, &c. 385, 386
how to be directed..... 386
return to be made to, and within what time..... 386
upon the return, a day to be set for the hearing and within what time..... 386
petitioner may on oath deny the facts set forth in the return and allege others... 386
return may be amended..... 386
court or judge to determine the facts summarily and discharge the prisoner, if, &c..... 386
penalty for refusing to obey the writ..... 386
for not making a return or making a false return..... 386
appeal from any inferior court, &c. to circuit court..... 386
from circuit court to the supreme court..... 386
terms, regulations, and orders respecting, &c..... 386
pending such proceedings or appeals, and after final judgment discharging the petitioner, all proceedings in State courts void..... 386
this act not to apply to persons held in custody of military authorities charged with any military offence, or aiding, &c. rebellion prior to the passage hereof..... 387
Habeas Corpus cum Causa,
to be issued by the clerk of the circuit court of the United States in suits begun in State courts and removed to the circuit court when the defendant is in actual custody under the State process..... 385
the marshal to take the body of the defendant to be dealt with in the circuit court..... 385
to file with, or deliver to the clerk of State court, duplicate copy of writ 385
attachments, bail, &c. to continue in full force..... 385
Hafer, William H.,
pension to..... 630
in case of his death, to John's widow and orphan children..... 630
Hair. See *Duties.*
of the alpaca, goat, and other like animals, duty on unmanufactured, imported.....559, 562
duty on manufactures of.....561, 562
Half-Breeds,
of the Osage Indians, certain, to have patents issue to, for eighty acres of land including their improvements 689, 690
Hall, Emma J.,
pension to..... 580
Hamilton, Mary C.,
pension to..... 594
Hamlin, John H.,
payment to, of pay and allowances as second lieutenant of cavalry..... 643
Hamrick, Wyatt H.,
accounts of, to be settled..... 610
Hancock County Bridge Company,
may construct and maintain bridge across the Mississippi River..... 245
Hancock, Major-General Winfield S.,
thanks of Congress to, for gallantry, &c. at Gettysburg..... 354
Handbills,
the printing or engraving, &c. of, in the similitude of any United States obligation or security declared unlawful..... 383
Handy, William,
payment to, for extra clerical services... 22
Hankow,
pay of consul at, established..... 225
Harbor and Ship Canal,
at Portage Lake, additional grant of lands to Michigan for..... 81

Harbor, Breakwater, and Ship Canal,
from Green Bay to Lake Michigan, grant of lands for..... 30
Harbors,
appropriations for examinations, &c. of works at various, and for surveys of.....71-74, 419-422
See *Public Works.*
Hard Labor,
persons sentenced to imprisonment in the jail in the District of Columbia may be employed at..... 407
proceeds of, how to be applied..... 407
Harmon, Matilda,
widow of Jacob Harmon, pension to.... 617
Harris, Edgar T.,
pension to..... 610
Harris, Jane,
pension to..... 592
Harvey, Effie J.,
widow of Clinton D. Harvey, pension to 631
Harvey, J. S.,
assistant paymaster in the navy, not released from responsibility for money stolen..... 618
Harvey, Rufus L.,
pension to..... 627
Hastings, John,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts..... 604
Hats,
tax upon..... 474
Hawaiian Bark, "Kamahamaha V.,"
payment to owners of..... 599
Hawaiian Vessels,
acts imposing discriminating duties of tonnage and impost within the United States, suspended as to, and their cargoes, and how long to continue..... 819
Hay,
not to be carried on deck, or guards of passenger steamers, except, &c..... 227
Hayti,
appropriations for diplomatic representatives to..... 225
title of, hereafter to be minister-resident and consul-general..... 226
salaries of minister-resident and consul-general to..... 414
Heads of Divisions,
office of, in the office of commissioner of internal revenue, established..... 170
Heads of Families,
loyal persons, members of any tribe of Indians at peace with the United States, may buy a quarter-section of land each, in the sales of the lands of the Osages' reservation..... 688
allotment to those among the Indians of Middle Oregon..... 752
"Heads of Families of the African Race,"
sales of lands made to, by the tax commissioners of South Carolina, confirmed 175
leases to, when may be changed into certificates of sale..... 175
Head-quarters. See *General, &c.*
of general of army of the United States to be in Washington..... 436
Heald, Joseph G.,
claim against the Choctaws, &c., for damages to be determined.....780, 781
Health Laws. See *Quarantine and Health Laws.*
provisions for the enforcement of, against the cholera, in aid of State authorities. 357
Heating Apparatus,
appropriations for.....192, 373, 44.
for public buildings..... 461
for Supreme Court room, law library, &c..... 462
for President's house..... 463
Hedrick, Hiram,
pension to..... 620
Heermance, Harrison,
payment to, as chaplain..... 608
Hemp,
not to be carried on deck or guards of passenger steamers, except, &c..... 227
Henne, Robert,
pension of, increased..... 578
Herndon, Mrs. William L.,
copyright to issue to..... 587
Heth, Ann,
pension to..... 583
Heyl, Lewis,
payment to, for compiling statutes concerning duties on imports, and index to tariff bill..... 461
Hibner, Nicholas,
pension to..... 582
Hides,
of neat cattle, importation of, may be prohibited..... 3
when and how act may be suspended.... 4
penalty for violation..... 4
Highways,
certain roads in the District of Columbia may be declared public..... 45
damages..... 45
Hinshaw, Jacob M.,
minor child of Jacob M. Hinshaw, pension to..... 618
Hinshaw, William A.,
minor child of Jacob M. Hinshaw, pension to..... 618
Hinton, Nancy,
widow of John Hinton, pension to.....631
History of the Navy,
collection of facts to illustrate..... 490
Hodges, Horace I.,
allowance to heirs of, in settlement of his accounts..... 600
Holland, James G.,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts..... 601
Hoffman, John,
pension to..... 586
Homestead Rights
extended to certain lands in California... 549
Homestead. See *Lands, Public.*
all public lands in Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Louisiana, and Mississippi, to be disposed of according to law of....66, 67
mode of applying for benefit of the law.. 67
owners of, upon lands heretofore designated as mineral, but on which no valuable mines of gold, &c. have been discovered, may pre-empt the same, or take them as homesteads..... 253
Honolulu,
steamships of the line from San Francisco to Japan and China not required to touch at..... 394
monthly mail steamship service between San Francisco and, Postmaster-General may invite proposals on.....543, 544
See *Mail Steamship Service.*
Hoods,
tax upon..... 474

Hoop-Skirts,
tax upon..... 474
Hopley, John,
payment to..... 22
Horne, Henry,
payment to..... 600
Horse Dealers,
definition of, and special tax on..... 116
Horses,
duty on those imported alive..... 48
Horses, Cavalry and Artillery,
appropriation for purchase of..... 91
Horton, Lewis A.,
pension of, increased..... 629
Hosea, Mary,
widow of James Hosea, pension to..... 630
Hospital Furniture and Clothing,
to be placed at the disposal of the authorities of the city of Portland, for the relief of sufferers by the fire..... 364
Hospital, Government, for the Insane,
appropriations for.....20, 316, 464
Hospitals, Marine,
appropriation for, at Cleveland..... 22
at Chelsea..... 310
sale of certain authorized.....40, 76
Hospitals, Navy,
appropriations for.....36, 491
at Washington..... 325
Hospital Stewards,
at each military post..... 333
attached to the medical department..... 335
Hotels, Keepers of,
definition of, and special tax on.....117, 118
certain, to pay an additional tax..... 118
House of Correction for Boys,
act to establish, in District of Columbia.. 232
government vested in seven trustees..... 232
trustees, how appointed, and term of office..... 232
to have expenses, but no pay..... 233
to be a corporation..... 233
name and powers of..... 233
duties of trustees.....233, 234
superintendent and other officers..... 233
treasurer, bond, and duties..... 233
grounds and buildings to be prepared.... 233
boys of what ages and for what offences to be sentenced to..... 233
expenses of, while in institution, how paid..... 234
superintendent to reside at institution, and have charge, &c. of the boys...233, 234
to keep a register of the boys admitted 234
to have charge of property, and keep accounts..... 234
books to be open to inspection of trustees..... 234
to make contracts for the institution. 234
to give bond..... 233
annual report to Secretary of Interior.... 234
expenses of construction, how to be paid. 235
House of Representatives,
appropriation for officers, clerks, &c. and contingent expenses of.....24, 25, 192, 193
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses of, for the year ending June 30, 1866..... 59
ventilation of bath-room of the..... 325
duties of clerk of, in preparing for the organization of..... 397
roll of members elect to be made..... 397
names of what members to be placed on the roll..... 397
House of Representatives, (continued.)
if clerk is unable to perform this duty sergeant-at-arms to do it..... 397
if sergeant-at-arms is unable, doorkeeper to perform it..... 397
compensation of officers, &c. of.....441, 442
contingent expenses of the.....442, 443
Howard Institute and Home,
of the District of Columbia, incorporated 69
its powers and objects..... 69
managers and their powers..... 69
to be established and maintained by voluntary contributions..... 70
record thereof to be kept and reported annually..... 70
Howard University,
in the District of Columbia, act to incorporate 438, 439
general and special provisions of the act of incorporation 438, 439
Hubbard, Gordon S.,
account of, for carrying mail, to be audited and paid 597
Hudnall, James T.,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts for public money lost..... 645
Humboldt Canal Company,
right of way granted to, for a canal through the public lands of the United States 64
certain lands may be flowed to create a reservoir for 64
sites for waste-gates, mill-sites, depots, &c. 64
grant to cease, unless, &c. 64
not to interfere with grant to any railroad company..... 64
Hunter, Commander Charles,
to be restored to his rank in the navy... 70
Huntington, Dimick B.,
sums found due in settlement of accounts of, as Indian agent, to be paid..... 570
Hurley, Thomas,
pension to..... 584
Hyatt, Thaddeus,
patent of, for improvements in vault covers, extended 604
effect of extension..... 604
Hydrometers. See *Internal Revenue.*
Secretary of Treasury may adopt, for testing spirits subject to tax, &c..... 481
Hydrographic Office,
established in Navy Department..... 69
to be attached to bureau of navigation... 69
purposes thereof..... 69
maps and charts to be published and furnished navigators at cost of printing and paper..... 69
copyrights to be purchased..... 69
money received from sales of maps, &c. to be returned to treasury and here used. 69

I.

Idaho Land District,
established, provisions concerning..... 77
to be located at Boise City..... 77
Idaho Territory,
appropriations for government of....204, 455
to pay for census of..... 22
for Indian service in.....279, 512
post-roads established in..... 288
land district established in..... 77
name and location..... 77

Idaho Territory, (continued.)
register and receiver of land district in.. 77
their duties and pay..... 77
surveyor-general for, authorized..... 77
salary, duties, allowances..... 77
office to be at Boise City..... 77
net proceeds of internal revenue of, for three years, to be applied to erection of penitentiaries in..... 377
limit of amount to be expended.... 377
at what places to be erected..... 377
survey of boundary between, and Oregon 466
salaries of chief justice and associate justices..... 426
judges of Supreme Court of, to define judicial districts, assign judges, and appoint times and places for holding the courts 427
sessions of legislative assembly to be biennial, after, &c..... 427
next election for members of..... 427
term of office of members of house and council..... 427
councillor districts and election of members of council..... 427
Idaho, The Steam Screw Sloop of War,
to be accepted by the Secretary of the Navy and contractor discharged..... 640
Illinois,
post-roads established in 191, 282, 283, 551, 552
Illinois Soldiers' College and Military Academy,
cots and bedding for five hundred persons granted to, for use of free students therein, disabled by the war..... 366
Illuminating Oils,
the mixing of, with naphtha for sale, how punished..... 484
selling, &c. such mixture..... 484
Immigration,
expenses under act to encourage....226, 415
Imprisonment,
persons sentenced to, in the jail in the District of Columbia, may be employed at hard labor..... 407
Imprisonment for Debt,
State laws for discharge from, to apply to process from courts of the United States..... 543
all modifications, conditions, and restrictions of, upon, to apply to such process..... 543
oath of, and notice by, debtor..... 543
all proceedings to be had before commissioners of the circuit court of the United States..... 543
Improvements,
claim of settlers upon certain townships ceded to the Ponca Indians for, to be satisfied by the Poncas.....675, 676
Import Duties,
under treaty with Japan..... 655
Imports. See *Duties*.
persons claiming lien on, to be notified.. 182
not exceeding $100 in value, may be entered without triplicate invoice, if, &c. 182
act imposing duties on certain..... 328
Incidental Expenses
of collectors of customs, when part may be paid..... 186
Income,
returns of, to state whether the rates, &c. are given in coin or currency.....5, 147
if made in coin, to be reduced to currency.....5, 147
duty of assessors in such cases..... 147
Income Tax. See *Internal Revenue*.
to be paid by persons out of the United States and not citizens, on income from business in the United States..... 138
levied May 1, and payable June 30, in each year..... 138
to be levied March 1, and be payable on or before April 30, in each year..... 480
to last until 1870, and no longer.....138, 480
rate of, whence derived, amount exempt 478
to be for the year ending December 31.. 478
in estimating income, what to be included 478
what to be deducted.....478, 479
list or return..... 479
to be verified by oath..... 479
may be increased..... 479
penalty for neglect or refusal to make returns, or making false returns..... 479
not to be assessed until after reasonable notice..... 480
if income tax is paid in another district.. 479
amount of income may be proved..... 479
deductions claimed, not to be allowed until approved by assistant assessor..... 479
appeal from assistant assessor to assessor 479
decision of assessor to be final, unless reversed by commissioner of internal revenue.....479, 480
if not paid when due, five per cent and interest to be added..... 480
of those in the civil, military, or naval service of the United States.....139, 480
rate of tax..... 480
amount of, to be deducted..... 480
pay-rolls, &c. to show such payments 480
accounting officers to require proof that taxes have been deducted and paid over..... 480
payments of prize money to be deemed income..... 480
but not to mechanics or laborers on public works..... 480
this takes effect upon salary and compensation for March, 1867..... 480
Indemnity
for spoliation upon the Poncas, to be paid by the United States..... 676
Independent Treasury,
appropriations for the expenses of the... 202, 452, 453
for assistant treasurers of the United States.....452, 453
for clerks, messengers, and watchmen.....452, 453
Indiana,
post-roads established in.....6, 191, 282, 552
Indian Affairs,
appropriations for the office of commissioner of..... 197, 447
extra clerks in office of..... 315
Indian Agents,
in Utah Territory, payment to certain, of sums found due in settlement of their accounts..... 570
appointment of certain sub-Indian agents 515
Indian Annuity Goods,
appropriation to purchase in lieu of those lost by fire on steamer Frank Bates... 208
Indian Bureau,
appropriations for the..... 255, 468
Indian Department,
appropriation for current and contingent expenses of, and for fulfilling treaty stipulations with Indian tribes for the

Indian Department, (continued.)
years ending June 30, 1867 and 1868..255–280, 492–515
superintendents, agents, sale agents, clerks, &c.....255, 256, 492, 493
interpreters, presents, provisions.....256, 492
buildings and repairs.....256, 492
contingencies.....256, 492
treaty stipulations, &c. with the
Apaches.....259, 276, 492, 493
Arapahoes.....271, 276, 493
Arickarees..... 493
Assinaboines..... 493
Blackfeet Indians.....208, 273, 508
Bois Fortes.....257, 274, 494
Calapooias.....264, 265, 493, 510
Camanches.....259, 276, 493
Cayuses.....266, 510, 511
Chastas.....256, 493, 494
Cherokee Nation.....279, 499, 513
Cheyennes.....271, 276, 493
Chickasaws.....258, 259, 497
Chippewas..256, 257, 258, 261, 271, 273, 274, 370, 494, 495, 496, 497, 504
Choctaws.....258, 259, 497
Clackamas.....265, 493
Creeks.....259, 272, 320, 498, 499
Dakotas.....273, 274, 508, 509
Delawares.....260, 499, 500
D'Wamish.....266, 500
Flatheads.....269, 500, 501, 514
Fort Laramie.....208, 493
Foxes.....263, 506, 507
Grand Portage.....257, 494
Gros Ventres..... 493
Iowas.....260, 501
Kansas.....260, 501
Kickapoos.....260, 501
Kiowas.....259, 276, 493
Kioways..... 493
Klamaths.....277, 501
Kootenays.....270, 501
Lac de Flambeau..... 257
Lake Winnibagoshish.....258, 273, 496
Lower Brulés.....273, 508, 509
Makahs.....266, 501, 502
Mandams..... 493
Medawakantons.....279, 514
Menomonees.....258, 260, 502
Menomones..... 494
Miamies.....260, 261, 502, 515
Middle Oregons.....270, 498
Minneconjons.....273, 508
Missourias.....261, 504
Modocs.....277, 501
Molallas.....265, 493
Molels.....270, 502
Navajos.....279, 514
New York Indians.....258, 494
Nez Perces.....267, 269, 503, 504
Nisqually s.....261, 502, 503
O'Gallalas.....274, 508
Omahas.....261–276, 504
Onk-pah-pah.....274, 508
Osages.....261, 504
Ottawas.....270, 370, 504
Ottoes.....261, 504
Pawnees.....262, 278, 505
Pembinas.....271, 497
Pillager Bands.....258, 273, 496
Poncas.....265, 278, 505
Pottawatomies..262, 265, 280, 370, 505, 506
Puyallups.....261, 502, 503

Indian Department, (continued.)
treaty stipulations, &c. with the
Quapaws.....263, 506
Quil-leh-utes.....270, 506, 514, 515
Qui-nai-elts.....270, 506, 514, 515
Red Lake.....271, 496, 497
Rogue Rivers.....263, 506
Sacs.....263, 506, 507
Sans Arcs.....274, 509, 510
Scotons.....256, 493, 494
Seminoles.....263, 319, 507
Senecas.....264, 507, 508
Shawnees.....264, 507, 508
Shoshonees.....272, 508
Sioux.....273, 274, 508, 509, 512
Sissetons.....279, 514
Six Nations.....264, 510
S'Klallams.....270, 510
Snake.....511
Tabeguache Bands.....272, 275, 510
Texas.....278, 513
Two Kettles.....273, 509
Umatillas.....266, 510, 511
Umpquas.....256, 264, 493, 494, 510
Upper Pen d'Oreilles.....270, 501
Upper Yanktonais.....274, 509
Utahs.....272, 275, 510, 513
Wahpakoota.....279, 514
Wahpatons.....279, 514
Walla-Wallas.....266, 510, 511
Wichitas.....278, 513
Winnebagoes.....268, 265, 280, 494, 511
Yakamas.....267, 277, 511
Yanctons.....265, 278, 512, 514
Yanctonais.....274, 509
Indian service in Arizona Territory..279, 512
in California.278, 279, 512, 513
in Colorado Territory 279, 512
in Dakota Territory..280, 512
in Idaho Territory....279, 512
in Michigan..... 278, 514
in Minnesota.....278, 514
in Montana Territory.279, 512
in Nevada Territory 279–326, 512
in New Mexico...278, 279, 513
in Oregon....278, 279, 512, 513
in Utah Territory..25, 279, 512
in Washington Territory.. 278, 279, 512, 513
in country leased from Choctaws....278, 513
annuities to Pawnees, Poncas, and Yancton Sioux.....278, 514
vaccination.....278, 514
colonizing, &c. the Wichitas and other affiliated bands.....278, 513
interest on abstracted bonds of Cherokee school and national funds.....279, 514
on non-paying stock held in trust for various Indian tribes.....279, 514
Attorney-General to inquire into condition of all funds held in trust for Indian tribes..... 497
what stocks are non-paying, and the remedy of the United States..... 497
report to Congress..... 497
subsistence of the Sisseton, Wahpaton, Medanakanton, and Wahpakoota bands of Sioux or Dakota Indians.....279, 514
delivery of provisions to Indians within the Utah superintendency.....280, 513
special agents to the Winnebagos and Pottawatomies in Wisconsin.....280, 514
funds held, and appropriations made, for

Indian Department, (continued.)
Indians to be expended only according to law and treaty stipulations..... 280
payment for supplies for destitute Indians of the southern superintendency..... 280
for removal to homes..... 280
full examination to be made before money is expended..... 280
loyal citizens of good moral character may trade with Indian tribes, upon giving bond, &c..... 280
conditions of bond..... 280
existing laws and regulations to apply to such traders..... 280
rescue of prisoners from Indians, and arrest of persons charged with crimes against Indians..... 515
no money or annuity to be paid to any Indian tribe engaged in hostilities against the United States, &c. since, &c. 515
nor until new appropriations are made..... 515
hostilities by any tribe to be reported to Congress..... 515
Indian bureau to report each session, to Congress, tabular statement of separate objects of expenditure..... 515
appointment of Indian sub-agents..... 515
appropriation for Miamies, to whom to be paid..... 515
Indianola,
to be port of entry for district of Saluria, Texas, instead of La Salle..... 308
Indian Regiments,
payment of bounty to certain, provided for 360
Indian Reservations,
appropriations for survey of..... 318
Indians and Indian Tribes. See *Indian Tribes*.
subsistence, clothing, &c. for destitute, within the southern superintendency.. 347
Indian Scouts,
may be enlisted and employed in the Territories and Indian country..... 333
to have pay and allowances of cavalry soldiers..... 333
Indian Sub-Agents,
appointment of those whose salaries are over $1,000 a year..... 515
Indian Territory,
post-roads established in..... 288
Indian Tribes,
provisions as to trust funds of.....279, 280
any loyal citizen of good moral character may trade with, upon giving bonds... 280
conditions of bond..... 280
existing laws and regulations applicable to such traders..... 280
appropriation for negotiation of treaties with certain, of the Upper Missouri and Upper Platte rivers..... 358
how to be expended..... 358
no money or annuity to be paid to any in hostility against the United States, &c., since, &c..... 515
nor until new appropriations are made..... 515
report to Congress of cases of hostilities 515
Attorney-General to report upon condition of funds held by the United States in trust for..... 497
to report what stocks are not paying, the security and remedy of the United States..... 497
interest on non-paying stock held for.... 514

Indian Tribes, (continued.)
rescue of prisoners from, and returning them to their homes..... 515
arrest of persons charged with crimes against the..... 515
India-Rubber Boots and Shoes,
tax upon..... 474
Indorsed Letters
to be returned to writers free..... 60
Industrial Exposition,
at Paris, France, joint resolutions in relation to the.....326, 347
acts of Secretary of State approved..... 347
Secretary of State to make general regulations..... 348
general agent at New York.....347, 362, 363
may appoint clerks, their pay...347, 348
commissioners..... 363
who not to be..... 363
people of the United States invited to take part in..... 363
appropriations for.....362, 363
Infantry,
number of regiments of, in the army, and how organized..... 332
four regiments to be the veteran reserve corps..... 332
four regiments of colored soldiers..... 332
original vacancies in grades of officers, how filled..... 332
veteran reserve corps, how officered.... 332
each regiment to have what officers and men..... 333
Informers,
of violations of provisions of the internal revenue law, one half of fine, &c. for extortion or oppression by certain revenue officers to go to..... 101
for exercising trade, &c. without payment of special tax..... 113
for violating law as to sales, &c..... 134
amount to be paid to, when there has been a judgment..... 145
when payment is made without suit or before judgment..... 146
no right accrues to, until, &c..... 146
when a witness in civil actions for a penalty the other party may be a witness also..... 146
appropriation to pay certain, their share of certain fines, penalties, and forfeitures..... 208
of breaches of customs laws, one fourth of fines, penalties, and forfeitures under seizures to go to..... 546
when officer of revenue cutter is informer, one half of proceeds to go to officers of the cutter, to be divided among them according to their pay.....546, 547
Inland Sea,
opening of port in, by Japan, may be accepted in lieu of payment of money... 665
Insane Asylum
in the District of Columbia, who may be admitted to.....93, 94
Insane, Government Hospital for the,
appropriations for the.....20, 316, 464
finishing, &c. each wing, &c..... 464
salary of superintendent, established.... 464
Inspection. See *Internal Revenue*.
of spirits, Secretary of Treasury may adopt rules, &c. to insure correct and uniform system of..... 481

Inspection Laws,
in regard to steamboats, special examinations to be made from time to time into the administration of..... 229
Inspection of Lights,
appropriations for expenses of..... 458
Inspection of Boilers,
one additional at New York..... 229
Inspector (General) of Spirits,
to inspect and gauge all distilled spirits, and mark barrels and packages..... 481
Inspector of Military Academy,
appropriation for pay of clerk in office of 449
Inspectors,
on board vessels destined for one or more ports in the United States, regulations as to..... 184
under the internal revenue act, penalty upon, for extortion or oppression.... 101
penalty upon, for accepting, &c. any money, &c. for compromising, &c. any charge for violating the law relating to internal taxes..... 483
under internal-revenue laws, to give bonds..... 484
amount, conditions, and how to be approved..... 484
appropriation for salaries and expenses of 445
Inspectors-General,
four of the army, their pay, emoluments, &c..... 334
assistant, their number, pay, &c..... 34
Inspectors of Customs,
increased pay of certain, to continue.... 208
Inspectors of Cotton,
appointment, duties, and pay of..... 101
Inspectors of Distilleries,
appointment and duties of.....155, 160
not to be engaged in other business.... 156
not to be or become interested in the production of distilled spirits..... 168
fees and pay of, and by whom paid..... 156
assistants, appointment, duties, &c. of... 156
law requiring one for each distillery, repealed..... 481
duty of, to be performed by whom...481, 482
Inspectors of Steamboats,
penalty upon, for not making returns as required by law..... 188
appropriations for.....203, 373, 453
bonds of..... 229
penalty upon persons connected with any association of steamboat pilots, engineers, masters, or owners, for attempting to exercise the functions of..... 228
such act to be a misdemeanor..... 228
to forfeit office and pay $500..... 228
clerk in local offices at New York and New Orleans..... 229
stationery, printing, instruments, &c. for 229
annual compensation of local, established for the district of—
Baltimore..... 229
Boston and Charlestown..... 229
Buffalo..... 229
Charleston..... 229
Chicago..... 229
Cincinnati..... 229
Cleveland..... 229
Detroit..... 229
Galena..... 229
Galveston..... 229
Louisville..... 229
Memphis..... 229
Inspectors of Steamboats, (continued.)
annual compensation of local, established for the district of—
Mobile..... 229
Nashville..... 229
New London..... 229
New Orleans..... 229
New York..... 229
Norfolk..... 229
Oswego..... 229
Philadelphia..... 229
Pittsburg..... 229
Portland, (Maine)..... 229
Portland, (Oregon)..... 229
San Francisco..... 229
Savannah..... 229
Saint Louis..... 229
Vermont..... 229
Wheeling..... 229
to investigate more thoroughly the causes of disaster to steam-vessels..... 453
to prosecute for violations of law..... 453
Inspectors of Tobacco,
provisions as to appointment and duties of.....125, 126
fees of, and how paid..... 125
to keep account of stamps delivered to, and sold or used by.....125, 126
to give bonds..... 126
Insurance Agents,
definition of, and special tax on..... 119
Insurance Companies,
tax upon, or license of, agencies of, in Washington, D. C. not to exceed, &c. 433
Insurrection, The,
declared to be at an end in certain States 813, 817
throughout the Union..... 817
Intelligence Office Keepers,
definition of, and special tax on..... 118
Interest,
on abstracted bonds of Cherokee school and national funds..... 279
on non-paying stock held in trust for Indian tribes..... 279
on sums loaned for government purposes by First National Bank at Washington, D. C..... 313
rate of, upon taxes not paid when due, to be one per cent a month.....473, 480
none to be charged for fraction of a month 473
Interior Department,
appropriations for.....20, 197, 198, 374, 468
Internal Revenue,
appointment of assistant assessors, by the Secretary of the Treasury..... 2
act to declare the meaning of parts of... 4, 5
"dividends in scrip" in § 120, to mean what..... 4, 5
"stockholders" in § 122, to mean what.. 5
"all such interest," &c. in § 122, to mean what..... 5
returns of income to be declared to be stated in coin or legal currency.....5, 147
when in coined money, to be reduced to value in currency.....5, 147
appropriations for expenses of administering, except, &c..... 205
accommodations for officers of..... 319
act amending act to provide..... 98
unmanufactured cotton to pay a tax of three cents a pound.....98, 471
weight, how ascertained..... 98
tax a lien..... 98

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
no drawback on unmanufactured cotton, when exported raw 98
no tax upon imported, on which imported duty has been paid..... 98
tax, how levied and paid, and proceedings in reference thereto...98 - 101
See *Cotton. p.* 860.
penalty upon inspectors, revenue agents, or special agents for extortion or wilful oppression..... 101
fine, imprisonment, dismissal from office..... 101
one half of fine to the United States, and one half to the informer..... 101
assistant assessors when to notify persons to render annual lists..... 101
persons notified, and neglecting to render lists or render false lists, may be summoned to appear, produce books, &c... 101
witnesses may be summoned..... 101
if persons do not reside, &c. in the State, assessor may enter any district where they may be found, &c..... 102
summons, how served..... 102
certificate of service to be evidence..... 102
description of books 102
penalty for neglecting to obey..... 102
attachment, &c. for contempt..... 102
assessors or assistants to enter premises, take views and make up lists..... 102
if false lists, &c. are returned, 100 per cent to be added to tax..... 102
for neglect to render lists, 50 per cent.... 102
further time may be allowed 102
amount added, how to be collected..... 102
assessors to advertise, &c. when and where appeals will be received as to erroneous assessments 103
to submit proceedings and lists to all who may apply..... 103
appeals may be determined summarily... 103
not to be allowed after, &c. 103
to be in writing, and state what..... 103
witnesses to be summoned and books produced..... 103
assessors may re-examine and rectify assessments..... 103
not to increase them except after notice 103
assessors, when to make lists..... 103
lists to contain what..... 103
property of non-residents 103
to be sent to collector in ten days... 104
special lists may be made, within, &c. of property omitted or understated..... 104
the word "duty" in this act to mean tax, 104
pay and commissions of assessors....104, 105
limit of salary of..... 104
office rent and clerk hire and accounts thereof..... 104
affidavit of clerk..... 105
chief clerk may administer certain oaths 105
pay of assistant assessors.....105, 473
when employed outside of place of residence..... 105
office rent, stationery, blank books, postage, &c.....105, 473
allowance to for office rent discontinued..... 473

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
accounts of assistant assessors, how made and verified..... 105
bids and contracts for supply of stationery..... 105
additional compensation to assessors and assistants in certain districts 105
not to exceed the rate of $5,000 a year..... 105
collectors acting as disbursing officers, to be allowed certain bills heretofore paid 105
commissions of assessors and collectors in districts whence and to which cotton, distilled spirits, &c. are sent.. 106, 473
accounts of assessors and collectors, after June 30, 1864, to be adjusted to fiscal year 106
if more than one assessor or collector in any year, commissions to be apportioned..... 106
no salaries or commissions to be paid, unless commissioner of internal revenue certifies that all reports, &c. have been received..... 106
collectors to give notice that taxes are payable, and of the time and place of payment 106
to notify persons not paying 106
fees therefor 106
if taxes are not paid in ten days, ten per cent additional to be paid 106
notice for taxes not in annual lists, &c.....106, 107
when may distrain for taxes..... 107
proceedings in case of distraint..... 107
notice, sale, &c. 107
effect of certificate of sale 107
tax to be a lien..... 107
levy for taxes..... 107
books containing evidence of property the subject of distraint, to be exhibited to collector on demand..... 107
property distrained may be restored to owner, if, &c.....107, 108
if tax is not paid, property to be sold 108
proceeds of sale..... 108
exemptions from distraint and sale..... 108
appraisement of property declared to be exempt..... 108
where property liable to distraint is not divisible, whole to be sold..... 108
proceeds how disposed of..... 108
in sales of property, if amount of tax is not bid, collector may buy for the United States..... 108
such property may be sold..... 108
if there has been no assessment thereon, one to be made 108
accounts of charges and expenses in sales or seizures to be made..... 108
real estate, when may be sold for taxes 108, 109
proceedings in cases of such sales... 109
notice, place of sale, sale..... 109
if it consists of several tracts..... 109
when may be bought for the United States..... 109
adjournment of sale..... 109
certificate of purchase, to set forth what..... 109
deed to be given upon surrender of certificate..... 109
to be prima facie evidence of recitals therein..... 109

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
tax deed of real estate, to convey what.. 109
owner may stop proceedings before sale, by paying tax and costs..... 109
may redeem within one year after sale by, &c..... 109
collector may seize and sell real estate in another district..... 110
records of sales to be kept..... 110
to state what..... 110
to be delivered to successor..... 110
copies to be evidence..... 110
entry to be made therein of the fact, when land is redeemed.. 110
if property seized and sold is not sufficient to pay the tax, other property may from time to time be seized and sold.. 110
the word "county" to mean what in this act..... 110
collectors to be charged with whole amount of taxes in lists, stamps, fines, &c..... 110
to be credited with what..... 110
if collector dies, &c. lists to be delivered to his successor, who shall collect the same..... 110
collectors to collect all taxes, and prosecute for penalties, fines, &c..... 111
taxes, forfeitures and penalties, how sued for and recovered..... 111
suit not to be commenced without authority..... 111
United States not to be subject to costs or attorney's fees, unless, &c. 111
taxes wrongly assessed, &c. may be refunded..... 111
collectors to be repaid amounts of judgments paid by them, and damages and costs recovered against them..... 111
judgments recovered for taxes, &c. to be paid to collector..... 111
in cases of second assessment taxes not to be refunded, unless, &c..... 111
taxable property held to be sold, &c. in fraud of revenue laws, may be seized by collector and forfeited..... 111
raw materials, tools, &c. for manufacture in fraud of the law may be seized and shall be forfeited..... 112
proceedings to enforce forfeiture.... 112
penalty for possessing taxable property with intent to sell in fraud of the law, &c..... 112
goods to be seized and held..... 112
perishable property to be appraised.. 112
may be restored to owner, he giving bond..... 112
bond to be filed with district attorney..... 112
notice of proceedings in court, when and how given to obligors on the bond..... 112
if bond is not given, property to be sold..... 112
proceeds of sale..... 112

SPECIAL TAXES.

persons not to do certain kinds of business until special tax is paid..... 113
persons doing such business to register names, &c. with assistant assessors.... 113
register to state what..... 113
returns to be made to assessors and collectors..... 113

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
special tax to be paid collector who shall give a receipt therefor..... 113
penalty for exercising, &c. any trade without payment of tax.....113, 473
fine and imprisonment.....113, 473
fine to be divided between, &c...113, 473
upon manufacturers of tobacco, snuff, or cigars, and upon dealers in liquors..... 473
definition of dealers in liquors.. 474
receipt for payment of special tax to state what..... 113
payment of, not to exempt from additional tax for doing business in another place, except for lawyers, physicians, &c. 113
no special tax for storage of goods, &c. if no goods, &c. are there kept, except as samples..... 113
persons carrying on a taxable business to exhibit receipt therefor to revenue officer on demand..... 114
if pedler refuses to exhibit receipt, his property may be seized..... 114
summary proceedings thereon.... 114
special taxes when due..... 114
proportional part of tax..... 114
if person who has paid special tax dies, his executor, &c. may carry on business without additional tax..... 114
in case of removal..... 114
cases of death, removal, &c. to be registered..... 114
persons carrying on more than one business in the same place, at the same time, to pay tax for each..... 114
in towns of less than six thousand persons, one tax may cover what classes of business..... 114
auctioneers not to sell goods at private sale nor employ other persons, except, &c.. 114
penalty for so doing..... 115
may sell goods of persons paying special tax on their premises..... 115
who may and who may not do business in partnership and pay but one special tax..... 115
definition of, and special tax on,
apothecaries.....119, 471
architects..... 121
assayers..... 121
auctioneers..... 119
banks and bankers..... 115
billiard rooms and bowling alleys, proprietors of..... 120
brewers..... 117
brokers..... 116
builders and contractors..... 121
butchers.....120, 471
cattle brokers.....116, 117
circuses, proprietors of..... 120
civil engineers..... 121
claim agents..... 118
commercial brokers..... 117
concert halls, proprietors of,..... 120
confectioners.....118, 471
contractors..... 121
conveyancers..... 118
custom-house brokers..... 117
dentists..... 121
distillers..... 117
distillers of apples, grapes, or peaches 117
distillers of coal-oil, burning-fluid and camphene.....117, 565

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
definition of, and special tax on,
eating-houses, keepers of..... 118
engineers, civil..... 121
express carriers and agents..... 121
gas-fitters.....121, 471
gift enterprises, proprietors of..... 120
grinders of coffee or spices..... 122
horse-dealers..... 116
hotels, keepers of.....117, 118
insurance agents..... 119
intelligence-office keepers..... 118
jacks, owners of..... 120
jugglers..... 120
land-warrant brokers..... 116
lawyers..... 121
livery-stable keepers..... 116
lottery-ticket dealers..... 116
manufacturers..... 119, 474
miners..... 121
museums, proprietors of..... 120
patent agents..... 118
patent-right dealers..... 118
pawnbrokers..... 116
pedlers.....119, 474
photographers..... 120
physicians..... 121
plumbers..... 121, 471
produce brokers..... 117
real-estate agents..... 118
rectifiers..... 117
retail dealers..... 115
retail dealers in liquors.....116, 474
stallions, owners of..... 120
steamers and vessels..... 118
surgeons..... 121
taverns, keepers of.....117, 118
theatres, proprietors of..... 120
tobacconists..... 120
wholesale dealers..... 115
wholesale dealers in liquors.....116, 474
annual special tax not to be imposed upon apothecaries, confectioners, butchers, keepers of eating-houses, hotels, inns or taverns, or retail dealers, except, &c., unless their annual gross receipts exceed $1,000..... 122
amount of receipts, how determined. 122
no special tax upon certain vintners, apothecaries, physicians, farmers..... 122
payment of special tax not to exempt from penalty under State laws for carrying on such trade, &c., nor authorize a trade, &c. prohibited by State laws; nor prevent a State from imposing an additional tax..... 122

MANUFACTURERS.

persons, firms, and corporations manufacturing, &c. to render an account of full amount of actual sales..... 122
to state quantity consumed or used for another manufacturer..... 122
market value, and whether shipped or consigned..... 122
value, &c. to be estimated by actual sales..... 123
how, when goods are not in the custody of the manufacturers 123
manufacturers of tobacco, snuff, and cigars to make additional statement under oath..... 123
to give bond, and in what sums, for different machines or presses..... 123

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
conditions of bond of manufacturers, &c. 123
may be renewed or changed.... 123
collector to give a certificate stating the kind and number of machines, &c. for which bond is given..... 123
manufacturer to exhibit certificate upon demand of revenue officer.....123, 124
penalty for manufacturing without giving bond..... 124
fine and imprisonment..... 124
assistant assessors to keep record of manufacturers of tobacco, snuff, and cigars in his district open for inspection..... 124
abstract of returns to be entered thereon..... 124
assessor to keep such record for entire district..... 124
tax how assessed, when the tobacco, cigars, &c. are made on shares, or the material is furnished by one party and manufactured by another..... 124
penalty for collusion..... 124
manufacturer to make and deliver to assistant assessor an inventory of the tobacco, &c. owned by him on the first of January in each year..... 124
inventory to state what and how verified..... 124
accounts to be kept in book form of purchases and sales, &c..... 124
verified abstracts to be furnished the assessor monthly..... 124
penalty for neglect to keep books, &c.... 125
vendors, &c. of tinfoil, &c. used in the manufacture of tobacco, &c. to state amount of sales thereof to certain persons..... 125
proceedings if such statement is not made, or is believed to be fraudulent..... 125
general provisions of law applicable hereto.....125, 474
when tax on tobacco, &c. accrues..... 125
manufactured tobacco, &c. may be transferred to bonded warehouse, without payment of tax, upon giving bonds, &c..... 125
and from one bonded warehouse to another or for export..... 125
regulations for removal of distilled spirits to apply to tobacco, &c. so far as applicable.....125, 474
no drawback upon any manufactured tobacco, snuff, or cigars..... 125
tobacco, snuff, and cigars to be inspected..... 125
package to be marked or stamped, and how..... 125
fees of inspector..... 125
penalty for fraudulently making or changing marks..... 125
cigars, how to be packed..... 125
tobacco, snuff, or cigars, passing out of hands of manufacturers, &c. without inspection marks, except, &c. to be forfeited, &c..... 125
account of stamps delivered to and used by inspectors to be kept..... 126
inspectors to give bonds..... 126
penalty for any person, except the manufacturer, parting with the possession of tobacco, &c. on which taxes have not been paid..... 126

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
penalty for receiving tobacco, snuff, &c. under certain circumstances..... 126
for receiving tobacco from a manufacturer who has not paid the tax 126
persons before making cigars to procure a permit..... 126
fee for permit..... 126
before making cigars in a district where they do not reside, to have their permit indorsed..... 126
assistant assessor to furnish or indorse permit..... 126
record of permits to be kept, and to state what..... 126
makers of cigars to keep account and give a copy thereof to assistant assessor each month..... 126
penalty for making cigars without a permit..... 126
for failing to make returns, or making false ones..... 126, 127
persons having permit, upon request, may have cigars counted, &c. and may deliver them in bulk to purchaser without payment of tax..... 127
purchaser to do what..... 127
to pay taxes..... 127
penalty upon purchaser for neglect..... 127
for employing person without permit to make cigars..... 127
for making cigars without a permit. 127
cigars to be forfeited and sold..... 127
proceeds, how distributed..... 127
all manufacturers, except, &c. where the product does not exceed the rate of one thousand dollars per annum, to be exempt from tax..... 127
tax, when the product exceeds that rate, but is not over three thousand dollars 127
in all other cases..... 127
to be on salable value of such articles, &c. when removed for consumption or use..... 127
naphtha exempt, except, &c..... 127
taxes on certain manufacturers, unless otherwise provided for...128–133, 474, 475
candles..... 128
illuminating gas..... 128
rate how determined..... 128
when tax may be charged to consumers..... 128, 474
rate when companies compete..... 128
coal tar, &c. exempt..... 128
illuminating, lubricating, or other mineral oils.....128, 129
what to be deemed refined illuminating oil..... 128
who to be deemed manufacturers of. 128
oil, naphtha, benzine, benzoline, or gasoline..... 129
distillers, &c. of mineral oil to be subject to all laws relating to distillers of spirits, so far as deemed necessary by the commissioner... 129
certain distillers not to make returns oftener than once in thirty days.. 129
spirits of turpentine..... 129
coffee, ground spices, and dry mustard, and all substitutes therefor..... 129
exemption of one thousand dollars in annual value of product not to apply hereto..... 129
molasses..... 129

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
sugar-cane juice, sirup of molasses and sugars, not from sorghum or imphee.. 129, 474
gross amounts of sales of sugar refiners.. 129
who are sugar refiners.....129, 474
sugar candy and confectionery.....129, 130
chocolate and cocoa..... 130
gun cotton..... 130
gunpowder and all explosive substances. 130, 474
varnish or japan..... 130
glue and gelatine, and cement..... 130
pins..... 130
photographs, ambrotypes, daguerreotypes, or other pictures taken by action of light..... 130
wood screws.....130, 474
clocks and time-pieces..... 130
soaps..... 130
uncompounded chemical productions.... 130
essential oils..... 130
furniture and other articles of wood..... 130
when tax is only on increased value 130
salt..... 130
scales, pumps, garden engines, and hydraulic rams..... 130
tin-ware not otherwise provided for..... 130
iron advanced beyond muck-bar, &c..... 138
ton, for purpose of this act, to be 2,000 lbs. 130
band, hoop, and sheet iron..... 130
when from iron on which tax has been paid..... 130
steel..... 131
stoves and hollow ware..... 131
tubes made of wrought iron..... 131
steam locomotive and marine engines... 131
tax paid on materials to be deducted 131
boilers, tanks, stills, tools, machines, shafting and gearing..... 131
iron railings, gates, fences, furniture, and statuary..... 131
copper and brass tubes, nails, sheet-lead, lead pipe, and shot..... 131
goat, calf, sheep, horse, hog, and dog skins.....131, 474
tax when only on the increased value 131
patent, enamelled, and japaned leather and skins..... 131
when a tax has been paid on leather in the rough, the tax to be only on the increased value..... 131
oil-dressed leather..... 131
leather of all descriptions.....131, 474
wines, not made from grapes, currants, rhubarb, or berries..... 131
returns, assessment, collection, &c. of this tax..... 131
penalty for knowingly selling such wine when the tax has not been paid 131
cloth and textile, knitted, or felted fabrics 131, 475
thread and twine..... 131
clothing, hats, bonnets, hoop-skirts, parts of clothing.....131, 132
of india-rubber, gutta-percha, fur, fur skins.....132, 474
boots, shoes, and shoe-strings 132, 474
certain boot, &c. makers exempt.....132
clothing, gloves, mittens, caps, felt hats, and articles of dress.....132, 474
certain custom work not to be taxed 132
certain work not to be deemed a manufacture..... 132

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
tax on manufactures of paper..... 132
manufactures of cotton, wool, silk, &c. not otherwise provided for..... 132
when tax is only on increased value 132
brown earthen and common stone ware.. 132
diamonds, precious stones, and imitations thereof, and jewelry..... 132
when imported and reset, tax to be only on value of settings..... 132
bullion 132, 133
product of assay to be stamped.... 132
sales, transfers, &c. of gold or silver assayed, unlawful unless stamped..... 133
gold and silver in natural state not to be exported or used without being stamped..... 133
reworking of old, not included..... 133
snuff, of all descriptions..... 133
manufactured tobacco..... 133
fine-cut chewing tobacco..... 133
tobacco twisted by hand, and fine cut shorts..... 133
smoking tobacco and imitations..... 133
cheroots, cigarettes, and cigars.....133, 474
rules for inspection of..... 133
manufacturer to be examined on oath in reference to his interest therein..... 133
auction sales, tax on, to be paid monthly 133, 134
no tax on certain..... 134
sales and contracts for sale by brokers banks, or bankers, of stocks, bonds, notes, bullion, and coin..... 134
by those not paying special tax, or brokers, banks, or bankers..... 134
memorandum of sale, or contract by seller to buyer 134
to be stamped with proper stamps..... 134
to show date, name of seller, and amount and subject of sale or contract 134
fractional part of $100, to be treated as $100..... 134
penalty for selling, &c. or delivering or receiving stocks, &c. without a memorandum 134
for delivering or receiving a memorandum without stamps..... 134
suit may be brought for, within one year 134
amount recovered, how distributed.. 134
not to be incurred where there was no intent to evade the law..... 134
law in relation to stamp duties in Schedule B to apply to these stamp taxes..... 134
sales by commercial brokers.....134, 135
tax to be paid monthly..... 134
in estimating amount, sales by or through another broker not to be included 135
Schedule A..... 135
annual tax on carriages, gold watches, billiard tables, gold or silver plate.... 135
exemption of certain silver plate.... 135
tax on gross receipts from passengers and mails, by railroads, steamboats, coaches, &c. 135
not to be assessed for transportation between the United States and foreign parts..... 135

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
to be assessed for transportation from a port within the United States through foreign territory to a port within the United States 135
how assessed and collected..... 135
tax on gross receipts of toll roads, ferries, and bridges, exceeding $1,000 per annum 136, 475, 485
may be added to fare, &c. until April 1, 1867.....136, 475
not to be assessed where gross receipts for twelve months do not exceed needful repairs..... 136
where the addition is the fraction of a cent..... 136
tickets to be sold, in packages of twenty..... 136
boats, &c. not used for passengers, and not propelled by steam, &c. and used exclusively for carrying coal, or agricultural products, &c. to market, to pay an annual special tax..... 136
tax on gross receipts of telegraph lines.. 136
on average amount of deposits subject to draft..... 136
on capital employed in banking.... 136
on circulation..... 136
circulation to include what..... 136
additional, on average circulation above ninety per cent of capital.. 136
return of circulation, deposits, and capital to be made on oath monthly..... 136
penalty for neglect or refusal to make 136
in default of, amount to be estimated 136
tax, how assessed on banks with branches 136
not to apply to national banks..... 136
savings banks to be exempt from tax on so much of their deposits as is invested in United States securities..... 137
deposits of less than $500 in the name of any one person exempt.. 137
returns to be made when..... 137
lottery-ticket dealers to pay monthly tax of five per cent on gross amount of receipts 137
tax on gross receipts of advertisements in any book..... 137
persons out of the United States, and not citizens, to pay tax on income from business in the United States.....138, 478
income tax, when due and payable..... 138
ten per cent additional if not paid when due..... 138
to last until 1870 and no longer..138, 480
tax on dividends of banks, trust companies, savings institutions, and insurance companies 138
on additions to surplus or contingent funds 138
amount of to be withheld from all payments on account of such dividends 138
return and payment, when to be made 138
penalty, &c. in case of default..... 138
tax on dividends on life insurance companies, when due..... 138
what not to be considered as dividends of, or of savings banks.... 138
tax on dividends and interest on bonds of railroad, canal, turnpike, navigation, and slackwater companies.....138, 139

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
to be withheld from payments..... 139
when such companies are unable to pay, and fail to pay interest on their debt, tax not to be paid until, &c..... 139
tax on incomes of those in the civil, military, or naval service of the United States.....139, 480
amount to be deducted.....139, 480
certificate to be made and sent to commissioner.....139, 480
pay roll to show such payments...139, 480
auditors to require proof of such payments.....140, 480
payments of prize money to be deemed income.....140, 480
payments to mechanics or laborers upon public works not to be deemed income.....140, 480
legacy to minor child, unless over $1,000, to be exempt from taxation..... 140
if over $1,000, excess only to be taxed..... 140
when tax on is due..... 140
executors, &c. to give notice to assessors..... 140
trustees to notify assessor of trust estates 140
successions to real estate to be notified to assessors.....140, 141
penalty for wilful neglect in..... 141
instruments, &c. required to be stamped, not to be recorded unless stamped, &c. 141
if recorded, record void..... 141
official instruments and papers, by officers of the United States, or of any State, city, county, or town, exempt from tax 141
penalty for forging or counterfeiting any stamp or die..... 141
any stamp on any paper, or stamping with forged stamp..... 142
for knowingly uttering or selling paper with forged stamp..... 142
for knowingly using or permitting the use of a forged stamp..... 142
for fraudulently removing stamp, or impression of stamp from paper.. 142
for fraudulently using stamp cut from other paper required to be stamped..... 142
for wilfully removing or altering the cancelling of a stamp..... 142
for knowingly buying, or selling, or having in possession marked stamps 142
persons making, issuing, receiving, or paying any instrument or note required to be stamped, without stamp thereon, duly cancelled, to forfeit $50, and the note, &c. to be void..... 142
title of purchaser of land by deed, duly stamped, not affected by want of stamp on any deed to any person, by, from, or through whom his grantor derives title..... 143
stamps, if not on instrument as made, when and how may be placed thereon afterwards..... 143
may be placed on copy, if original is lost 143
if instrument was made, where and when there was no collection district, stamp may be affixed before January 1, 1867 143

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
intervening bonâ fide rights not affected..... 143
papers required to be stamped, not to be admitted in evidence unless stamped.. 143
documents made in a foreign country for use here, to pay same tax as though made here..... 144
party using to affix stamp before using..... 144
Schedule B.....144, 475
tax on weighers' returns..... 144
receipts..... 144
where there are several signatures to the same paper..... 144
money to include drafts, &c. given for the payment of money..... 144
assignments or transfers of mortgages.....144, 145
domestic and inland bills of lading.. 145
memorandum of sale of stocks, &c.. 145
Schedule C.....144, 145
drugs, medicines, cosmetics, perfumery, &c. penalty for making, selling, or removing without affixing proper stamp. 144
persons offering for sale any article mentioned in Schedule C, to be deemed the manufacturers..... 144
such articles, if imported, to pay stamp tax..... 144
tax on cigar lights, wax tapers, &c..... 145
playing-cards..... 145
preserved meats, fish, vegetables, &c..... 145
no claim for drawback on articles exported prior to June 30, 1864, unless presented within three months after this act takes effect..... 145
collectors to prosecute for fines, penalties, and forfeitures..... 145
where suits may be brought..... 145
what amount to be paid informer when there has been a judgment..... 145
when payment is made without suit or before judgment..... 146
no right accrues to informer, until, &c..... 146
remission of fines, power of Secretary of Treasury over, not affected..... 146
commissioner may compromise cases, whether pending or not..... 146
what courts to have jurisdiction under this act..... 146
in civil actions for penalties, &c., if informer is a witness, the other party may also be..... 146
penalty for receiving money under threat of informing or not informing..... 146
circulation of State banks after August 1, 1866, to pay tax of ten per cent..... 146
capital of State banks ceasing to exist to be the capital as it was when bank ceased to exist..... 146
circulation of, not over five per cent of capital of bank, exempt from tax..... 146
banks ceasing to issue circulating notes to be exempt..... 147
national banks made from State banks, and assuming their liabilities, to make returns and pay tax on circulation o. over five per cent of capital..... 147
persons making lists for taxation, to declare whether values are stated in legal tender or coined money..... 147

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
if lists are not made, assistant assessor to make lists and add penalties..... 147
if values are stated in coined money assessor to reduce it to legal tender... 147
value of lists sent by assessors to collectors, to be in legal tender..... 147
articles and products exempt from taxation.....147, 150, 476
exemptions to be confined exclusively to the articles in the state and condition enumerated, and not in any other form, nor to manufactures from said articles..... 150
when lists or returns are to be made monthly, they shall be made on or before the tenth of the month..... 150
if to be made quarterly, returns when to be made..... 150
tax to be payable on or before the last of the month..... 150
if not paid, notice to be given, and ten per cent additional..... 150
if these not paid in ten days, collection to be made by distraint, &c.....150, 151
certain apothecaries not to be regarded as manufacturers..... 151
others to be regarded as manufacturers..... 151
stamp tax not to be imposed upon any uncompounded medicinal drug or chemical, nor upon certain medicines compounded..... 151
no patent or proprietary medicine exempted from tax..... 151
removing or concealing, &c. any goods liable to tax, or any materials, &c. with intend to defraud as to such tax, to work forfeiture thereof..... 151
in cases of forfeiture of goods, the packages, vessels, carriages, and horses used, &c. to be forfeited.... 151
penalty for such removal, &c....151, 152
search-warrants to detect frauds upon the revenue, how, and by whom issued..... 152
penalty for selling, &c. or receiving, &c. any box, cover, &c. marked to show that its contents have been inspected, such boxes, &c. being empty, or having other contents than when marked..... 152
for making or marking any such box, cover, &c. with intend to defraud..... 152
articles requiring marks or stamps, &c. sold upon distraint without marks, to be stamped and marked by the officer selling, upon sale thereof..... 152
manual-labor schools and colleges, not to pay a manufacturer's tax, while, &c.....152, 475
no suit to be brought to recover tax wrongfully collected, until after appeal to commissioner and his decision thereon..... 152
suit to be brought within what time. 152
no suit to be maintained to restrain the assessment or collection of any tax..... 475
in ports where there is more than one collector of internal revenue, one may be designated to attend to exportation of articles subject to tax..... 153

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
superintendent of exportation and drawback at such ports as the Secretary of the Treasury shall deem necessary.... 153
pay of such superintendents..... 153
books, papers, &c. in bureau of drawback in several ports, to be delivered to collector of internal revenue, who may administer oaths and certify papers..... 153
who to be deemed distillers, and what presumptive evidence thereof.....153, 481
who to be regarded as rectifiers..... 153
penalty for doing business as a distiller or rectifier without having paid the special tax..... 153
liquors, materials, vessels, stills, &c. to be forfeited..... 153
distillers and rectifiers to give notice in writing to the assessor..... 153
notice to state what.....153, 154
to be given of certain changes, and within what time..... 154
to give bond conditioned that, &c. 154
penal sum..... 154
when collector may refuse to approve bond..... 154
appeal to commissioner whose decision to be final..... 154
new bond may be required..... 154
penalty for failing to give notice or bond..... 154
stills, boilers, &c. not to be used for the purpose of distilling in certain buildings..... 154
penalty for such use..... 154
manufacturers of stills, &c. before their removal to notify the collector where the still is to be sent..... 154
stills, &c. not to be set up without written permit of collector..... 154
penalty for so doing or for failing to give notice..... 154
saleratus may be manufactured in buildings where spirits are distilled..... 154
boilers used in generating steam or heating water may be located where 154
rectifiers and wholesale dealers in distilled spirits to make daily certain entries in books.....154, 155
penalty for not so doing..... 155
rectifiers to mark name and place of business on certain packages..... 155
warehouse for storage of bonded spirits of their own manufacture to be provided for owners of distilleries 155
when may be declared a bonded warehouse..... 155
how to be used and kept..... 155
tax on spirits stored therein to be paid before removal..... 155
owners of, to execute a general bond 155
penal sum, form, and conditions..... 155
shall be changed or renewed... 155
general bonded warehouse for storage, &c. may be established..... 155
storekeepers, their pay, and by whom paid 155
articles manufactured in a bonded warehouse in the Atlantic States may be removed therefrom for transportation to a customs bonded warehouse on the Pacific coast..... 155

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
regulations therefor, bonds, &c..... 155
an inspector to be appointed for every distillery 155
oath and duties of.....155, 156
this part of the law repealed... 481
bonded warehouses to be in joint custody of inspector and owner..... 156
entry for spirits placed in such warehouse to be made by owners..... 156
certificate of inspector to be indorsed thereon 156
entry and certificate to be filed with the collector..... 156
inspector not to be engaged in other business 156
pay of to be assessed on distiller... 156
fees for inspection to be paid by distiller or owner..... 156
assistant inspector, when may be appointed 156
necessity of appointment of, to be determined by collector..... 156
duties and pay of..... 156
in absence of inspector and assistant, collector may designate suitable person to take charge of distillery and warehouse..... 156
penalty for using, &c. materials for making spirits, for distilling or removing spirits in absence of acting inspector or assistant without permission of collector..... 156
for removing spirituous, &c. liquors under wrong brand..... 156
general inspectors of spirits to be appointed 156
their fees to be paid by the owner of the spirits..... 156
penalty on owners, agents, &c. of distillery or bonded warehouse for refusing to admit an inspector on their premises, or obstructing him in the discharge of his duty 157
persons making or distilling spirits, or owning or controlling or using stills, &c. to make entries daily in a book of materials used, spirits distilled, &c..... 157
to render under oath duplicate accounts to assessors tri-monthly... 157
entries, how to be verified..... 157
if entries in books are not made by owner, what certificate is to be made by him 157
books and premises to be always open to inspection of revenue officers..... 157
penalty for violation hereof..... 157
tax of $2 per gallon to be paid, and by whom, on all distilled spirits.....157, 480
to be a lien on spirits, distillery, stills, &c.....157, 480
to be collected at no lower rate than the tax is of first proof.....157, 481
proof spirits to be what.....157, 481
instruments for weighing, gauging, and testing spirits.....157, 158, 481
"gallon" to be gallon of first proof..158, 481
two or more receiving cisterns, of certain capacity, to be provided by the owner of each distillery..... 158
their capacity, and how to be constructed and located..... 158
to be under the lock and seal of the inspector..... 158

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
locks and seals of receiving cisterns, to be provided, by whom and how..... 158
spirits conveyed to such cisterns to be drawn off and inspected when.. 158
penalty for knowingly using any false measures or weights for measuring, &c. grain or other materials for making spirits 158
for making false records..... 158
for tampering with locks or seals... 158
for using any substances for producing spirits before an account of them is registered..... 158
tax on wines, &c. made in imitation of champagne, and put up in bottles 158, 159
to be paid by whom.....158, 159
returns, assessments, &c. thereof.... 159
penalty for knowingly, &c. selling such wine on which the tax has not been paid..... 159
owners, &c. of distilleries to give all assistance for inspecting their premises.. 159
distilled spirits to be inspected, gauged, and proved, before removal to bonded warehouses 159
to be drawn into casks, &c..... 159
casks, &c. how branded and numbered.....159, 481
no cask to be taken from warehouse until branded, &c.....159, 481
inspectors to make prompt returns of inspections by him..... 159
penalty for evading or attempting to evade payment of tax 159
for putting into casks spirits of greater strength..... 159
penalty upon inspector for conspiring to defraud the United States of the tax.. 159
for making false entries or returns.. 159
for placing false marks upon casks.. 159
penalty for using casks, &c. to sell spirits of a quantity or of a quality different from that inspected..... 159
for knowingly purchasing or selling casks with inspection marks thereon after they have been used, &c.. 160
for fraudulently omitting to obliterate inspector's marks..... 160
for fraudulently using any inspector's brands, &c..... 160
or making or using counterfeit brands..... 160
penalty upon inspector for negligent or improper use of his brands or plates.. 160
for employing any servant, &c. of the distiller to do his duty..... 160
penalty for adding ingredients to spirits to create a fictitious proof before tax is paid 160
distilled spirits, when inspected, &c. may be removed before tax is paid from bonded warehouse of distiller to any general bonded warehouse..... 160
transportation, bonds therefor..... 160
to be first how branded..... 160
to be again inspected and placed in bonded warehouse..... 160
tax to be paid on what amount..... 160
what allowance for loss, &c..... 160
spirits to be subject to regulations..... 160
to be in charge of storekeeper..... 160
fees for execution of papers to be same as those at the custom-house..... 161

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
expenses of labor, transportation, &c. to be borne by owner..... 161
distilled spirits how may be withdrawn from bonded warehouse..... 161
may be removed for exportation, rectification, &c..... 161
but only once for the same spirits..... 161
spirits removed to be returned..... 161
tax to be paid on a deficiency beyond three per cent..... 161
no drawback upon distilled spirits upon which tax has been paid..... 161
spirits may be removed from bonded warehouse for exportation..... 161
proceedings in such case..... 161
bond, and when it may be cancelled..... 161
where there is no superintendent of exports, collector to act as such.....161, 162
penalty for making any false document, &c. to evade the payment of tax, or in fraud of the internal revenue laws.... 162
owners of spirits intended for sale, manufactured before this act takes effect, to notify collector to gauge and prove them..... 162
to be gauged only in casks, &c..... 162
casks, &c. how to be marked..... 162
penalty for not notifying collector..... 162
spirits on which tax is paid not to remain on distiller's premises..... 162
absence of inspector's brand to be cause for forfeiture..... 162
changing the character of spirits after inspection, &c. and placing them in other packages without, &c. to work forfeiture of spirits.....162, 475
branding packages of spirits, knowing that the taxes have not been paid, how punished.....163, 475
forfeited stills, implements, &c. and condemned material to be sold at public auction.....163, 483
forfeited liquors, how disposed of..... 163
distillers of brandy from grapes, apples, or peaches may be exempted from this act..... 163
the word "person" in the act to include firms, corporations, &c..... 163
penalty for removing spirits from places where distilled except to a bonded warehouse..... 163
spirits so removed when tax is not paid to be forfeited..... 163
may be seized and sold..... 163
proceedings in case of seizure..... 163
burden of proof on claimants to show that the law has been complied with..... 163
aiding in the unlawful removal of distilled spirits, how punished..... 163
brewers before commencing business to give notice to assessors..... 163
notice to state what.....163, 164
to give bond, amount, conditions... 164
bond to be renewed annually..... 164
tax on beer, lager beer, ale, porter, and similar fermented liquors..... 164
$1 for barrel of not over 31 gallons..... 164
fractional parts of a barrel, and how accounted.....164, 475, 476

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
brewers, &c. manufacturing beer, &c. to make from day to day entries in a book of kind and quantity of liquors made, and of those sold..... 164
to enter in a separate book an account of material purchased..... 164
to render monthly statement to assessor under oath..... 164
to send duplicate of statement to collector..... 165
books to be open to the inspection of revenue officers..... 165
entries in books to be verified monthly upon oath..... 165
form of oath..... 165
form of oath for owner, if original entries are not made by him..... 165
penalty for evading or attempting to evade payment of tax..... 165
for fraudulently neglecting, &c. to make entry and report..... 165
for intentionally making a false entry..... 165
for neglecting to keep books or furnish accounts, or for not permitting books to be examined..... 165
stamps to be prepared, denoting amount of tax to be paid on barrels, &c..... 165
to be furnished to collectors, who shall keep a two months' supply on hand..... 165
to be sold only to brewers..... 165
account to be kept of stamps sold..... 165
deduction on sales to brewers..... 165
commissions of collectors and assessors on such sales of stamps..... 166
brewers to obtain stamps from collectors and affix proper one on tap of each barrel..... 166
mode of affixing stamps..... 166
of cancellation..... 166
penalty for not affixing or cancelling stamps, or for affixing fraudulent ones 166
for selling, purchasing, or receiving liquor in any vessel from a brewery, &c. without a stamp, or with a false stamp..... 166
for withdrawing such liquor from the vessel without defacing the stamp, or from a vessel not stamped..... 166
for making or selling, or using false stamps or dies..... 166
brewers selling at retail from brewers, to affix and cancel proper stamps..... 166
to keep an account of quantity sold. 166
to report monthly to assessor, and send duplicate to collector..... 166
may remove certain malt liquors in certain quantities from brewery to warehouse without stamps..... 166
stamps to be affixed when liquor is sold or removed..... 166
when and how ale or porter may be removed from district where manufactured to warehouse in another district without having stamps affixed..... 167
fermented liquors, sour, and unfit for use, may be sold for manufacturing purposes, &c. without stamps..... 167
every barrel, &c. of fermented liquor to be marked before it is sold or removed from brewery..... 167

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
penalty for purposely removing or defacing such marks..... 167
if any person other than owner or purchaser intentionally removes or defaces stamp on any barrel, &c. 167
possession of fermented liquor, after removal from warehouse, on which tax is not paid, to be cause of forfeiture.. 167
absence of stamps on barrel, &c. to be notice that tax is not paid..... 167
withdrawing fermented liquor for bottling from any vessel not stamped, or bottling fermented liquor in the place where it is made, &c. how punished..... 167
inspectors or revenue agents not to be interested in the manufacture of tobacco, snuff, or cigars.....167, 168
assessors, collectors, inspectors, or revenue agents not to be interested in the production of distilled spirits or fermented liquors..... 168
penalty for so doing..... 168
internal revenue officers, paid by fees, &c. to make statement under oath of entire amount of fees of all kinds and from all sources..... 168
penalty for knowingly making a false statement..... 168
for neglecting to make statement when required..... 168
that part of act relating to distilled spirits and fermented liquors to take effect Sept. 1, 1866..... 168
penalty for giving or offering, &c. any bribe, or present, &c. to any United States officer or official, with intent to influence his action on anything before him, or to cause him to commit any fraud upon the revenue..... 168
or for receiving or accepting the same..... 168
fine, imprisonment, disqualification for office.....168, 169
proceedings in cases of seizure of goods as subject to forfeiture..... 169
collector to prepare a list of the property in duplicate..... 169
appraisement and pay of appraisers 169
if goods are found to be of the value of $300 or less, collector to publish notice 169
notice to state what..... 169
claimants of the goods may file claim and execute bond..... 169
conditions of bond..... 169
bond and duplicate list to be sent to the United States district attorney, who shall proceed thereon.. 169
if there is no claim and no bond, collector to give ten days' notice of sale of goods..... 168
sale at public auction, and proceeds of sale..... 169
within year of sale application may be made for remission of forfeiture and restoration of proceeds of sale..... 169
applicant to prove what..... 169
if no application is made within one year, proceeds of sale to be distributed..... 170
reorganization of office of commissioner of internal revenue..... 170
commissioner and three deputy commissioners..... 170
one solicitor, seven heads of divisions... 170

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
clerks, female clerks, messengers, and laborers..... 170
official communications by mail between certain internal revenue officers to be free of postage..... 170
special commissioner of the revenue, appointment of authorized..... 170
term of office, duties, powers, and salary 170, 171
in any suits against revenue officers or persons acting under them, &c. and affecting the validity of this act, &c. defendants may remove the suit to the United States Circuit Court at any time before trial..... 171
proceedings for removal..... 171
petition to the circuit court or to the clerk..... 171
clerk to issue process to State court..... 171
state court to stay proceedings, and further acts therein void..... 171
if defendant is in custody, marshal to take the body..... 171
attachments, bail, &c. to continue....171, 172
if copy of proceedings in State court cannot be had, circuit court may compel plaintiff to proceed anew or become nonsuit with costs to defendant..... 172
act of 1833, ch. 57, not to apply to cases arising under internal revenue laws... 172
revenue officers, or any person acting under them, suffering injuries for acts done under the law, may sue for damages in the United States circuit court 172
property in custody of revenue officer to be irrepleviable..... 172
rescue thereof, how punished..... 172
repeal of § 50 of act of 1864, ch. 173.... 172
cases removed from State courts to courts of the United States to be remanded, unless, &c..... 172
in all cases that have been removed, attachments, bail, &c. to remain in force 172
in writs of error in criminal cases to the Supreme Court of the United States, the defendant is not to be released until, &c..... 173
if offence is not bailable..... 173
writs of error in criminal cases to have certain precedence on the docket of the Supreme Court..... 173
when act takes effect..... 173
repeal of inconsistent laws..... 173
former laws continued in force for certain purposes..... 173
certain duties under existing laws to continue..... 173
manufactures, &c. in possession of manufacturers when this act takes effect, on which duty has not been paid, or was not imposed, to be deemed to have been manufactured after such date..... 173
commissioner may make regulations and prescribe forms and proceedings..... 173
the tax-law to be published in certain German newspapers..... 173
appropriation for carrying into effect the several acts providing, except, &c..... 445
act of March 2, 1867, amending existing laws relating to..... 471
acts now required to be done in May and June, to be done hereafter in March and April..... 471

Internal Revenue. (continued.)
cotton, tax on, after Sept. 1, 1867, to be two and a half cents a pound on that produced within the United States.... 471
district attorney to report concerning suits under internal revenue laws to commissioner of internal revenue..... 472
to report to commissioner upon institution of every suit..... 472
commissioner to make rules for revenue officers, marshals, and district attorneys, respecting suits 472
to have charge of all real estate conveyed to the United States under internal revenue laws..... 472
and of all trusts created in payment of debts due, &c..... 472
may sell the real estate at public auction, with approval of Secretary of Treasury..... 472
may release to debtor land taken, upon payment of debt and interest 472
additional penalty upon manufacturer for selling, &c. without a stamp, articles required to be stamped..... 472
proceedings for the collection thereof 472
commissioner may designate any assistant assessor to make assessments upon specified objects of taxation..... 472
other assistant assessors to report to such assessor..... 472
such assistant assessor may act in any districts in same county..... 472
assessments to be returned to the district where they are payable 473
commissioner may pay sums for detection and trial of persons violating internal revenue laws, &c..... 473
appropriation therefor..... 473
penalty for neglect or failure to pay tax as required, to be five per cent, and interest at one per cent a month..... 473
no interest for fractions of a month 473
amendments to former laws..... 473
vacancies in office of collector..... 473
manufacturers of butter and cheese not to pay special tax..... 474
venders of vegetables, fruits, &c. not to be deemed pedlers..... 474
forfeiture of tobacco, snuff, and cigars... 474
tax on gas may be charged to consumers 474
tax on sugars and refined sugars..... 474
sugar-refiners, who to be deemed..... 474
tax upon wood screws..... 474
gunpowder and other powder..... 474
cigarettes, cigars, and cheroots..... 474
tax in lieu of present tax upon
India-rubber boots and shoes..... 474
hats, caps, bonnets, and hoods..... 474
leather and skins..... 474
manufactures of glass, except window glass..... 475
of wool..... 475
no tax upon the redyeing or reprinting of cloths..... 475
certain exemptions from tax..... 475
tax on gross receipts of toll roads, ferries, and bridges..... 475
schedule B. amended..... 475
legal documents, writs, &c. exempt..... 475
tax on manifests not to apply, &c..... 475
affidavits exempt..... 475
no stamp for probate of will, unless value of estate exceeds $1,000..... 475

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
nor on papers for collecting soldiers' claims on government for pay, pensions, &c..... 475
amendments to act of 1866, ch. 184..... 475
distilled spirits, mineral oil, tobacco, snuff, and cigars, manufactured in institutions for blind, &c. or in manual-labor schools, not exempt from tax..... 475
monuments of stone not exempt..... 475
certain penalties for changing the character of spirits after they are in packages duly inspected and marked, and for branding packages, knowing taxes are not paid, stricken out..... 475
fractional parts of a barrel and how accounted..... 475, 476
additional articles and products exempted from internal tax..... 476, 477
exemption confined to the articles and products in what condition..... 477
tax on brandy from grapes..... 477
penalty for making, selling, &c. as brandy from grapes, any fluid not really such. 477
simulated fluid to be forfeited..... 477
amendments to act of 1864, ch. 173, as amended..... 477
income tax, rate, &c..... 477, 478
amount exempt..... 478
to be for year ending December 31.. 478
in estimating income, what to be included 478
what to be deducted..... 478, 479
list or return of income..... 479
must be verified by oath..... 479
may be increased..... 479
if none is made, or it is made falsely, assessor to make list and add fifty per cent for wilful neglect..... 479
and one hundred per cent for false list..... 479
not to be assessed until after notice.. 480
income tax paid in another district..... 479
if tax has been increased, actual amount may be proved..... 479
appeal from decision of assessor..... 479
income tax when to be levied and when due in any year..... 480
when for the year 1866..... 480
to last until 1870, and no longer.... 480
if not paid when due, five per cent and interest to be added..... 480
tax on distilled spirits..... 480
where to be assessed and how collected, if spirits are removed from place of distillation and not deposited in a bonded warehouse..... 481
Secretary of Treasury may adopt meters, &c..... 481
owners of distilleries to use meters, &c... 481
changes of, or additions to, distilling apparatus to be made..... 481
distiller, who to be deemed, and what to be presumptive evidence thereof..... 481
distilled spirits to be inspected and ganged before removal from distillery..... 481
barrels and packages to be marked.. 481
law requiring an inspector for each distillery repealed..... 481
officers to be designated to perform their duties..... 481, 482
collector may direct spirits stored in a bonded warehouse attached to a distillery to be removed to a general bonded warehouse, when, &c..... 481, 482

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
spirits thereafter made in such distillery to be so removed..... 482
spirits not to be removed from place of distillation, &c. in packages of over ten gallons..... 482
nor between sunset and sunrise..... 482
penalty for otherwise removing..... 482
any internal revenue officer may be specially authorized to seize property..... 482
powers of such officer..... 482
authority how limited..... 482
barrels, packages, &c. containing, or supposed to contain, distilled spirits may be seized when and by whom..... 482
may be detained, until, &c..... 482
if distilled spirits, found elsewhere than in bonded warehouse, are sold, &c. at price less than the tax, such sale to be prima facie evidence that they are liable to seizure and forfeiture..... 482
this provision not to apply to certain sales..... 482
persons emptying or drawing off articles subject to tax from barrels, &c. marked, &c. to efface such marks..... 482
those not doing so subject to a fine of $10 for each offence..... 482
barrels, &c. liable to forfeiture and may be seized..... 482
when a bond for removal of distilled spirits from bonded warehouse is forfeited, obligors to pay what..... 482, 483
property of obligors may be seized.. 483
if property is not found, bond to be put in suit..... 483
notice to collector and commissioner 483
stills fit for use, if not over $1,000 in value, seized for violation of internal revenue laws, not to be released before judgment..... 483
if over $1,000 in value, their release to be in the discretion of the court..... 483
if forfeited, to be destroyed..... 483
additional penalty upon owners, &c. of stills for neglect or refusal to do what the law requires concerning distilled spirits..... 483
fine, forfeiture of stills, &c. imprisonment..... 483
stills, &c. may be seized and held... 483
proceedings to enforce forfeiture, when, where, and how to be commenced..... 483
penalty upon collectors, assessors, &c. for asking or accepting any money, &c. for compromising, &c. any charge, &c. of violating, &c. the laws relating to internal taxes, unless, &c..... 483
fine and imprisonment.....483, 484
for falsely assuming to be a revenue officer and acting as such..... 484
fine and imprisonment..... 484
for mixing for sale naphtha and illuminating oils, or selling such mixture..... 484
for selling or offering for sale oil made from petroleum for illuminating purposes, &c..... 484
fine and imprisonment..... 484
for conspiring to commit any offence against the laws of, or to defraud the United States, if any party to the conspiracy does any act in pursuance and in aid thereof..... 484
fine and imprisonment..... 484
where offence is begun in one judicial district and completed in another, where to be deemed to have been committed and where punishable..... 484
for selling or giving away, &c. empty cigar-boxes that have been stamped without defacing the stamps..... 484
fine and imprisonment..... 484
cigar-boxes may be destroyed.. 484
forfeited distilled spirits not to be sold for less price than the tax..... 484
to be destroyed, if they cannot be sold in ninety days for a price equal to the tax..... 484
rules therefor to be prescribed by commissioner..... 484
inspectors of internal revenue to give bonds..... 484
bonds to be of what amount, how to be approved..... 484
tonnage duty on ships, &c. engaged in commerce, how often to be levied and collected..... 484, 485
tax on advertisements and gross receipts of toll-roads repealed..... 485
repeal of inconsistent acts..... 485
saving clause..... 485
Internal Revenue Record and Customs Journal,
subscription to copies of.....195, 445
Internal Revenue Taxes,
collection of certain, may be suspended in Portland, Maine..... 369
International Ocean Telegraph Company,
to have sole privilege for fourteen years to lay and operate telegraphic wires, &c. between the United States and Cuba, the Bahamas, and other West India Islands, the United States to have free use of the lines..... 44
mode of operating and charges..... 44
cables to be laid in three years, and in working order in five years, or the grant to be void..... 46
Interpreters,
to legations and consulates, and consular courts.....224, 225, 413, 414
Intoxicating Drinks,
not to be sold in the District of Columbia without license..... 213
Invalid Pensions,
appropriations for.....2, 398
Invalid Pensions and Pensioners. See *Pensions*.
provisions of law concerning.....56, 57, 230
Inventory,
of estate in bankruptcy..... 521
when proceedings are involuntary.... 537
Investment. See *Bankruptcy*.
court may order temporary, of assets of bankrupts in the hands of assignees... 524
Invoices,
imports, not over one hundred dollars in value, may be entered without triplicate, if, &c..... 182
district judge may issue warrants for seizure of..... 187
Invoices, Books, and Papers. See *Frauds on the Revenue*.
warrant for seizure of, in case of suspected frauds on the revenue..... 547

Involuntary Bankruptcy. See *Bankruptcy.*
provisions of the bankruptcy act concerning 536, 537
Iowa,
post-roads established in..... 6, 189, 285, 552
claim of, for expenses of certain volunteers, for moneys paid for troops to defend the State, and for forage and barracks to be examined 247
report on or before December 1, 1866.... 247
Iowa and Nebraska,
compensation of surveyor-general of district of, established 448
appropriation for office rent..... 448
Iowa and Wisconsin,
office of surveyor-general of, removed to Plattsmouth, Nebraska..... 344
Nebraska and Iowa to constitute a surveying district..... 344
Iowas,
appropriations for the 260, 501
Iowa Volunteer Infantry,
bounty to be paid to members of the thirty-seventh regiment of..... 82
Iron-clad Vessels of the Navy,
board to examine site for fresh-water basin for..... 357
Iron Mountain Railroad Company,
lands granted to Missouri, in aid of extension of 83, 84
Isabella Reservation,
for Chippewas of Swan Creek, &c... 657, 658
mill and land at Isabella City on, may be sold 659
Ish-tah-chan-ne-ah,
appropriation for treaty payment to the widow and children of..... 274
Island Pond,
appropriation to purchase site and erect building for custom-house at..... 23
Isthmus of Darien,
survey of, for ship canal..... 311
aid and facilities for exploration and survey of, for ship canal, to citizens of the United States..... 567
authority to be obtained from the United States of Colombia for the United States to make surveys of, for ship canal 572
Isthmus Routes to the Pacific,
appropriation for report of..... 49

J.

Jacks, Owners of,
definition of, and special tax on..... 120
Jacobs, Delia A.,
administratrix of Jacob Fitzgerald, may apply for extension of patent..... 621
application to be made within what time 621
intervening rights of third persons saved 621
Jail,
appropriations for, in the District of Columbia..... 19, 316
act authorizing the construction of... 231, 428
suitable site to be selected, and building constructed 231
architect to prepare designs and specifications, and publish notice for letting contract for building..... 231
contract to be let to lowest responsible bidder 231
Jail, (continued.)
contractor to give bond..... 231
how to be paid..... 231
appropriation 231
materials of old jail to be sold at auction 231
cities of Washington and Georgetown and county of Washington to contribute to payment for 231, 232
tax to be levied therefor..... 232
proceedings if either city or county is in default as to payment..... 232
in the District of Columbia, repeal of part of act authorizing the construction of.. 428
amount to be contributed by the city of Washington towards the construction of 428
by the city of Georgetown..... 428
how to be raised and when to be paid 428
no money to be paid towards construction of, unless letting of contract for building be suspended until perfected plans are completed and approved 575
nor unless the letting of the contract is opened to fair competition, &c.. 575
Secretary of Interior to select new site for 575
Japan,
mail steamship service between, and San Francisco..... 49
notification, forbidding American merchant vessels to stop or anchor at any port or roadstead in, except the three treaty ports..... 819
mail-steamship service between San Francisco and..... 394
vessels need not touch at Honolulu . 394
branch line from Japan to Shanghae in lieu thereof..... 394
prisons for American convicts in, appropriation for rent of 414
convention with, of January 28, 1864 ... 655
when to take effect 655
articles free of duty 655
at reduced duty of five per cent 655
those importing and exporting to pay the duty..... 655
importation of opium prohibited 665
convention with, of October 22, 1864.... 665
damages to be paid the four treaty powers for hostile acts of the Prince of Nagato, &c..... 665
amount fixed at $3,000,000, to include all claims 665
to be payable quarterly in instalments of one sixth, and when to begin .. 665
the opening of a port in the Inland Sea, may be accepted in lieu of payment of money 665
the Tycoon to make the offer, and the treaty powers at their option may accept it 665, 666
Jarvis, Edward,
pay for digesting facts by census of 1860 as to mortality and disease 326
Jauner, Elijah R.,
a counterfeiter of United States coin, payment for the pursuit and capture of... 619
Jefferson County, West Virginia,
consent of Congress to transfer of, from Virginia to West Virginia..... 350
provision as to jurisdiction of court of claims extended to 360
provisions as to the United States direct tax in 568

Jeffersonville, Indiana,
appropriation for erection of fire-proof buildings for storehouses for government property 487
Jess, A. M.,
may locate and settle upon one hundred and sixty acres of public lands 671
title to former location of, to revert to the United States 671
Johnson, James P.,
payment to 602
Joint Committee,
upon the condition of the so-called Confederate States, appropriation for the expenses of 360
Joint Promisors, &c.
practice in suits against, in the District of Columbia 405, 406
Joint Stock Companies. See *Bankruptcy.*
provisions concerning the bankruptcy of 534, 535
Joint Stock Company of the Young Men's Christian Association,
act to incorporate the 550
objects and powers of corporation 550
capital stock and limit to value of property 550
directors, by-laws, &c. 550
annual rate of interest 550
surplus of rents above interest, how to be applied 550
when whole stock is purchased and absorbed, real, &c. estate to be transferred to Young Men's Christian Association 551
corporation to be dissolved 551
income, how then to be applied 551
property and income exempt from taxation 551
act may be repealed 551
Jones, John W.,
pension to 595
Jones, Reverend Evan,
payment to 805
Jones, Stephen E.,
payment to, of pay and allowances as first lieutenant of cavalry 641
Judge Advocate-General,
rank, pay, and duties of 334
to revise, &c. the proceedings of court-marshals, courts of inquiry, and military commissions 334
Judge Advocates,
not over ten in number may be retained in office 334
of the army, tenure of office of, &c. 410
Judges of Courts in the District of Columbia,
appropriations for the 205, 455
Judges of District Courts,
appropriations for the 205, 455, 471
salaries of, established 470, 471
powers and duties of, under the bankruptcy act 517, 518, 520, 541
upon complaint and affidavit that frauds on the revenue have been committed by any person engaged in the importation or entry of merchandise in such district, to issue warrant to enter premises and seize certain invoices, books, and papers, and bring them before them 547
such invoices, &c. to be subject to order of court, and may be retained .. 547
examination may be allowed 547
Judges of District Courts, (continued.)
warrant not to issue, unless, &c. 547
to be returned with report of service, &c. thereon 547
Judges of Election,
appointed in Georgetown and Washington 390
number, term of office, power, and duties 390
Judges of Supreme Courts,
of organized Territories, except Montana and Idaho, salaries of 427
in Montana and Idaho 426
Judicial Proceedings,
act to amend the law of the District of Columbia in relation to, therein 403
Judiciary,
appropriations for the expenses of the 205, 455
Judiciary Fund,
law requiring unexpended balances of appropriations for, to return to treasury, repealed 199
Jugglers,
definition of, and special tax on 120
tax to cover only one State 120
Jurisdiction,
offences committed within that of the United States not prohibited, and for which a punishment is not specially provided by any law of the United States, may be punished according to State law 13
repeal of the State law, not to affect prosecutions in the United States courts .. 13
of justices of the peace in civil and criminal cases in the District of Columbia .. 402
over offences begun in one judicial district and completed in another, to be in courts of either district 484
of courts of the United States in matters of bankruptcy ..... 517 - 541
of courts in the District of Columbia and the Territories 541
Jurors,
in the District of Columbia, how summoned, when all names are drawn from the box 1
for December term, 1865, of Supreme Court 1
vacancies in lists, how filled 1
in courts of the United States, appropriations for 205, 448
Justices of the Peace. See *District of Columbia.*
in the District of Columbia, act to regulate proceedings before 401, 402
appeal from judgment of, not to be allowed, unless, &c. 403
proceedings in the Appellate Court thereon 403
authority and jurisdiction of certain, at station-houses 213

K.

"Kamahamaha V.," The Hawaiian Bark.
payment to owners of, for passage of American seamen 599
Kansas,
post-roads established in 6, 189, 287, 551, 555, 556
grant of public lands to, in aid of the construction of the Saint Joseph and Denver City Railroad Company 210

Kansas, (continued.)
lands, how to inure to the benefit of the company 211
lands granted to, in aid of the construction of the Kansas and Neosho Valley Railroad 236
extent of grant and selection of lands 236, 237
conditions of grant 237
rights given to other roads 237, 238
public lands granted to, to aid the Union Pacific Railroad Company, southern branch, to construct, &c. a railroad from Fort Riley to Fort Smith 289
extent and conditions of grant and selection of lands 289, 290
grant of public lands to, to aid in the construction of a bridge over the Republican river 574
Kansas and Neosho Valley R. R. Co.,
lands granted to Kansas in aid of the construction of, and of its extension to Red river 236
extent of grant and selection of lands 236, 237
conditions of grant 237
right of way through public lands granted to 237
may extend its road southerly, through the Indian Territory to the Red river 238
or to near Preston, Texas 238
right of through Indian Territory 238
limitations and conditions of grant. 238
may negotiate with Indians and others for lands 238
other railroads may unite with this, after it is located to the valley of the Neosho river 238
if certain other companies complete their road to a certain point, before this road is completed to that point, such other company may construct the road thence to Preston, Texas, with grant of lands, &c. 238, 239
Kansas Indians,
appropriations for the 260, 501
not over ten thousand may be received into certain part of the Choctaw, &c. country ..... 777 – 779
to be fellow-citizens of, and have the same rights as the Choctaws, &c. ..... 777 – 779
Keepers of Lighthouses,
salaries of, to be regulated by the Secretary of the Treasury 425
average not to exceed $600 each 426
Keenan, James,
payment to representatives for loss on exchange 640
Kelley, F. X.,
papers in case of, to be referred back to court of claims 644
court to grant a rehearing, if, &c. 644
Kelley, W. B.,
pension to 603
Kellogg, Spencer,
pension to 585
Kentucky,
post-roads established in 287, 552
Kentucky Militia Forces,
claims of certain, under the command of James S. Fish, to be investigated and paid 565
rates of pay 565
actual services only to be allowed for 565
Keokuk and Hamilton Mississippi Bridge Co.,
may build bridge across the Mississippi river 245
Keplinger, John,
payment to, as an enlisted soldier 645, 646
Kickapoos,
appropriations for the 260, 501
Kidnapping,
act to prevent and punish 50
Kiowas,
appropriations for the 259, 276, 493
Kioways,
appropriations for the 493
Kioways and Camanches,
treaty with, of October 18, 1865 717
See *Camanches and Kioways*.
Klamaths,
appropriations for the 277, 501
Klaus, Alois,
payment to 602
Kleinschmidt, Ernst F.,
payment to, in reimbursement for internal revenue tax wrongly collected of him. 634
Klopfer, H. A.,
payment to, for services 26
Knabb, George W.,
pension to 629
Kootenays,
appropriations for the 270, 501

L.

Laborers,
payment to those employed upon the public works, not to be regarded as income from salaries 140, 480
appropriations for, and for additional pay of certain 456
Laborers in Capitol,
appropriations for 205, 206
Lac de Flambeau Indians,
appropriations for the 257
Lac La Belle Harbor Improvement Company,
grant of lands to Michigan for use of, for ship canal 80
Lager Beer. See *Beer*.
internal revenue tax upon 164, 475
fractional parts of a barrel, and how accounted 164, 475, 476
Lakes. The Northeastern and Northwestern.
appropriation for survey of, and of public works on 62, 418
survey of northern and northwestern 488
See *Public Works*.
Lake Winnebagoshish Indians,
appropriations for the 258, 273, 496
Land Claim,
of heirs of John E. Bouligny confirmed .. 635
Land Claims, Private. See *Private Land Claims*.
act for final adjustment of certain 544
Land Districts,
additional, established in Oregon 82
boundaries of any, in Oregon, may be changed 83
the President may establish additional, whenever he deems necessary, and appoint officers 252
Arizona, established 542, 543
Montana, established 542, 543
Land Grants, to
Amiot, Augustus 580
Bawdin, James, heirs, &c. of 578
Domingues, José 589

Land Grants, to, (continued.)
Jess, A. M. 593
Ramirez, José Serafin 588
Sawyer, William 608
Stevens, Samuel 604
Syphax, Maria 589
Landlord and Tenant,
in the District of Columbia, right of landlord to seize on the personal chattels of his tenant for rent in arrear, abolished 404
landlord to have a tacit lien for rent on certain personal chattels of tenant on the premises 404
lien to commence when, and to continue how long 404
how may be enforced 404
Land Office. See *Land Districts*.
established at Boggy Depot, in Choctaw, &c. country 774
Lands,
certain in Ohio to be reappraised 608
patents for, in Missouri, to issue to Robert Baldwin, upon surrender of duplicate certificates of location 606
Lands, Public,
right of the United States to certain, in San Francisco, released to that city ... 4
certain locations of, in Missouri, made valid 12
right of the United States to certain, conveyed to James Y. O'Carroll, &c. 12
adverse rights not affected 13
appropriations for surveying the, in the several States and Territories 21, 318
grant of, for ship canal, &c. from Green Bay to Lake Michigan 30
right of way through, granted to Cascade Railroad Company 30
right of way through, for a canal, granted to the Humboldt Canal Company 64
reservoir, waste-gates, mills, depots .. 64
grant to cease, unless, &c. 64
in Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Louisiana, and Mississippi, to be disposed of according to homestead law 66, 67
for two years, no entry to be for more than eighty acres 67
five dollars to be paid on issue of patent 67
no distinction on account of race or color 67
mineral lands not liable to entry and settlement 67
mode of procedure in applying for benefit of homestead law 67
affidavit and payment 67
no certificate to be given, or patent to issue, until after five years from entry 67
proof of residence or cultivation 67
when rights enure to benefit of infant children 67
executor, &c. may sell 67
title of purchaser 67
additional oath prior to Jan. 1, 1867 67
time of reversion of certain, granted to Michigan, for aid of a railroad from Amboy to Traverse Bay extended 78
grant of, to Michigan, for use of the "Lac La Belle Harbor Improvement Company" for ship canal 80
grant of, to Missouri, for extension of Iron Mountain Railroad 83
to Arkansas, for extension of railroad to Helena 83
Lands, Public, (continued.)
grant of, to Oregon, for military road from Corvallis to the Acquinna Bay .. 86
to make up deficiency in former grant for military road from Eugene City 374
how to be selected 374, 375
for construction of military wagon-road from Dalles City to Fort Boise 409
for military wagon-road from Albany to the eastern boundary of State 87
heretofore granted to Nevada for educational purposes, appropriation of by that State confirmed 85
grant of, to Nevada, for a university 85
for an agricultural college 85
lines of subdivisions in surveys of, in Nevada, may be changed from rectangular 86
in Nevada, containing gold, silver, quicksilver, or copper, reserved 86
not to be subject to entry until the State has her full quota 86
additional grant to Minnesota for railroad from Houston to western boundary of State 87
from Hastings to western boundary of State 87
unsold lots of Fort Howard military reserve to be sold at public auction 88, 89
amendment of act granting to Minnesota for railroad from St. Paul to Lake Superior 93
may be selected by Minnesota in lieu of lands sold or disposed of within limits of grants 97
heretofore granted to Minnesota for railroads, how to be certified and disposed of 97
grant of, and of right of way through, to the Placerville and Sacramento Valley Railroad Company, for construction of road 94, 95
expenses of collection of revenue from sales of 318
grant of, to Kansas, in aid of the construction of the Kansas and Neosho Valley Railroad and its extension to Red river 236
to Leavenworth, Lawrence, and Fort Gibson R. R. Co., if, &c. 238
to Union Pacific Railroad Company, southern branch 238
to California and Oregon R. R. Co., and to an Oregon company, in aid of the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from Portland, Oregon, to the Central Pacific R. R. in California 239
to Kansas, to aid the Union Pacific R. R. Co., southern branch, to extend its road from Fort Riley through the Indian Territory to Fort Smith 289
to the Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co., to aid in construction of railroad and telegraph line to the Pacific coast 294
to the Southern Pacific Railroad 296
to Arkansas and Missouri, for a railroad from the Mississippi river, opposite the mouth of the Ohio, via Little Rock, to the Texas

Lands, Public (continued.)
boundary near Fulton, Arkansas, with branches to Fort Smith and the Mississippi river 338
to the Cairo and Fulton Railroad .. 339
to Wisconsin, construction of former grant 361
to Union Pacific R. R. Co. and its branches 367
grants of, made by Congress to promote education, statement of, to be made by the commissioner of education in his first report to Congress 434
right of way through certain, granted to the Stockton and Copperopolis R. R. Co. 548
grant of, to the State of California, to aid in the construction of the Stockton and Copperopolis Railroad 548
granted to Kansas for a bridge over the Republican river 574
condition of grant 574
occupied as town sites, and so not subject to entry, town authorities may enter at minimum price, in trust for the occupants thereof 541
trust, how to be executed 541
entry, when to be made 541
to include what 541
upon surveyed lands 541
amount that may be entered ... 541
where there is no land office, statements may be made where 541, 542
doings of trustees not in conformity with this act to be void 542
this act not to apply to reservations for public purposes through whatever title derived 542
nor to mines of gold, silver, or copper 542
expenses of collection of revenue from sales of, appropriation for 318, 465
certain settlers in Sioux reservation in Minnesota may enter lands at minimum price 640
appropriations for the survey of, in
Arizona 465
California 21, 318, 465
Colorado 21, 318, 465
Dakota 21, 318, 465
Idaho 465
Kansas 21, 318, 465
Minnesota 465
Montana 318
Nebraska 21, 318, 465
Nevada 21, 318, 465
New Mexico 21, 318
Oregon 21, 318, 465
Washington 21, 318, 465
Land Titles,
act to quiet certain, in San Francisco ... 4
in Benicia and Santa Cruz, California 209
in California 218, 221
See *California.*
in the towns of Santa Clara and Petaluma, California 418
not to extend to reservations, nor prejudice adverse rights, nor preclude judicial examinations 418
in Saint Louis, Missouri, documentary evidence to be furnished to owners of certain 62
proceedings in such case 62, 63
of certain occupants of lands conveyed by the United States by treaty of St. Mary's, quieted 326
Land-Warrant Brokers,
definition of, and special tax on 116
Lansing, Abraham,
pension to 603
Larceny,
in the District of Columbia, punishment of 406, 407
punishment for, of property belonging to the United States 557
Lastings, Shoe, &c.,
existing duty on, repealed 571
Laughlin, Agnes W.,
pension to 583
Law Clerk,
Attorney-General may employ 207
Law, Commander Richard L.,
restored to active list of the navy 361
Laws. See *Statutes at Large.*
appropriation for publishing in pamphlets and in newspapers 19, 194, 444
proof-reading and distribution 444
laws of thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh Congresses in two newspapers in each of the lately insurgent States 194
Laws and Treaties. See *Advertisements.*
when published officially in the rebel States, to be published only in the newspapers selected by the clerk of the House of Representatives 466, 467
rates of compensation for publication 466, 467
to be the same in all the States 467
law as to publication of, in the District of Columbia 467
Lawyers,
definition of, and special tax on 121
Layman, Drusey A.,
pension to 603
League Island,
the Secretary of the Navy may accept title to, including back channel and adjacent marsh, for naval purposes, from the city of Philadelphia 396
title to the whole to be complete and indefeasible 396
acceptance thereof to be recommended by board of officers 396
the island and appurtenances to be held for naval purposes exclusively 396
if accepted, navy-yard at Philadelphia to be disposed of 396
"Leased District,"
appropriations for Indian service in the .. 278
Leather and Skins,
tax upon 474
Leavenworth City Railroad Company,
may construct horse railway through the military reservation from Fort Leavenworth to Leavenworth 212
conditions of grant of this privilege. 212
Leavenworth, Lawrence, and Fort Gibson Railroad Company,
under what conditions may build road from a certain point to Preston, Texas, with grants of land, &c. 238, 239
Leavenworth, Pawnee, and Western Railroad Company,
called the Union Pacific Railway Company 355
time for completing the eastern division of railroad and telegraph-line by, extended 355
Leave of Absence Pay,
of officers of revenue-cutter service 416

Leddy, Hugh,
payment to, for liquors wrongly seized.. 638
Lee, William G.,
payment to, in full for claim..... 599
Legacies,
to minor children, unless over $1,000, to be exempt from tax..... 140
if over $1,000, excess only to be taxed..... 140
when tax on, is due..... 140
Legal Documents,
exempted from stamp duty..... 475
Legislative Assemblies,
of Territories, not to grant private charters or special privileges..... 426
may pass general incorporation acts, allowing associations for mining, manufacturing and other industrial pursuits 426
Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses,
appropriations for, for years ending June 30, 1867 and 1868..... 191, 208
pay and mileage of Senators..... 191, 440
pay of officers, &c. of Senate..... 191, 440
contingencies of Senate..... 191, 441
Congressional Globe..... 191, 192, 441
reporting proceedings in Daily Globe 191, 441
additional compensation to reporters..... 191, 441
one set of Globe and Appendix to each new Senator..... 192, 441
those having part of set, to receive enough to complete it..... 192, 441
clerks to committees, pages, horses, &c.. 192, 441
capitol police..... 192, 441, 442
heating and ventilating..... 192, 441
miscellaneous..... 192, 441
pay and mileage of representatives and delegates..... 192, 441
pay of officers and clerks..... 192, 441
contingent expenses of the House... 192, 193, 442
clerks to committees and temporary clerks..... 193, 442
Congressional Globe and Appendix..193, 442
sets to new representatives and delegates..... 442
notice to terminate the purchase of sets..... 442, 443
folding documents and materials.... 193, 443
fuel, lights, pay of engineers, &c..... 193, 443
furniture, repairs, packing-boxes.... 193, 443
horses, carriages, and saddle-horses.. 193, 443
laborers and miscellaneous..... 193, 443
newspapers, pages, mail boys..... 193, 443
reporting in Daily Globe..... 193, 443
additional pay to reporters..... 193, 443
stationery..... 193, 443
public printing, superintendent, &c... 193, 443
paper for public printing..... 193, 443
public binding..... 193, 443
lithographing, engraving, and mapping 193, 443
statutes at large, volume thirteenth..... 193
library of Congress, pay of officers, and purchase of books..... 193, 443
botanic garden and greenhouses..... 193, 443
superintendent and assistants... 193, 443
files of leading American newspapers... 194
of leading periodicals and newspapers 443
court of claims, judges, solicitors, &c.... 194, 444
contingent and miscellaneous... 194, 444
attorneys to take testimony..... 194, 444
Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses, (continued.)
payment of judgments of court of claims in favor of claimants..... 194, 444
Executive, secretaries, steward, &c... 194, 444
State Department..... 194, 444
incidental and contingent expenses.. 194, 444
pamphlet laws and in newspapers, 194, 444
publishing laws of the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth Congresses in two newspapers in each of the lately insurgent States..... 194
proof-reading, packing, &c. 194, 444
stationery, printing, books, maps, &c. 194, 444
extra clerk hire..... 194, 444
northeast executive building.... 194, 444
Treasury Department..... 194, 444
secretary and assistants, &c..... 194, 195, 444–446
comptrollers' offices.. 194, 196, 444–446
auditors' offices..... 195, 196, 444–446
treasurer's office..... 195, 196, 445, 446
register's office..... 195, 196, 445, 446
solicitor's office..... 195, 196, 445, 446
commissioner of customs' office 195, 196, 445, 446
lighthouse board 196, 197, 445, 446
comptroller of currency 195, 197, 445, 446
paper, special dies, and printing of circulating notes..... 195, 445
rent, dies, paper, stamps, &c.... 445
commissioner of internal revenue... 195
subscription to copies of internal revenue record and customs journal. 195, 445
salaries and expenses of collectors, assessors, revenue agents, inspectors, superintendents of export and drawback, and expenses of working the internal revenue act..... 445
no collector or assessor entitled to any part of salary unless confirmed by Senate, except, &c..... 445
temporary clerks and additional pay to clerks..... 195, 196, 446
may be classified..... 196
unexpended balance of appropriation for temporary clerks and additional compensation to clerks to be how divided..... 196
if balance is insufficient, deficiency how supplied..... 196
stationery for several bureaus... 197, 446
southeast executive building, including the extension..... 197, 446
rent of building for clerks..... 446
bureau of statistics, contingent expenses.. 446
statistics of mines and mining..... 446
Interior Department..... 197, 447
secretary's office..... 197, 447
general land office..... 197, 447
additional clerks..... 447
may be used for piece work..... 447
work to be given only to persons in indigent circumstances, to soldiers or widows of soldiers..... 447
to be done by the employee in person 447
commissioner of Indian affairs.. 197, 447
of pensions..... 198, 199, 447
packing and distributing journals and documents..... 197, 447

Legislative, Executive, and Judical Expenses, (continued.)
commissioner of public buildings 198, 447
surveyors-general and their clerks 198, 448
rent of office, fuel, &c..... 198, 448
salary of surveyor-general of Iowa and Nebraska established..... 448
office of surveyor-general of Wisconsin and Iowa to be abolished when this appropriation is exhausted.... 198
recorder of land titles in Missouri 198, 448
expenses of courts of the United States, safe-keeping of prisoners, and prosecution of crime..198, 448, 449
law requiring unexpended balances of appropriations for judiciary fund to return to treasury, repealed.... 199
building for the federal courts in New Orleans..... 199
War Department.....199, 449
secretary's office.....199, 446
adjutant-general.....199, 449
quartermaster-general.....199, 449
paymaster-general.....199, 449
pay of chief clerk established.....199
number of third-class clerks reduced..... 199
of fourth class increased..... 199
commissary-general.....199, 449
surgeon-general.....199, 449
chief engineer.....199, 200, 449
colonel of ordnance....199, 200, 449, 450
office of military justice 199, 200, 449, 450
signal office..... 449
inspector of military academy..... 449
additional compensation to employees and subordinates.....449, 450
northwest executive building.....200, 450
building corner of F and Seventeenth streets.....200, 450
corner of F and Fifteenth streets.200, 450
Navy Department.....200, 450, 451
secretary's office.....200, 450, 451
bureaus.....200, 201, 450, 451
blank books, stationery, &c..... 201, 451
introducing water at naval academy grounds and buildings..... 201
southwest executive building.....201, 451
Post-Office Department.....201, 451
contingent expenses.....201, 451
money-order bureau..... 201
topographer preparing, &c. post-route maps 201
Department of Agriculture.....201, 451
agricultural statistics.....201, 451
purchase and distribution of seeds.. 201, 451, 452
what kind of seeds to be purchased, &c.....201, 452
propagation and distribution of plants, cuttings, and shrubs...202, 452
what kind to be propagated, &c. 202, 452
annual report of expenditure to Congress..... 452
Glover Museum..... 452
experimental garden.....202, 452
mint at Philadelphia.....202, 452
branch at San Francisco.....202, 452
assay-office, New York.....202, 452
branch at Denver.....202, 452
independent treasury.....202, 203, 452, 453
salaries of assistant treasurers..202, 452, 453

Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses, (continued.)
additional salaries.....202, 203, 452, 453
no salary to be increased beyond what the law allows..... 453
clerks in office of assistant treasurer at Boston..... 202
certain clerks authorized in lieu of those existing, and their salaries established..... 202
designated depositaries and special agents 203, 453
inspectors of steamboats.....203, 453
more thorough investigation of causes of disaster to vessels, and prosecutions for violations of law..... 453
contingent expenses in safe keeping and disbursement of public revenue....203, 454
no part for clerical services.....203, 454
checks and certificates of deposits at New York.....203, 454
machinery and fixtures, &c. of branch mints at New Orleans, Charlotte, and Dahlonega, may be removed or sold... 203
these branch mints may be discontinued..... 203
governments in the Territories.203, 204, 454, 455
Arizona.....204, 454
Colorado.....204, 454
Dakota.....204, 454
Idaho.....204, 455
Montana.....204, 455
Nebraska.....204, 454
New Mexico.....203, 454
Utah.....204, 454
Washington.....204, 454
judiciary.....205, 455
office of Attorney-General..... 205
judges of the Supreme Court and of district courts.....205, 455
judges of the Supreme and other courts of the District of Columbia.....205, 455
reporter of decisions.....205, 455
salary of, established at $2500..... 205
to deliver within time 300 copies of reports to Secretary of Interior... 205
district attorneys and marshals..... 455
expenses of loans and treasury notes.... 455
detection and conviction of counterfeiters of the securities and coin of the United States 455
deficiency in fund for relief of sick and disabled seamen..... 455
commissioners to revise and consolidate the statutes of the United States..455, 456
clerical services and incidental expenses 456
printing to be done in the government printing-office..... 456
additional pay to certain clerks for services under the amnesty proclamation.. 205
laborers in capitol.....295, 456
public gardener and laborers.....205, 456
gatekeepers and watchmen.....206, 456
policemen, doorkeepers, &c. President's house 206, 456
night watchmen.....206, 456
drawkeepers at Potomac bridges.....206, 456
heating apparatus of library..... 456
furnace keeper and watchman..... 456
additional pay to watchmen and laborers..... 456
metropolitan police.....206, 456

Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses, (continued.)
pay of metropolitan police, increased fifty per cent from July 1, 1865..... 206
increased fifty per cent from July 1, 1867..... 456
increase to be borne proportionately by Washington and Georgetown. 206, 456, 457
special tax therefor.....206, 457
no person to be appointed policeman or watchman who has not served in army or navy, and been honorably discharged 457
police telegraph..... 206
salary of Treasurer of the United States established..... 206
of commissioners of public buildings..... 206
appropriations..... 206
President's household.....206, 207
private secretary..... 206
assistant secretary..... 206
short-hand writer..... 206
clerk of pardons..... 207
three clerks of fourth class..... 207
steward of household..... 207
bond and duties of..... 207
appropriations..... 207
office of assistant solicitor of treasury, established..... 207
Attorney-General may employ a law clerk..... 207
pay of female clerks and counters, established..... 207
twenty per cent additional pay of certain females, messengers, watchmen, and laborers, continued..... 207
additional clerks authorized in Navy Department..... 207
in bureau of yards and docks..... 207
of navigation..... 207
of equipment and repair..... 207
of ordnance..... 207
of construction and repair..... 207
of steam navigation..... 208
of provisions and clothing..... 208
in bureau of medicine and surgery..... 208
appropriations therefor..... 208
increase of pay of certain inspectors of customs, continued..... 208
Stewart Gwynn, mode of adjusting accounts of..... 208
purchase of Indian amnesty goods in lieu of those destroyed by fire..... 208
appropriation to pay certain informers their part of fines, penalties, and forfeitures..... 208
witnesses in the court of claims not to be excluded on account of color..... 457
geological and topographical exploration of the territory between the Rocky Mountains and the Sierra Nevada.... 457
to be done out of existing appropriations..... 457
additional annual compensation to Louis Saunders..... 443

Letter Carriers,
in San Francisco, additional salary to ... 357

Letters,
prepaid and free to be forwarded at request of person addressed free..... 60
dead, to be returned to writers without charge..... 60
indorsed, to be returned without charge 60

Letters Patent,
provisions concerning those of
Burrall, Thomas D..... 637
Butterworth, Joshua H..... 636
Cook, James C..... 622
Fitzgerald, Delia A..... 621
Fitzgerald, Jesse..... 621
Jacobs, Delia A..... 621
Mann, William..... 625
Morris, Joseph R..... 645
Sawyer, Sylvanus..... 633
Senneff, Jacob..... 625
Ward, William E..... 633
Wells, Eliza..... 637
Wells, Henry A..... 637

Levy,
certain property of householders, &c. exempt from, in the District of Columbia 389, 390
exception..... 390

Levy Court of Washington County, D. C.,
act to give certain powers to..... 215
certain real property may be sold for taxes 215
proceedings in cases of sales..... 215
redemption within two years..... 215
improved property not to be sold, if there is sufficient personal property..... 215
minors, mortgagees, and those having equitable interests, to have what time within which to redeem..... 216
collector of, may collect any tax by distress and sale..... 216
may demand of Washington or Georgetown its proportion of expenses..... 216
may locate as highways certain roads known and used as military roads..... 45
damages how assessed..... 45
prohibited from hindering, delaying, or obstructing the construction or operation of the Washington County Horse Railroad Company..... 382
required and authorized to levy a special tax to cover increased expense of metropolitan police..... 457
Washington and Georgetown to bear the tax, and in what proportions..... 457

Liberia,
a gunboat of the navy to be transferred to the republic of..... 39
how to be paid for..... 39, 40
appropriation for diplomatic representatives.....8, 225, 414
title of, hereafter to be minister-resident and consul-general..... 226

Librarian of Congress,
may employ two additional assistants ... 13
their compensation and when to commence..... 13
to collect the penalty from delinquent proprietors of copyrighted articles not delivered to library of Congress according to law..... 395

Library of Congress,
library of Smithsonian Institution to be transferred to..... 13
appropriations for.....18, 21, 23, 443
purchase of books for.....193, 443
files of American papers..... 193
files of leading periodicals and newspapers for..... 443
library of Peter Force..... 462
bust of Pulaski..... 462
two additional assistants and temporary help for..... 469

Library of Congress, (continued.)
iron stairways, repairs, and new skylight. 469
a certain surplus fund under contract for a picture by W. H. Powell, transferred to purchase books for the..... 470
law library of the late James L. Petigru to be bought for..... 365
transfer of former appropriations. 23, 193, 314
extension of building for..... 317
Licenses,
for sale of intoxicating drinks in the District of Columbia, provisions concerning 213
of engineers and pilots, when may be revoked..... 227
to trade with the Choctaws and Chickasaws.....779, 782
with the Cherokees..... 801
License Taxes,
certain, of wholesale dealers may be refunded 301
Lien,
tax on raw cotton to be a lien on the cotton in whosesoever hands, until paid .. 98
after demand and non-payment, a lien on all property and rights of property 107
parties claiming, on imported goods, to be notified before delivery to owners..... 182
possession by officers, not to discharge 182
United States not liable for failure to notify..... 182
for freight on imported merchandise in custody of collector, when notified thereof in writing, collector may refuse the delivery of the merchandise, until freight is paid or secured..... 547
Liens,
proceedings to enforce in the District of Columbia, to be by bill, &c. in equity.. 404
form and effect of decree in such cases 404
provision as to discharge by assignee of those created by bankrupt.....523, 524
persons holding, on any property of bankrupts, may prove balance against estate 526
See *Bankruptcy*.
Lien, Tacit,
landlord to have, in the District of Columbia, upon certain personal chattels of his tenant for rent 404
when to commence and how long to continue 404
how may be enforced..... 404
Lieutenant-Commanders,
number of grade of, in the navy, established..... 222
may be assigned to what duty..... 223
increase in grade how made..... 222
five may be appointed from naval volunteer service 222
Lieutenant-General,
staff allowed to 223
two aids and a military secretary.... 223
their rank and pay 223
one of the army, pay, emoluments and staff..... 333
Lieutenants,
number of grade of, in the navy established..... 222
increase in grade, how made 222
twenty may be appointed from naval volunteer service..... 222
Life-Boats,
on passenger vessels, to be provided with suitable boat-disengaging apparatus... 228
Life-Boats, Stations, &c.,
appropriations for.....312, 313, 327
Lighthouse. See *Morocco*.
at Cape Spartel, the direction of the, to devolve upon the United States and other contracting powers..... 680
the sovereignty of, to remain in the Sultan of Morocco 680
the expenses of management to be borne by the contracting powers..... 680
to be continued by them even in case of war 680
of repairs and reconstruction by the Sultan 680
the Sultan to furnish guard for security of 680
rules and regulations for the service and superintendence of the 680, 681
Lighthouse Board,
appropriations for the office of the..195, 197, 445, 446
contingent expenses of..... 324
to make survey if, &c. of or near Crossledge Shoal..... 425
to report, with estimates, to next Congress as to erecting lighthouse thereon 425
may apply unexpended balances to construct similar works on Pacific coast authorized by Congress, &c..... 466
may purchase sites for lighthouses, &c. when, &c..... 466
to erect permanent beacons in lower bay of New York..... 470
Lighthouse Establishment,
appropriation for the expenses of the..15, 16, 311–313, 457–460
certain superintendents of lights not to receive commissions for disbursements for..... 466
Lighthouses, &c.
appropriations for.....312, 313
for re-establishing on southern coast.. 313
Secretary of the Treasury to contract for the building of, at certain points, at not over a certain cost..... 425
contract to be made with lowest bidder, upon sufficient security, after advertisement for proposals..... 425
salaries of keepers of, to be regulated by the Secretary of the Treasury..... 425
average not to exceed $ 600 for each keeper 426
Lighthouses and Lighted Beacons,
appropriation for salaries of keepers of, &c..... 458
repairs, renovations, and rebuilding 458–460
building of new..... 460
provision as to purchase of sites for..... 466
application of unexpended balances for, on the Pacific coast..... 468
Lighting Buildings, Grounds, and Streets,
appropriations for the.....18, 314, 315, 325, 462–464
corporation of Washington, how to light their lamps and for what time..... 462
dome of capitol..... 463
rotunda of capitol with gas..... 464
Lights,
foremast-head light only on ocean-going steamers and those carrying sail..... 228

Lights, (continued.)
of river-steamers navigating waters flowing into Gulf of Mexico..... 228
of coasting steamers other than ferry-boats, &c.....228
Light-Stations,
appropriations for repairs and renovations of.....458-460
Limitation of Actions,
suits by or against assignees under the bankruptcy act, to be brought within two years after cause of action accrues 518
proceedings to contest validity of discharge of bankrupt, to be commenced within two years..... 533
Limited Partnerships,
in the District of Columbia, act authorizing 435-438
law as to the formation of, the transaction of business by, and the dissolution of.....435-438
suits by and against..... 437
general and special partners, provisions concerning.....435, 436, 437
Lincoln, Abraham,
appropriation for expenses of burial of... 19
contract for statue of..... 370
Lincoln, Mary,
franking privilege granted to..... 3
payment to..... 577
Lincoln Square, Washington, D. C.,
act to establish..... 251
Lisbon,
pay of consul at, established..... 225
Lists, Annual,
of property liable to internal revenue tax, provisions concerning.....101, 102, 103
those making, to declare whether values are stated in coined money or in legal tender..... 147
when to be sent to collector..... 104
special, may be made of property omitted or understated..... 104
within what time..... 104
penalty for neglect to return lists in time..... 102
for rendering false lists..... 102
monthly lists to be made before the tenth of each month..... 150
quarterly and other, when to be returned and paid 150
Lithographing,
appropriations for.....193, 443
Little Osages. See *Osages*.
treaty with.....685-693
Livery-Stable Keepers,
definition of, and special tax on..... 116
Loans and Treasury Notes,
appropriation for expenses of.....205, 455
Local Inspectors of Steamboats,
annual pay of, established..... 229
See *Inspectors of Steamboats*.
Locations,
of mineral lands hereafter made, not to exceed two hundred feet along the vein, with additional claim for discoverer, and right to follow vein to any depth.. 252
limit to number and extent of..... 252
Long, Solomon,
pension to children of, under sixteen years of age..... 621
Lot Number Nine,
in square number seventy-six, may be sold..... 246
Lottery Dealers,
not to engage in the business without first having paid the special tax therefor.....301, 302
amendment of section thirteen of act of 1865, ch. 78..... 301
Lottery-Ticket Dealers,
definition of, and special tax on..... 116
to pay monthly tax of five per cent on gross receipts..... 137
Lousiana,
the insurrection declared to be at an end in 813
all public lands in, to be disposed of according to homestead law.....66, 67
See *Lands, Public*.
western judicial district of, abolished.... 300
whole State forms the district of..... 300
district judge, attorney, and marshal of the eastern district to be the judge, &c. for the district now established..... 300
provision as to clerks, records, papers, and process 300, 301
salary of the judge for the district of.... 301
suits, judgments, and business of the United States provisional court for the State of..... 344
act to provide for the more efficient government of..... 428
constituted part of the fifth military district 428
See *Rebel States*.
act for final adjustment of private land claims in, extended for three years.... 544
Low, Captain,
of the bark Kilby, gold medal and reward to..... 365
Lower Brulés,
appropriations for the.....273, 508, 509
Lower Brulé Indians,
treaty with, of October 14, 1865..... 699
jurisdiction and authority of the United States acknowledged..... 699
persons and property of other tribes not to be first attacked..... 699
controversies between the tribes to be submitted to the President for arbitration 699
to withdraw from overland routes, &c.... 700
payment therefor.....700, 702
individual Indians locating on lands for agricultural, &c. purposes, to be protected..... 700
reservation for..... 700
boundaries of..... 700
whites not to reside or go on reservation unless, &c. 700
schools may be opened thereon..... 700
payments to, upon occupation of reservation for agricultural pursuits..... 700
to be expended in stock, agricultural implements, &c..... 700
stock, &c. to be the property of the United States..... 700
blacksmith and farmer, to be employed at cost of the United States..... 700
the Two Kettles Band may be located adjoining to..... 700
amendments to be binding..... 700
amendment..... 702
Lucas, Daniel,
pension to..... 606
Lumber,
use of certain, granted for erection of buildings for fair for Soldiers', &c. Orphans' Home..... 356

Lumphrey, Oliver,
payment to, as first lieutenant of cavalry 59
Lynch, Frank,
pension to..... 596
Lyon, Francis S.,
release to, of the interest of the United States in certain land in Alabama.... 40

M.

Machinery,
for the manufacture of sugar from beets to be free of duty for one year..... 330
to be free of duty 571
Machinery, Fixtures, &c.
at branch mints at New Orleans, Charlotte, and Dahlonega may be removed to other branch mints or sold..... 203
Madison, James,
resolution directing the distribution of the writings of..... 348
Magazine,
site and building for, for storing gunpowder 92
Magicienne, The British Vessel,
payment to owners of, and shippers of cargo by..... 601
amount how to be distributed..... 601
Mahe, Seychelle Islands,
consulate established at, and added to schedule B..... 414
salary of consul at..... 414
Mail Service,
deficiency appropriation for, for 1866.... 321
between San Francisco and Portland, authorized 566
cost not to exceed $ 25,000..... 566
bids and contracts therefor..... 566
Mail Steamship Service,
appropriations for.....49, 394
between New York and California.. 49
between the United States and Brazil.....49, 342, 394
between San Francisco and China and Japan..... 49, 394
vessels not to touch at Honolulu 394
branch line from Japan to Shanghae..... 394
monthly authorized between San Francisco and Honolulu..... 543
proposals for contract for, to be advertised 543
contract with lowest bidder.....543, 544
certain bids not to be considered 543, 544
vessels to be first-class American seagoing steamships..... 543
to be inspected before they are accepted for the service..... 544
contract, when to go into effect 544
stipulations thereof..... 544
may be terminated if assigned or underlet..... 544
Maine,
post-roads established in 6, 280
Major-Generals,
five of the army, their pay, emoluments, and staff..... 333
Makahs,
appropriations for the.....266, 501, 502
Malicious, &c. Destruction,
of bank bills, notes, stocks, &c. in the District of Columbia, punishment of 406, 407
Malta,
pay of consul at, established..... 225
Mandams,
appropriations for the..... 493
Manifests,
provisions of law as to, to apply to vessels owned by foreigners..... 184
stamp duty on, not to apply to vessels between United States and British North America 475
Mann, William,
application of, for extension of patent may be considered..... 625
to be published..... 626
intervening rights..... 626
Manual-Labor School,
upon Isabella reservation of the Chippewas, provisions concerning.....658, 659
board of visitors for 659
for orphan children of the Creek nation . 788
Manual-Labor Schools and Colleges,
certain products of, not exempt from taxation..... 475
not to pay a manufacturers' tax or special tax, while, &c..... 152
Manufacturers,
definition of, and special tax on 119
to render an account of full amount of actual sales..... 122
to state quantity used or consumed by, and what used for another manufacture 122
the market value, and whether goods were shipped or consigned..... 122
to make a return, and at what value..... 122
value and quantity to be estimated by actual sales..... 123
how estimated when goods are not in the custody of 123
of tobacco, snuff, or cigars .....123 - 127
See *Tobacco, &c.*
those offering for sale the articles named in schedule C, to be deemed the manufacturers of..... 144
additional penalty upon, for selling, &c. without a stamp, articles required to be stamped..... 472
amount of tax omitted within two years to be estimated, &c..... 472
Manufactures,
statistics of, to be prepared by the director of the bureau of statistics..... 331
all, except refined petroleum, refined coal-oil, cotton, gold and silver, spirituous and malt liquors, manufactured tobacco, snuff, and cigars, exempt from tax when the product does not exceed the rate of $ 1,000 a year, and are made by the labor, &c..... 127
this exemption not to apply to coffee, ground spices, and dry mustard, and substitutes therefor..... 129
when the product exceeds $ 1,000 but is not over $ 3,000, the tax is on the excess over $1,000..... 127
in all other cases the whole annual product is taxed..... 127
tax to be paid by the producer or manufacturer 127
if producer uses or consumes, or removes, for consumption or use, any articles liable to tax, he shall pay a tax on the salable value of such articles..... 127
naphtha exempt when, &c..... 127
tax on certain, unless otherwise provided for.....128 - 133
See *Internal Revenue, p.* 890.

Manufactures, (continued.)
in possession of manufacturers when the act takes effect, on which duty has not been paid or was not imposed, to be deemed to have been manufactured after such date 173
Manufacturers of Cotton,
in districts of its production, duties of, under the internal revenue law 100
Mapping,
appropriations for 193, 443
Maps, &c.,
to be published and furnished at cost.... 67
Mare Island,
appropriation for navy-yard and hospital at 36
Maria Henry, The Bark,
payment to the owners of the..... 599
Marine Corps,
allowance to officers of, for loss of personal effects by casualty, &c..... 14
appropriations for 34, 491, 492
transportation and expenses of recruiting 34, 311
disbursing officers of the, to be allowed credits for certain losses of property .. 345
laws relating to, to be published officially in the Army and Navy Journal..... 468
commandant of, to have rank and pay of brigadier-general of the army..... 517
officers of, to be credited with the time of their service in the volunteer service... 516
Marine Hospital Buildings,
and lands may be leased or sold at public auction 40
proceeds how applied..... 40
those at Cleveland and Portland not to be sold or leased 40
certain others not to be sold or leased..40, 76
Marine Mail Transportation
between New York and California..... 394
Markers of Cotton,
appointment and pay of..... 101
Marriage. See *Colored Soldiers*.
what proof of, to enable widows and children of colored soldiers and sailors to receive pensions, bounties, and back pay 58
of colored soldiers, provisions respecting the proof of 357, 358
Marriages,
act legalizing, in the District of Columbia 236
certain colored persons, who have agreed to be man and wife, and living together as such, to be deemed husband and wife 236
their children legitimate..... 236
children of those who have ceased to cohabit 236
Marshal, (*United States*,)
pay of, for eastern district of New York 324
of the Supreme Court of the United States, appointment of, authorized.... 433
his powers, duties, and salary..... 433
may, with the approval of the chief justice, appoint assistant marshals and messengers 433
Marshals,
additional compensation to, for services in the suppression of the slave-trade... 23
duties of, under civil rights act 28
penalty for violation..... 28
fees of, and how paid..... 29
appropriations for pay of 205
for consular courts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey 414
Marshals, (continued.)
appropriations for the compensation of the 455
for payment to certain, and their assistants, for services in taking the eighth census..... 468
no payment to any one who participated in the rebellion..... 468
the word marshal to include deputies under the bankruptcy act..... 540
to act as messengers under the bankruptcy act 521
fees of. See *Bankruptcy*..... 540
Marshals in Consular Courts,
appropriations for..... 225
Martin D. Randolph,
claim of, as assignee of Washington, Alexandria, and Georgetown Railroad Company to be adjusted and settled... 642
Maryland,
post-roads established in 189, 282, 552
the thirty-fourth section of declaration of rights of, prohibiting certain sales, gifts, and devises, annulled..... 232
such gifts, &c. to be made at least one month before death of donor. 232
act to change certain collection districts in 410
Massachusetts,
post-roads established in..... 7
claim and accounts of, for expenses for coast defence to be examined..... 367
Master Mechanics,
at navy-yards, to be men skilled in their trade, and appointed from civil life.... 490
Masters,
number of grade of, in the navy established..... 222
increase in grade, how made..... 222
fifty may be appointed from naval volunteer service 222
Matamorus,
decree of blockade of, and of other Mexican ports, declared void..... 814
Mathematics,
vacancies in grade of professor, not to be filled..... 38
"*Mayflower*,"
name of the yacht, changed to "Silvie". 567
May, Quincy A.,
pension to 606
McClelland, Rachel,
widow of John F. McClelland, pension to 632
McCook, Martha,
widow of Major McCook, annuity to.... 641
McFerran, John C.,
credit to be allowed to, for erroneous receipt for money given to Francis F. Thomas.....621, 622
McGee, Caroline,
widow of Lemuel McGee, pension to.... 624
McKinney, Edward P.,
allowance to be made to, upon proof, &c. 600
McKinnon, Milton,
payment to, of amount of lost draft..... 611
duplicate to be furnished and bond given 611
McMahon, Daniel,
pension to..... 629
McManus, Mary A.,
pension to..... 597
Meade, Richard W.,
claim of, as administrator referred to the court of claims..... 611

Measurer,
office of, at the port of New York, abolished 289
duties of, to be performed by weighers ... 289
Measures, Weights and,
the use of the metric system of, authorized 339
tables of equivalents 339, 340
Mechanics and Laborers,
on public works, payments to, not to be deemed income 140, 480
at navy-yards not to be discharged for political opinions 492
Medals,
certain, may be sent free through the mails by the State of Ohio to its veteran soldiers 356
may be sent free through the mails to certain honorably discharged soldiers of West Virginia, by the adjutant-general of that state 563
envelope enclosing, to be franked by the adjutant-general 563
Medawakantons,
appropriations for the 279, 514
Medical and Hospital Department,
of army, appropriation for 91
Medical and Surgical History of the Rebellion,
appropriation for volume one 310
edition how to be disposed of 311
engraving and lithographing for 311
Medical Department,
of the army, hereafter to consist of, &c. 334, 335
hospital stewards to be permanently attached to 335
Medical Statistics,
of provost-marshal-general's bureau, appropriation for preparing, &c. 311
Medical Storekeepers,
number and pay of 335
Medical Works,
appropriation for purchase of 485
Medicine and Surgery,
appropriations for bureau of 34, 200, 201, 450, 451, 491
additional clerks in, authorized 208
Meehan, Patrick,
pension to 625
Meetings of Creditors. See *Bankruptcy.*
in proceedings under the bankruptcy act, if not called in due time by assignee, court may order the calling of 531
Memorandum
of sales by brokers, &c., stamp tax on, .. 134, 145
Memorial Tablets and Mural Monuments,
appropriation for 59
Menomonees,
appropriations for the 258, 260, 502
Menomones,
appropriations for the 494
Merchandise,
in former revenue act to mean "goods, wares, and merchandise" 180
Messenger. See *Bankruptcy.*
in proceedings under the bankruptcy act 521, 537
word to include assistants, except, &c. .. 540
fees of, and how to be paid 540
penalty against, for offences under the bankruptcy act 539
Meters. See *Internal Revenue.*
Secretary of Treasury may adopt for testing spirits subject to tax, &c. 481
Metric System,
of weights and measures, use of, authorized 339
tables of equivalents 339, 340
postal balances denominated in grams of, to be furnished certain post-offices 301
equivalent of the half-ounce in grams 301
set of standard weights and measures of, to be furnished to each State 369
Metropolitan Mining and Manufacturing Company,
act of incorporation of 217, 218
general provisions of 217, 218
Metropolitan Police in the District of Columbia,
appropriation for expenses of 206, 456
pay of, increased fifty per cent 206
how to be borne 206
special tax therefor 206
increase of pay of 321
how to be borne, and tax therefor ... 321
title of officers of 212
additional officers and men authorized 212, 213
uniform of 213
property clerk of, to have power of notary public 213
powers and duties of 213
provisions as to property held as the proceeds of crime, or for evidence 213, 214
as to detective officers in the District of Columbia 214
appropriations for salaries of increased force 374
pay of increased force, increased 374
how to be borne 374
special tax therefor authorized 374
pay of, increased fifty per cent from July 1, 1867 456
increase to be borne by the cities of Washington and Georgetown, and in what proportion 456, 457
levy court of county, may levy a special tax therefor 457
no person to be appointed policeman or watchman, who has not served in army or navy, and received an honorable discharge 457
Metropolitan Railroad Company,
in Washington, D. C., time of completing part of line extended for three years from January 1, 1866 440
Mexican Grantees,
purchasers of lands from, in California, provisions concerning 220, 221
Miamies,
appropriations for the 260, 261, 502, 515
to whom only to be paid 515
Miantonomah, The Iron-clad,
officers of, may accept presents from the Emperor of Russia 646
presents may be admitted duty free .. 646
Michigan,
collection district of, established 32, 33
to include what 33
collector to be appointed, and port of entry designated 33
time of reversion of certain public lands granted to, for aid of railroad from Amboy to Traverse Bay, extended 78
when the State may confer the grant upon any other railroad 78
those railroads having grants of lands may construct a single line of road for any part of routes 79
grant of lands to, for the use of the "Lac La Belle Harbor Improvement Company" for ship canal 80

Michigan, (continued.)
lands, how to be disposed of by 80
additional grant of lands to, for harbor and ship canal at Portage Lake 81
appropriations for Indian service in..278, 514
post-roads established in 7, 283, 552
Michigan Cavalry,
travelling expenses of members of first regiment of..... 322
Michigan City Harbor Company,
amount to be expended by, before public appropriation can be spent..... 73
Michigan City, Indiana,
appropriation for harbor of 73
double the amount to be shown to have been expended by Michigan City Harbor Company..... 73
vessels not to be subject to toll 73
former appropriation for harbor at, how to be expended..... 421
double the amount must have been expended by the Michigan City Harbor Company 421
passage of vessels to and from said harbor to be free, and not subject to toll..... 421
Middle Oregons,
appropriations for the.....270, 498
supplemental treaty with the, of November 15, 1865..... 751
certain rights granted by former treaty relinquished 751
the tribes to remain upon their reservation 751
penalty for leaving 751
permits may be granted to go without the bounds of the reservation.....751, 752
violation of terms of permit..... 752
infractions of this treaty to forfeit annuities 752
money to be paid to, for purchase of teams, agricultural implements, seeds, &c. 752
allotment of land to each head of family. 752
punishment of persons unlawfully furnishing ardent spirits..... 752
ratification, &c. 753
Midshipmen,
entitled to one ration or commutation... 322
number of, that may be appointed to the naval academy..... 517
mode of appointment thereto..... 517
reduction not to affect present appointment or vacancies..... 517
clothing and other necessaries for, may be procured by storekeeper..... 516
regulations therefor to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy..... 516
Mileage,
of members of Congress, established 323
how to be computed 323
accounts for, how to be certified 323
of applicants for appointments in the army who have passed their examinations 336
members of previous Congress not to receive, at the additional session, commencing on the day of the adjournment of the previous Congress..... 378
Miles, Jane E.,
pension to..... 594
Military Academy,
appropriations for support of the..58, 59, 415, 416
memorial tablets and mural monuments..... 59
Military Academy, (continued.)
no person who has served in the military or naval service of the so-called Confederate States to be appointed to..... 59
superintendent may be selected, and other officers detailed from any arm of service 92
supervision and charge of, to be in War Department 92
professors and corps of cadets to be part of the military peace establishment.... 332
appointment of cadets to, provisions respecting.....359, 360
cadets at, entitled to the ration now received by acting midshipmen at the naval academy..... 416
pay, &c. of assistant professor of Spanish 416
no part of appropriation to go to cadet from any State declared to be in rebellion appointed after January 1, 1867, until such State is restored, &c..... 416
appropriations for expenses in office of inspector of the 449
resolution relative to the mode of appointments to, repealed..... 487
Military Bands,
number of, how organized and assigned.. 333
at the military academy 333
Military Commissions,
proceedings of, to be revised, &c. by the judge-advocate-general..... 334
Military Districts. See *Rebel States*.
rebel States divided into..... 428
number of, and what States compose each 428
army officer to be assigned to command . 428
to have sufficient military force..... 428
Military Justice,
appropriations for expenses of office of.. 199, 200, 449, 450
Military Peace Establishment. See *Army*.
of the United States, to consist of what . 333
to be known as the army of the United States 333
Military Reservation,
at Fort Gratiot, buildings erected on, by any railroad company to be fire-proof.. 410
of Fort Riley, Kansas, reduced..... 573
lands released granted to Kansas to aid in the construction of a bridge over the Republican river.....573, 574
Military Reserve on Saint Clair River,
use of portion of, granted for horse railroad from Port Huron City to, &c..... 348
rental, and terms and conditions..... 348
Military Road,
from Corvallis to the Acquinna Bay, lands granted to Oregon for..... 86
from Albany, Oregon, to eastern boundary of State, grant of public lands in aid of..... 89
mode of construction of..... 89
to be a public highway, &c..... 89
Military Storekeepers,
number, rank, pay, &c. of..... 334
Military Tribunals. See *Rebel States*.
may be organized in military districts... 428
authority and jurisdiction of..... 428
sentences of..... 428
not to be interfered with under color of State authority..... 428
Militia Forces,
organized or in service in certain rebel States, to be forthwith disbanded, and their further organization prohibited..... 487

Militia, The,
the word "white" stricken out of the acts relating to the militia..... 423
laws relating to, to be published officially in the Army and Navy Journal..... 468
Mineral Lands,
title in fee not granted to any held by possessory titles..... 43
excepted from operation of homestead act 67
of the public domain, surveyed and unsurveyed, declared open to exploration and occupation by all citizens, &c. subject to regulations and local customs, &c. 251
persons, &c. claiming, without opposition, any vein of quartz bearing gold, silver, cinnabar, or copper, having occupied and made expenditures on the same, and filing diagram, may enter the tract and receive a patent therefor..... 252
after filing diagram of claim, certain proceedings to be had before patent issues. 252
notice, survey, payment of $5 per acre and costs of survey..... 252
proceedings where the location and entry of a mine are upon unsurveyed lands.. 252
when surveys are made, lines of, to be adjusted to location and plat, &c. 252
locations of, hereafter not to exceed 200 feet on the vein, and an additional claim to the discoverer, with the right to follow the vein to any depth..... 252
limit to number and extent of locations..... 252
further condition of sale, to be expressed in patent, that local legislatures may enact rules for working mines, involving easements and drainage, &c..... 252
where there are adverse claimants, proceedings to be stayed until right is settled..... 252
President may establish additional land districts, and appoint necessary officers 252
right of way granted for highways over public lands not reserved for public uses 253
owners of vested rights to use of water for mining, &c. to be protected therein.... 253
right of way for canals and ditches acknowledged and confirmed..... 253
damages thereby to be paid..... 253
owners of homesteads made upon lands heretofore designated as mineral, in which no valuable mines of gold, &c. have been found, may pre-empt the same ro take them as homesteads..... 253
upon survey of lands heretofore designated as mineral lands, clearly agricultural, may be set apart, and made subject to pre-emption and sales..... 253
Mineral Waters,
and other beverages, act to protect the manufacturers of the, in the District of Columbia..... 343
Miners,
definition of, and special tax on..... 121
not to apply to those whose receipts as such do not exceed $1,000 annually.. 121
local customs and rules of, in mining districts, recognized so far as not in conflict with the laws of the United States 251, 252, 253
Mining Claims,
possessory rights to certain, in territory added to the State of Nevada, to remain valid..... 43
Minister Resident at Portugal,
no money to be paid to present, for further services in office.....225, 413
this provision to continue in force until repealed by Congress..... 413
Ministers of the United States,
appropriations for the.....224, 412, 413
Ministers Plenipotentiary,
appropriations for..... 224
salaries of those hereafter appointed, to be only those of minister resident, except when, &c. 226
Minneconjon Indians,
treaty with, of October 10, 1865..... 695
jurisdiction and authority of the United States acknowledged..... 695
persons and property of other tribes not to be first attacked..... 695
controversies between the tribes to be submitted to the President for arbitrament 695
these Indians to withdraw from overland routes through their country, &c..... 696
payments therefor..... 696, 697
individual Indians locating on lands for agricultural, &c. pursuits to be protected..... 696
amendment..... 696, 697
Minneconjons,
appropriations for the..... 273, 508
Minnesota,
term of United States district court in, established at Winona..... 14
term at Mankato abolished..... 14
additional grant of lands to, for railroad from Houston to western boundary of State..... 87
from Hastings to western boundary of State..... 87
if lands have been disposed of, other lands to be selected in lieu thereof..... 87
general provisions as to such lands....87, 88
amendment of former act granting lands to, in aid of railroad from St. Paul to Lake Superior..... 93
if land intended to be granted is deficient, by reason of nearness of boundary line of State, deficiency how may be made up..... 93
lands heretofore granted to, for railroads, how may be certified to and disposed of 97
may select lands in lieu of those disposed of, within limits of former grants..... 97
post-roads established in.7, 189, 284, 552, 553
appropriations for Indian service in..278, 514
for survey of public lands in..... 465
Minors,
over sixteen years of age, may be discharged from the National Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphan Home, at their own request..... 401
Mint,
salary of the director, treasurer, and other officers of, established..... 26
to purchase for the library publications relating to metals and the manipulations thereof..... 469
appropriations for the, at Philadelphia.. 202, 452
Mint and Branches,
appropriations for the.....202, 452
Missing Soldiers,
of the Army of the United States, resolution to provide for expenses of searching for..... 350

Missionaries and Missionary Establishments,
among the Choctaws and Chickasaws, rights of and grants to..... 775
the Creeks..... 790
the Cherokees..... 803
Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church,
to erect suitable buildings for school and farm purposes on Isabella reservation.. 658, 659
rights, powers, and duties of, as to such school and lands..... 659
Mission Schools,
among the Creeks on North Fork and Arkansas rivers, damages sustained by, to be paid..... 787
Mississippi,
district court for northern district of, to be held at Oxford..... 48
all public lands in, to be disposed of according to homestead law.....66, 67
See *Lands, Public.*
post-road established in..... 190
the insurrection declared to be at an end in 813
act to provide for the more efficient government of..... 428
constituted part of the fourth military district..... 428
See *Rebel States.*
Mississippi River,
location of bridge across, at Rock Island. 75
bridge may be built across at Quincy, Illinois..... 244
at Hannibal, Missouri..... 245
between Prairie du Chien and North McGregor..... 245
between Keokuk and Hamilton..... 245
between Winona and opposite bank of river..... 245
between Dunleith and Dubuque.... 245
between Saint Louis and East Saint Louis.....245, 246
by the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad Company..... 245
submerged tubular bridge across, at St. Louis..... 408
Clinton bridge across, made a post-route 412
appropriations for improvements in..420-422
for dredges and snagboats in..... 421
for improving navigation of, at Des Moines..... 420
canal around lower rapids to be free of toll..... 420
Missouri,
certain locations of public lands in, made valid..... 13
to be reimbursed for moneys expended in aiding to suppress the rebellion.....38, 39
commissioners to be appointed..... 38
to be sworn, and their pay..... 39
may have a clerk..... 38
their authority and duty.....38, 39
what items to be allowed and what not.....38, 39
certain amounts to be stated separately..... 39
amount of direct tax to be deducted 39
rate to be allowed for service..... 39
to report to Secretary of Treasury.. 39
appropriation..... 39
grant of lands to, in aid of extension of Iron Mountain Railroad.....83, 84
post-roads established in...190, 283, 284, 553
former grant of lands and right of way to, and Arkansas in aid of the construction of a railroad revived and extended for ten years..... 338
See *Arkansas.*
lands granted for the Cairo and Fulton Railroad to be patented to State when, &c..... 339
act for final adjustment of private land claims in, extended for three years.... 544
Missourias,
appropriations for the..... 261, 504
Missouri River,
bridge may be built across the, at the city of Kansas..... 245
Missouri River Railroad Company,
may purchase lands of the Delawares... 795
Mixed Courts,
under treaty for suppression of slave-trade, appropriations for expenses of.. 23
Mock, Catharine,
widow of William H. Mock, pension to. 622
Modocs,
appropriations for the.....277, 501
Mograin, Charles,
heirs of, may select one section of land, including his improvements..... 689
Molallas,
appropriations for the.....265, 493
Molels,
appropriations for the.....270, 502
Moline Water Company,
Secretary of War may carry into effect the recommendations of the commissioners relative to the, and the water power at Rock Island, Illinois..... 573
"Money,"
in law, as to receipts, to include drafts and other instruments given for the payment of money..... 144
Money Order Bureau,
appropriations for the..... 201
Money Order System,
balance of appropriation may be used for 49
appropriations for superintendent of..... 451
Money Orders,
for not over fifty dollars..... 60
charges therefor..... 60
to be good for one year..... 60
duplicate in case of loss..... 60
proceedings to obtain..... 60
Monroe, Matilda I.,
pension to..... 596
Montana and Idaho,
new collection district of, established.... 33
to include what..... 33
collector to be appointed, and port of entry designated..... 33
Montana Land District. See *Montana Territory.*
established.....542, 543
Montana Territory,
appropriations for Territory of.....204, 455
for Indian service in.....279, 512
post-roads established in.....190, 287, 288
net proceeds of internal revenue of, for three years to be applied to erection of penitentiaries in..... 377
limit of amount to be expended..... 377
at what places to be erected..... 377
jurisdiction of probate courts in, extended to certain civil and criminal cases..... 426
but not to certain other cases..... 426
appeals allowed..... 426
salary of chief justice and associate justices..... 426

Montana Territory, (continued.)
judges of Supreme Court to define judicial districts, assign judges, and appoint the times and places of holding the courts 426
not less than two terms a year at each place 426
legislative functions of, adjudged to have lapsed, revived 426
proceedings to revive 426
certain former acts of assembly of, declared null 427
claims of vested rights thereunder, may be made 427
certain legislation in, not to be valid, until, &c. 427
surveyor-general of, authorized 542
appointment, salary, duties 542
clerk hire, office rent, &c. 542
location of office in 543
certain public lands in, to constitute the Montana land district 542, 543
register and receiver in, authorized .. 543
duties and compensation 543
location of offices of 543
Monuments,
of stone not exempt from taxation 475
Moore, Virginia K. V.,
pension to 582
Morean, John,
pension to 620
Morehead City,
may be made port of entry of Beaufort collection district 411
Morocco,
convention between the United States and other powers, and the Sultan of, May 31, 1865 679
the direction of the lighthouse at Cape Spartel to devolve upon the representatives of the contracting powers 680
the expenses of management to be borne by the same parties 680
the Sultan to take his share, should he have a naval or commercial marine ... 680
to be at the expense of repairs and of reconstruction, if necessary 680
to furnish a guard for the security of the lighthouse 680
the contracting powers to respect the neutrality of the lighthouse, and to continue the contributions to support it, even in case of war 680
to establish the necessary regulations for the service and superintendence of the lighthouse 680
these articles not to be modified, except by common agreement between the contracting powers 680
this convention to continue in force ten years 681
to be continued further from year to year until due notice, &c. 681
ratifications to be exchanged at Tangier. 681
Morris, Joseph R.,
patent for a new and useful improvement in furnaces may issue to 645
rights of those actually using the patent, preserved 645
Mortgages,
tax on assignments or transfers of 144, 145
of personal property made in good faith as security for debts not affected by assignment in bankruptcy 523
Mortgages, (continued.
may be redeemed or discharged by assignee 523
See *Bankruptcy*.
Mound City, Illinois,
construction of levee at 37
Munich,
salary of consul at, established at $1,500 414
Mural Monuments,
appropriation to erect, at the military academy 59
Mural Tablets,
appropriation to erect at the naval academy 37
Murray, Cordelia,
pension to 588
Museums, Proprietors of,
definition of, and special tax on 120
Mutual Fire Insurance Company of the District of Columbia,
charter of, amended 32

N.

Nanson, Ober, & Co.,
amount of certain compound interest notes, supposed to be lost, to be paid to, with interest 640, 641
bond of indemnity to be first given. 641
Nantes,
pay of consul at, established 225
Naphtha,
exempt from tax, when, &c. 127
the mixing of, with illuminating oils for sale how punished 484
selling or keeping for sale such mixture 484
Nash, Betsey,
payment to the legal representatives of .. 586
National Armory, Springfield,
repairs, improvements, and new machinery at 91
storekeeper and paymasters at, rank, pay, &c. of 335
National Association for Relief of Destitute Colored Women and Children,
appropriation for 317
National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers,
board of managers of, established 10
to make annual report 11
managers of, appointed 353
powers, seal, by-laws, &c. 10
business of, to be managed by board of directors 10
president and other officers, quorum, &c. 10
their residence, mode of selection, and term of office 10
new elections and vacancies 10
members as such not to be paid, except for expenses 10
may procure sites for asylums and erect buildings 10
appropriations for support of 10, 11
donations may be received 11
officers of asylum, their appointment, removal, &c. 11
annual report, accounts, &c. 11
who entitled to benefits of asylum, and how admitted 11
inmates subject to rules and articles of war 11
out-door relief in certain cases 11
cost thereof not to exceed, &c. 11
repeal of law establishing a naval asylum in connection with this 11

National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, (continued.)
property of the United States at Point Lookout, Maryland, to belong to the asylum, when, &c. 11
act establishing, may be altered, &c. 11
certain property of the United States may be transferred to the 564
Erastus B. Wolcott and John S. Cavender, appointed manager of, to fill vacancies 563
National Banking Associations,
may hold temporary loan certificates issued for redemption of compound-interest notes as part of their reserve 558
two fifths of reserve of, to be lawful money 558
excess of duties or tax paid by, to be refunded 572
National Banks,
not taxed by section 110 internal revenue law as amended 137
National Capitol Insurance Company,
act to incorporate the 556
corporate powers 556
may make insurance upon lives and against accidents 556
directors, by-laws 556
annual and other meetings 556
proxies, vacancies 556
President and other officers 556
funds how to be invested 557
stockholders not personally liable beyond amount of stock subscribed and undivided profits 557
suits to collect assessments upon stock 557
executive committee to exercise all the powers vested in the company, when, &c. 557
capital, amount of, and to be paid in before effecting insurance 557
dividends, capital stock not to be impaired by 557
location of company, agencies 557
annual report 557
statement of profits, losses, &c. to be published 557
National Cemeteries,
appropriations to purchase sites for 310
superintendent to each 333
for the burial of deceased soldiers and sailors, and to establish and protect 399
to be enclosed with substantial fence 399
graves to be marked, and how 399
register of burials to be kept, and to set forth what 399
porter's lodge to be erected at principal entrance of each 400
superintendent, how selected, pay, &c. 400
an officer to be detailed to inspect cemeteries annually and make reports 400
reports to be submitted to Congress with estimates 400
penalty for wilfully defacing, removing, &c. any structure, or injuring, &c. any shrub, &c. in any national cemetery 400
prosecution to be made, where 400
superintendent may arrest any persons committing any such act, take them before certain magistrates and there make complaint 400
Secretary of War may purchase or take any real estate necessary for national cemeteries 400
proceedings where real estate is entered upon and appropriated 400
National Cemeteries, (continued.)
fee simple thereof, upon payment therefor, to be vested in the United States 400, 401
jurisdiction of the United States over such real estate to be exclusive 401
owners to be paid the appraised value 401
appropriation under this act 401
National Currency,
appropriation for plates, printing, &c. and paper for notes 25
no portrait of any living person to be placed thereon 25
National Fair,
for Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphan Home, use of lumber granted to, &c. 356
National Home for Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans,
blankets, bedding, and stores in surgeon-general's department, not needed for government use, may be transferred to Secretary of War to determine amount and character of stores to be given 351
National Safe Deposit Company of Washington,
incorporated 378
seal and powers 378
capital stock and subscriptions thereto 378, 379
how to be invested 379
directors, choice, and number of 379
vacancies in, how filled 379
President and Vice-President 379
powers, duties, and privileges of 379
by-laws, dividends, &c. 379
not to issue or circulate bills of its own as currency 379
nor pay interest on deposits 379
operations to be confined to the District of Columbia 379
National Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphan Home,
act of incorporation of 247, 248
act of incorporation of, amended 401
board of trustees of, their number, duties and powers 401
quorum, vacancies 401
board of lady managers, election, number, term of office, powers and duties 401
vacancies, by-laws, &c. 401
[illegible] guardians may withdraw children 401
minors, over sixteen years of age, may be discharged at their own request 401
repeal of inconsistent provisions 401
National Theological Institute,
incorporated 45
its purposes and powers 45
officers, by-laws, and property 45
theological belief not to exclude from 45
name of, changed to that of "The National Theological Institute and University". 440
may hold property not exceeding $250,000 in value 440
may extend its instructions to others than those connected with the Christian Ministry, confer degrees, &c. 440
Nautical Almanac, American,
appropriations for 37, 490
Nautical Books,
to be published and furnished at cost 67
Navajos,
appropriations for the 279 514
no supplies or rations to be furnished to, after July 1, 1867, except in cases of extreme necessity 514

Naval Academy,
appropriations for expenses of....26, 37, 490
visitors at..... 490
for purchase of land, and erection of buildings, shops, &c. at..... 37
for increase of library..... 37
for enlargement of chapel and erection of mural tablets..... 37
examination of candidates for, when to be had..... 39
no person who has served in the military or naval service of the so-called Confederate States to be appointed to..... 59
appropriation to introduce water into the 201
appropriation for chapel..... 311
number of midshipmen that may be appointed to the..... 517
reduction not to affect present appointment or vacancies..... 517
storekeeper at the, how to be detailed... 516
may procure clothing, &c. for midshipmen..... 516
regulations therefor to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy..... 516
Naval Asylum,
law establishing in connection with a military asylum, repealed..... 11
appropriations for.....37, 490
certain disabled persons, in lieu of having a home provided for them at, to receive from naval pension fund a sum equal to half the pay of their rating when discharged..... 516
Naval Constructors,
appointment, rank, and pay of..... 223
Naval Hospitals,
appropriations for the, at
Annapolis..... 36
Boston..... 491
New York..... 491
Philadelphia..... 491
Washington..... 491
Norfolk..... 491
Mare Island..... 491
Naval Judge-Advocate-General,
appropriations for the..... 450
Naval Laboratory,
appropriations for..... 489
Naval Observatory,
appropriations for.....37, 490
Naval Officer,
office of, and of subordinate offices, may be suspended, except, &c. and duties asigned to deputy collector or inspector..... 185
fines, &c. incurring to, after such discontinuance to be paid into the treasury.. 185
Naval Officers. See *Fines, &c.*
share of proceeds of fines, penalties, &c. from seizures under customs laws..... 546, 547
Naval Pension Fund,
certain disabled persons to receive from the, a sum equal to half the pay of their rating when discharged, in lieu of having a home provided for them at the Naval Asylum..... 516
other disabled persons, serving for not less than ten years, &c. may apply for aid from the surplus income of..... 516
Secretary of Navy to appoint a board to examine applicants.... 517
limit of allowance..... 517
Naval Stations,
appropriations for, at Sackett's Harbor and Mound City..... 490
Naval Storekeepers,
pay of clerks to, increased twenty-five per cent..... 345
when required at navy-yards, how to be appointed..... 490
Naval Volunteer Service,
appointments from, to certain grades of line officers in the navy..... 222
board for examination of candidates.... 222
who may apply for examination....222, 223
provision for those at sea, or on foreign stations..... 223
President may retain or appoint volunteer officers in the navy..... 223
Navigation Apparatus and Supplies,
appropriation for..... 33
Navigation, Bureau of,
appropriations for 34, 200, 201, 450, 451, 490
additional clerks in, authorized..... 207
Navigation Laws,
to apply to all vessels, except, &c..... 228
of the United States, what vessels subject to..... 411
sea-going steam vessels subject to, when under way, except upon the high seas, to be under the direction of pilots..... 412
certain existing regulations under State laws not affected..... 412
Navy,
appropriation for, for the years ending June 30, 1867 and 1868....33, 38, 489, 490
pay of officers, seamen, and engineer corps.....33, 489
bounties to discharged seamen..... 33
equipment, surgeons, necessaries, &c..... 33
navigation apparatus and supplies..... 33
contingent expenses..... 33
bureau of yards and docks.....33, 489
of equipment and recruiting.....34, 490
of navigation.....34, 490
of medicine and surgery.....34, 491
of construction and repair..... 491
of steam engineering..... 491
of provisions and clothing..... 491
marine corps.....34, 491, 492
navy-yards.....34, 36, 489, 490
naval hospitals.....36, 491
naval laboratory..... 489
miscellaneous.....36, 37
civil establishment at navy-yards 36, 490, 491
pay of clerks at Portsmouth and Philadelphia..... 36
testing petroleum as fuel..... 37
levee at Mound City..... 37
naval academy.....37, 490
expenses of visitors at..... 490
naval observatory.....37, 490
naval asylum.....37, 490
bounties for destruction of enemies' vessels..... 37
no part of appropriation to be paid to those who do not take the oath..... 37
allowance to officers for rent of quarters, furniture, fuel, lights, and transporting baggage, prohibition of, repealed..... 38
acts authorizing the appointment of navy agents repealed..... 38
examinations of candidates for naval academy, when to be held..... 38
office of assistant in bureau of ordnance abolished..... 38

Navy, (continued.)
no vacancy in grade of professor of mathematics to be filled..... 38
survey of Behring's Straits, the North Pacific, and the China seas..... 38
transfer of appropriations to settle accounts of disbursing officers..... 38
act for better organization of pay department of..... 43
appointment of an additional assistant secretary of, authorized..... 54
to last for six months..... 54
act to define the number and regulate the appointment of officers in..... 222
number allowed in each grade of line officers on the active list..... 222
increase in grades, how made..... 222
who may be promoted to grade of rear-admiral on retired list..... 222
certain line officers on active list may be appointed from the volunteer naval service..... 222
if, thereby, the number in any grade exceeds that allowed by law, no appointments to be made, until, &c.. 222
authority exhausted when appointments are once made..... 222
board for examination of candidates from naval volunteer service..... 222
report and selections..... 222
what volunteer naval officers may appear before.....222, 223
provision if they are at sea or in foreign stations..... 223
Secretary of Navy may retain or appoint volunteer officers in the navy..... 223
lieutenant-commanders may be assigned to what duty..... 223
pay of admiral of the navy..... 223
his secretary and his pay..... 223
naval constructors and first and second assistant engineers in the navy, appointment, rank, and pay of..... 223
nothing in, to preclude the advancement in rank now authorized for distinguished conduct in battle or extraordinary heroism..... 222
midshipmen and acting midshipmen entitled to one ration or commutation.... 322
promotions on the active list in, provisions concerning..... 344
pay of navy officers on retired list and not on duty..... 345
pay of certain clerks in, increased twenty-five per cent..... 345
disbursing officers of the, to be allowed credits for such losses of property as shall, &c..... 345
gift of land, offered by the State of Connecticut, in the Thames River, near New London, to be accepted and held for naval purposes..... 489
civil engineers and naval storekeepers at navy-yards to be appointed by President with advice, &c. of senate..... 490
master mechanics at yards to be skilled in their business and appointed from civil life..... 490
workingmen at navy-yards not to be required or requested to pay money for political purposes by any officer or employee of the government..... 492
not to be discharged for their political opinions..... 492

Navy, (continued.)
penalty upon officers and employees for violation hereof..... 492
collection of facts to illustrate the history of the navy..... 490
Secretary of Navy to effect a further exchange of lands in Wallabout Bay with the city of Brooklyn, N. Y..... 492
title to be approved and exchange effected without expenditure by the United States..... 492
laws relating to, to be published officially in the Army and Navy Journal..... 468
act to amend certain acts in relation to the..... 515
admiral to be the ranking officer of the.. 515, 516
secretary of, rank, pay, and allowances of..... 516
cadet engineers, restrictions as to age and certain qualifications when appointed removed..... 516
officers of volunteer naval service, transferred to regular navy or marine corps, to be credited with their sea service... 516
marine officers to be credited with the time of their service in the volunteer service..... 516
storekeeper at naval academy, how to be detached..... 516
may procure clothing, &c. for midshipmen..... 516
Secretary of the Navy to prescribe regulations..... 516
summary courts-martial on petty officers and officers of inferior ratings, authority to sentence, &c..... 516
when sentence of, involves loss of pay, not to be executed without approval of Secretary of the Navy 516
disabled persons who have served as enlisted persons in the navy or marine corps for twenty years, to receive from naval pension fund half of their rating when discharged, in lieu of being provided with a home in the naval asylum 516
how and by whom to be paid..... 516
such persons so serving not less than ten years, &c. may apply for aid from surplus income of naval pension fund..... 516
Secretary of Navy to convene a board to examine applicants.....516, 517
board, how constituted, and duties of 517
limit of allowance..... 517
rank and pay of commandant of marine corps..... 517
number of midshipmen allowed at the naval academy..... 517
reduction not to affect present appointments or vacancies..... 517
promotion of officers on the retired and reserved lists..... 517
then to receive full pay..... 517
none to grade of rear-admiral, while, &c..... 517

Navy Agents,
acts authorizing the appointment of, repealed..... 38

Navy Department. See *Hydrographic Office*.
act establishing a hydrographic office in. 69
appropriations for the.....200, 450, 451
may use plates of United States exploring expedition for printing charts..... 366

Navy Hospital at Washington, D. C.,
appropriation for..... 325
Navy Officers,
allowance to, for loss of personal effects by casualty, &c..... 14
Navy Pensions,
appropriations for.....2, 3, 398
Navy-Yard,
at Philadelphia, to be disposed of, if League Island is accepted..... 396
Navy-Yards,
appropriations for, at Portsmouth.34, 35, 489
purchase of Seavey's Island..... 35
conditions of purchase..... 35
if island cannot be bought for sum appropriated, public use of bridge from the island to navy-yard to be discontinued..... 35
at Boston.....35, 489
at New York.....35, 489
at Philadelphia.....35, 489
at Mare Island.....36, 489
at Norfolk..... 35
at Pensacola.....36, 489
at Washington..... 489
pay of clerks of, increased twenty-five per cent..... 345
Neat Cattle,
importation of, and of hides of, prohibited 1, 3
when and how act may be suspended.... 244
penalty for violation..... 4
Nebraska Territory,
appropriations for government of....204, 454
post-roads established in.....7, 287
claims of, for expenses in suppression of Indian hostilities to be examined, allowed, and paid..... 307, 308
principle of settlement..... 308
appropriation therefor..... 303
net proceeds of internal revenue of, for three years to be applied to erection of penitentiary in..... 377
limit of amount to be expended.... 377
at what places to be erected..... 377
Nebraska,
act for admission of State of into the Union 391
declared to be one of the United States 391, 392
entitled to the privileges and subject to the conditions of the enabling act 392
fundamental conditions on which this act takes effect..... 392
elective franchise, &c. not be denied on account of race or color, except, &c..... 392
assent of State to be declared and transmitted to the President..... 392
President to proclaim the fact..... 392
admission then to be complete..... 392
State legislature to be convened within thirty days..... 392
admission of the State of, into the Union declared complete.....Appx. iv.
geological survey of..... 470
how to be prosecuted..... 470
post-routes established in..... 553
surveys of public lands in 465
Nebraska and Iowa,
constituted one surveying district..... 344
Negro,
the carrying away of a, to sell as a slave, how punished..... 50
the receiving on board a vessel, to carry away for such purpose, how punished.. 50
vessel to be forfeited..... 50
Negroes,
rights of, among the Choctaws and Chickasaws.....769, 778
may be witnesses.....770, 779
Nelson, William D.,
payment to, for recruiting for the Union army in East Tennessee..... 639
Nethaway, David,
accounts of, to be settled..... 579
Nethaway, Jane W.,
pension to..... 579
Neutrality Act,
appropriation for expenses under the.226, 415
Neutrality Laws,
proclamation of the President warning against violation of the..... 813
Nevada,
post-roads established in.....7, 190, 287, 553
additions to the territory of..... 43
boundaries..... 43
not to become part of the State without its assent..... 43
possessory rights to mining claims to remain valid..... 43
title in fee not granted..... 43
appropriation by, of lands granted to the State for educational purposes confirmed..... 85
grant of lands to, for a university..... 85
for an agricultural college..... 85
theory and practice of mining may be taught therein..... 85
surveyor-general authorized for.....85, 86
location of office of..... 86
pay, duties, and allowances..... 86
lines of subdivisions of public lands, in extending surveys, may be varied from rectangular..... 86
lands containing gold, silver, quicksilver, and copper, reserved from sale..... 86
public lands in, not to be disposed of until the State has her full quota..... 86
how to select and dispose of public lands 86
city and town property not subject to selection..... 86
escutcheon of, to be painted..... 314
payment of certain claims against the late territory of..... 366
appropriations for Indian service in 279, 326, 512
payment of travelling expenses of certain volunteers of..... 487
surveys of public lands in..... 465
Nevins, Albert,
pension to..... 582
Newbern,
made port of entry of Pamlico district.. 411
New Brunswick,
the province of, to pay one half the sum actually expended for improving the navigation of the St. Croix river above the ledge..... 420
Newell, Robert,
land patent to issue to..... 651
New Jersey,
post-road established in..... 287
adjutant-general of, may send free through the mails certificates of thanks awarded to the soldiers of that State..... 371
New Mexico Territory,
survey of part of northern boundary of.. 466
examination and report on public buildings in, with estimates..... 467

New Mexico Territory, (continued.)
appropriations for Indian service in 278, 279, 512
post-routes established in..... 553
appropriation for government in ... 203, 204, 454
peonage abolished in..... 546
New Orleans,
appropriation to pay for building for federal courts in..... 199
pay of appraisers, general and local, deputy collectors, naval officers, and surveyors, and custom-house weighers at, established..... 308
Newspapers,
appropriations for.....191, 193, 441, 443
Newspapers, American,
purchase of files of, for congressional library..... 194
Newspapers, Reading,
appropriation for purchasing files of, for the Congressional library..... 443
New York,
appropriation for navy-yard and hospital at.....35, 36
for laboratory..... 36
post-roads established in.....7, 189, 281, 554
pay of deputy collectors, naval officers, and surveyors, and custom-house weighers at, established..... 308
New York City,
resolution relating to the courts and post office of..... 356
New York Indians,
appropriations for the.....258, 494
Nez Perces,
appropriations for the 267, 269, 503, 504
Nez Perce Tribe of Indians,
treaty between the United States and, of June 9, 1863.....647 – 654
cession of lands to the United States.... 647
reservation, and its boundaries.....647, 648
to be for sole use of tribe..... 648
improvements on lands added, to be paid for..... 648
may be sold to loyal whites..... 648
boundary lines to be marked, and lands surveyed into lots..... 648
heads of families may locate on lots..... 648
residue to be held in common..... 649
lots to be exempt from levy, taxes, &c... 649
restrictions got to be removed by territorial or State legislature without consent of Congress..... 649
payments by the United States to the tribe.....649, 650
tribe to elect one head chief and two subordinates..... 650
payment to chief Timothy..... 650
claims of members of tribe for services and for horses, to be paid..... 650
the authority, &c. of the United States acknowledged 651
provisions as to roads and highways 651
hotels and stage stands..... 651
ferries and bridges..... 651
timber..... 651
springs or fountains..... 652
Robert Newell to receive a patent for a tract of land..... 651
Nice,
pay of consul at, established..... 225
Nicholson, James,
may select eighty acres of land, &c..... 659
Nisqually,
appropriations for the 261, 502, 503
Nitro Glycerine,
delivery of, on shipboard, transportation, &c. of, forbidden..... 81
if death is caused by explosion while transported, &c. persons knowingly concerned therein to be guilty of manslaughter.....81, 82
when carried, how to be packed and marked 82
rights of States to prohibit traffic in, or transportation not affected..... 82
district courts to have jurisdiction of these offences 82
Nitroleum. See *Nitro Glycerine*.
or blasting oil, transportation, &c. of, forbidden..... 81
Nock, Joseph,
claim of, referred to the court of claims.. 608
limit of amount of judgment..... 608
Non-commissioned Officers,
increased pay of, continued for three years from, &c..... 422
Non-residents,
certain income of, to be taxable..... 5
in the District of Columbia, not to commence suits before justices of the peace therein, without first giving security for costs 402
Norfolk,
appropriations for navy-yard and hospital at.....35, 36
Norris, Samuel,
claim of, referred to the court of claims. 608
rule for determining the amount to be paid 608
North Carolina,
post-routes established in..... 554
four collection districts established in.... 411
Albermarle, port of entry Plymouth 411
Pamlico, port of entry at Newbern.. 411
Beaufort, port of entry at Beaufort.. 411
port of entry may be changed to Morehead city..... 411
Wilmington, port of entry at Wilmington..... 411
collectors, appointment, residence, and salary..... 411
act to provide for the more efficient government of..... 428
constituted part of the second military district..... 428
See *Rebel States*.
the insurrection to be declared at an end in 813
Northeast Executive Building,
appropriations for general purposes of... 194
contingent expenses of..... 315
Northwest Executive Building,
appropriations for expenses of.....200, 450
Northern Kansas Railroad and Telegraph,
act granting lands to Kansas to aid in the construction of 210
Northern Pacific Railroad,
time for commencing and completing the, and all its several sections, extended.. 355
North Pacific Ocean,
survey of..... 38
Notices. See *Advertisements*.
by executive departments of the government, &c. in what newspapers in the District of Columbia to be published 467

Numbering,
of vessels enrolled, registered and licensed, system of, may be established..... 331
numbers, how to be marked..... 331
vessel ceasing to be numbered, ceases to be a vessel of the United States 331
Nye, James W.,
appropriation for payment to..... 326

O.

Oath,
no part of navy appropriation to be paid to those who do not take the oath..... 37
of attorney to receive money for pensions 56
false swearing therein to be perjury 57
chief clerk of assessor may administer certain, under the internal revenue law 103
of registers in bankruptcy..... 518
of bankrupt on filing petition..... 521
of creditors in proving claims..... 527
the word in the bankruptcy act, to include "affirmation"..... 540
Ober, Nanson, & Co.,
to be paid amount of certain compound-interest notes supposed to be lost, with interest 640, 641
bond of indemnity to be first given. 641
O'Brien, Kennedy,
pension of, increased..... 622
Observatory, Naval,
appropriations for..... 37
O'Carroll, James Y.,
right of the United States in certain public lands conveyed to 13
Ocean Mail Steamship Service. See *Mail Steamship Service.*
between San Francisco and Portland, authorized 566
cost not to exceed $25,000 566
bids and contracts therefor..... 566
authorized monthly between San Francisco and Honolulu..... 543
Offences. See *Jurisdiction, Penalty.*
begun in one judicial district and completed in another, to be deemed to be committed in either, and may be tried in either 484
Office Rent
for consuls, consuls-general, and commercial agents who are not allowed to trade. 224, 413
Officers,
in military and naval service not to be dismissed in time of peace, except, &c. 92
former law repealed..... 92
allowance to army, for travel, increased..... 93
and persons acting under them, protected for acts done in execution of the laws for the collection of abandoned property, &c..... 329
amounts recovered in suits against, to be paid out of proceeds of sales and leases, &c.....329, 330
in the District of Columbia, using unnecessary and wanton severity in making arrests, to be punished for assault and battery..... 402
Officers of Volunteers,
three months' pay to certain, mustered out, &c. after, &c..... 94
officers of colored troops to be deemed to be 337
Officers of Volunteers, (continued.)
officers of regular army, who have held commissions as, or have commanded volunteers, not to be deemed..... 337
to bear their titles and wear their uniforms upon occasions of ceremony.... 337
Official History of the Rebellion,
resolution to provide for the publication of the 369
certain official documents to be arranged and prepared for publication 369
plan and estimates of cost..... 369
pay of person doing the service 369
Official Reports of the Armies of the United States,
resolution providing for the printing of the, repealed..... 369
O'Gallala Indians,
treaty with, of October 28, 1865..... 747
jurisdiction and authority of the United States acknowledged..... 747
persons and property of other tribes not to be first attacked..... 747
controversies to be submitted to the arbitrament of the President..... 747
Indians to withdraw from overland routes 748
annuities to, for twenty years.....748, 749
individual Indians locating on lands to be protected 748
twenty families or lodges, locating on lands for agricultural purposes, to receive a sum annually for tools..... 748
teachers, farmer, and blacksmith..... 748
amendments to treaty to be binding..... 748
ratification with amendments..... 749
O'Gallalas,
appropriations for the..... 274, 508
Ogdensburgh and Lake Champlain Railroad Company,
may maintain railroad bridge at Rouse's Point 51
draws therein to be made..... 51
Ohio,
post-roads established in 7, 282, 554
adjutant-general of, may send certain medals through the mails free to veteran soldiers of that State..... 356
Ohio Volunteer Militia,
officers and men of the sixth, eighth, and eleventh regiments of, to be paid for not over thirty-one days' service..... 90
Captain S. W. Bard's company of cavalry 90
Captain August Paulsen's battery.. 90
Oil,
selling, &c. certain made from petroleum for illuminating purposes how punished 482
Oil-Cloths,
duty on imported..... 562
Oklahoma, Territory of
executive, secretary, marshal, &c. of 773
Omaha Indians,
treaty with, of March 6, 1865 667
cession of northerly part of present reservation to the United States..... 667
boundaries 667
certain lands not included..... 667
payment to them for lands, and how to be expended..... 667
article eight of former treaty extended for ten years..... 668
payment to, for damages..... 668
remainder of present reservation to be divided among the members of the tribe in severalty..... 668

Omaha Indians, (continued.)
how assigned 668
portion set apart for agency..... 668
certificates to be issued for tracts assigned 668
tracts not to be alienated, leased, &c. except, &c. 668
whole to be known as Omaha reservation 668
whites not to reside or go thereon, unless, &c..... 668
object of United States in making the purchase 668
land may be repurchased upon same terms as this sale, if, &c..... 668
Omaha Reservation,
what lands to be known as, and regulations concerning..... 668
Omahas,
appropriation for the.....261, 276, 504
Onk-pah-pah Indians,
appropriations for the.....274, 508
treaty with, of October 20, 1865..... 739
authority and jurisdiction of the United States acknowledged..... 739
persons and property of other tribes not to be first attacked..... 739
controversies to be submitted to the arbitrament of the President 739
Indians to withdraw from overland routes, &c.....739, 740
annuities to, for twenty years...739, 740, 741
individual Indians locating on lands to be protected 740
twenty lodges or families locating upon lands for agricultural purposes, to receive a sum annually for tools, &c..... 740
teachers, farmer and blacksmith..... 740
amendments to be binding..... 740
ratification with amendment..... 741
"*Onondaga*," *The Iron-clad*,
may be transferred to George Quintard, upon, &c. 543
Opium,
importation of, into Japan prohibited ... 655
Ordnance,
appropriations for office of colonel of, 199, 200, 486
for bureau of.....200, 201, 450, 451
additional clerks in..... 207
salary of draughtsman in bureau of, established 450
test of effect of heaviest, against the best stone forts.....488, 489
Ordnance Department,
of the army, hereafter to consist of, &c... 335
officers of, to be of what grades..... 335
ordnance storekeepers..... 335
storekeeper and paymasters at national armory at Springfield..... 335
Ordnance Sergeant,
at each military post..... 333
Ordnance Service,
appropriations for current expenses of the 486
Ordnance Storekeeper and Paymaster,
at Springfield armory, rank, pay, and allowances of..... 423
Oregon,
additional land district in, established... 82
boundaries and location of office of.....82, 83
register and receiver to be appointed for 83
Oregon, (continued.)
boundaries of any land districts in, may be changed from time to time 83
grant of lands to, for a military road from Corvallis to the Acquinna Bay.. 86
how to be disposed of..... 86
public lands granted to, in aid of a military road from Albany to eastern boundary of State..... 89
how to be selected and disposed of .. 89
to revert to the United States, if, &c. 89
post-roads established in.....8, 190, 287, 554
appropriations for Indian service in.... 278, 279, 512, 513
deficiency in former land grant caused by lands sold or reserved made up to 374
lands how to be selected.....374, 375
lands granted to, for construction of military wagon road from Dalles City to Fort Boise 409
extent of grant..... 409
lands granted, how to be applied 409
former reservations excepted from operation of this act..... 409
right of way over them..... 409
mineral lands not included in grant..... 409
lands granted, how to be disposed of and applied 409
to be surveyed 409
those unsold to revert to United States, unless the road is completed within five years 409
road, how to be constructed..... 409
to be a public highway, and free to the United States 409
additional public lands may be used in the location and construction of road..... 409
survey of boundary between, and California 465
boundary between, and Idaho..... 466
appropriations for Indian service in, in 1860-62..... 468
payments only to original owner of claims 468
for surveys of public lands in 465
Oregon Company. See *California and Oregon Railroad Company*.
to construct a road from Portland to Central Pacific Railroad in California.....239, 241
Orphan Brothers and Sisters,
when may receive pensions 58
Orphan Children (*Minors*),
of deceased soldiers or sailors, may be taken care of, by the National Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphan Home 247, 248
Orphans' Court in the District of Columbia,
appropriations for judge of 205
rooms to be provided for 317, 318
Osages,
appropriations for the.....261, 504
Osages, Great and Little,
treaty with, of September 29, 1865..687-693
sale of lands to the United States 687
boundaries 687
payment for the lands by the United States 687
money to be placed to their credit and interest paid 687
lands to be surveyed and sold 687
proceeds of sales 687, 688
cession by, of other lands to the United States to be held in trust 688
lands to be surveyed and sold..... 688

Osages, Great and Little, (continued.)
proceeds to be placed to credit of the Indians, and interest expended for their benefit 688
school fund and land for school purposes 688, 689
one section to John Schoenmaker, with privilege to him to purchase two sections adjoining..... 688
John Schoenmaker may select one section for purposes of education..... 689
certain loyal persons, heads of families, may buy a quarter-section each 688
how to be selected, and to include what 688
claims of James N. Coffey and A. B. Canville to be paid..... 688, 689
heirs of Charles Mograin may select a section of land 689
annual payment to the chiefs 689
patent to Darius Rogers for 160 acres, and he may purchase a quarter-section adjoining..... 689
dependence on the United States acknowledged 689
introduction and use of ardent spirits to be suppressed..... 689
right of way for highways and railroads through their reservations 689
to remove from ceded lands, within six months of ratification of treaty..... 689
the United States to advance the expenses of the survey and sale, and to be reimbursed from the proceeds of first sales..... 689
patents to issue to certain half-breeds for eighty acres of land with their improvements 690
may unite with certain other Indians and receive proportion of annuities 690
if they remove from Kansas, their diminished reservation to be sold, and proceeds how applied 690
rejection of some articles of the treaty not to affect others..... 690
ratification advised with amendments.... 692
amendments assented to.....692, 693
Ottawas,
appropriations for the.....270, 504
payment to certain..... 370
annuity of, to be restored..... 370
certain, may select lands upon the Isabella reservation of the Chippewas..... 658
Ottoes,
appropriations for the 261, 504
"Outstanding Liabilities" Account,
in the books of the treasury, provision for, and to include what.....41, 42
Overland Mail,
appropriation for, between Atchison and Folsom..... 49
between the Missouri River and Folsom..... 394
Oxford,
collection district of, abolished, and office of collector of, discontinued..... 410
annexed to district of Baltimore..... 410

P.

Pacific Coast,
for military supplies for articles to be used in States and Territories on, preference to be given to articles of American
Pacific Coast, (continued.)
manufacture, &c. produced on that coast..... 92
appropriation for survey, &c. of public works on..... 418
See *Public Works.*
Pacific Ocean,
surveys, &c. in, to be made..... 38
Pacific Railroad,
routes, or route of, to be included in the proposed geological and topographical exploration of the territory between the Rocky Mountains and the Sierra Nevada..... 457
Packages, &c.
number of, from every invoice, to be sent to appraiser's office for examination, &c. 302
containing, or supposed to contain, distilled spirits, may be seized by, &c. when, &c. and be detained..... 482
persons drawing articles subject to tax from those marked, to efface marks... 482
penalty for not doing, fine and forfeiture..... 482
Page, Jerusha,
widow of Thomas C. Page, pension to.. 623
Pamlico,
collection district of, established 411
boundaries and port of entry of..... 411
Pamphlet Laws,
appropriations for publishing....19, 194, 444
Paper for Public Printing,
appropriations for.....193, 373, 443
deficiency, appropriation for..... 41
provisions for supply of the.....305, 306
to be obtained by contract..... 305
mode of advertising for proposals, and awarding and requiring the performance of contracts.....305, 306
when may be purchased in open market. 306
Paraffine Oil,
exempted from internal duty..... 355
Pardon,
authority of the President to proclaim, repealed 377
the granting of, not to authorize payments to persons not known to have been opposed to the rebellion, &c..... 571
Pardons
of convicts by foreign governments, on condition of emigration to the United States, protest against..... 353
Pardons, Clerk of,
for the President, authorized..... 207
in the Department of State, pay of, for extraordinary services of..... 466
appropriation 466
Paris Exposition,
specimens of the cereal productions of the United States to be prepared and forwarded for exhibition at..... 563
Parkins, Joseph,
payment to, in satisfaction of claims under contract..... 609
Partnerships. See *Bankruptcy.*
provisions concerning the bankruptcy of 534, 535, 536
act authorizing limited, in the District of Columbia 435
See *Limited Partnerships.*
Passage Tickets,
stamp duty on, not to apply to vessels between United States and British North America..... 475

Passed Assistant Paymasters in the Navy,
number of, on active list..... 43
mode of appointment or selection of...43, 70
bonds and pay..... 43
examination of those on duty abroad waived..... 70
to be made after their return home 70
Passengers,
act to provide for safety of lives of, on board vessels propelled in whole or in part by steam..... 227
licensed engineers or pilots wrongfully refusing to serve as such, or pilots refusing to admit certain persons into pilot-house, to forfeit $300..... 227
their licenses to be revoked..... 227
construction of steamboat boilers, regulations concerning..... 227
maximum working pressure of boiler.... 227
safety-valves on boilers of steamers..... 227
how loaded and secured..... 227
alloyed metals on flues of boilers to be fusible, and at what temperature..... 227
water-gauge and gauge-cocks..... 227
cotton, hemp, hay, straw, &c. not to be carried on deck or guards of passenger steamers, except, &c. 227
coal oil or crude petroleum not to be carried, except, &c.....227, 228
barges carrying passengers while in tow of a steamer, subject to certain requirements..... 228
all vessels, except, &c. to be subject to navigation laws..... 228
steam vessels to be subject to section 29 of act of 1852, chapter 106..... 228
sea-going steam vessels when under way, except on high seas, to be under the control of licensed pilots, except, &c... 228
all sea-going, &c. vessels carrying passengers, to have life-boats with suitable boat-disengaging apparatus..... 228
foremast head-lights, only on ocean-going steamers and those carrying sail..... 228
lights of river steamers navigating waters flowing into Gulf of Mexico..... 228
of coasting steamers, &c. other than ferry-boats 228, 229
Passports,
to be issued only to citizens of the United States..... 54
Patch, William Y.,
accounts of, to be audited and settled.... 612
Patent,
of Thaddeus Hyatt, extended..... 604
Patent Agents,
definition, and special tax on..... 118
Patent-Letters. See *Letters Patent.*
Patent Office,
appropriations for the.....20, 316, 464
illustrations and description of report of..... 20
saloon for reception of models.. 20
pay of those employed as examiners and assistant examiners..... 66
to be taken from patent-office fund.. 66
fee for appeal for first time from decision of primary examiner to examiners in chief..... 76
appeal not to be allowed until fee is paid..... 77
appropriations for expenses of copyright books, charts, &c. 464
Patent Office, (continued.)
illustrations, &c. of commissioner's report 464
to be paid out of the patent-office fund..... 464
Patent Office Building,
appropriations for repairs, &c. of 197, 447, 460
for continuation of work on..... 315
Patent Right Dealers,
definition of, and special tax on..... 118
Patrick, Mary A.,
pension to..... 595
Patterson, F. A.,
payment to..... 579
Paulding, Rear-Admiral H.,
may accept a decoration..... 607
accounts of, while a captain in the navy, to be audited, and allowances made to 626
Paulsen's Captain August,
battery of Cincinnati, to be paid..... 90
Paupers,
care, support, and medical treatment of sixty transient..... 462
Paving in Washington, D. C.,
appropriations for.....18, 19
Pawnbrokers,
definition of, and special tax on..... 116
Pawnees,
appropriations for the.....262, 278, 505
Pay,
of army officers, actually entering on duty, but not mustered in, &c. to have full, from what date..... 368
of army officers below the rank of major-general increased one third for two years..... 422
of professors at West Point..... 422
increased, of non-commissioned officers and soldiers to continue for three years from, &c..... 422
of storekeepers of the army, except, &c.. 423
of post chaplains..... 423
Pay Corps
of the navy, how composed..... 43
Pay Department
of the army hereafter to consist of, &c... 335
Paymaster and Ordnance Storekeeper
at Springfield armory, rank, and allowances of..... 423
Paymaster-General,
appropriations for, and office of.....199, 449
additional employees in office of..... 449
pay of chief clerk of, established..... 199
number of third-class clerks reduced.... 199
of fourth class increased..... 199
appointment, rank, pay, &c. of.....335, 336
Paymasters,
in the army, number, rank, and pay..... 335
in the navy, number of, on active service. 43
appointment, &c. of.....43, 70
Payment
of tax not to exempt from penalty under State laws, &c..... 122
Payments,
by any government officer to any person not known to have been opposed to the rebellion, &c. prohibited..... 571
prohibition not to extend to certain claims 571
granting of a pardon not to authorize such payment..... 571
Payne, D. S.,
appropriation to pay for taking census of Idaho Territory..... 22

Pearce, Liston H.,
payment to, as chaplain..... 601
Peasles, Charles H.,
balance due his estate to be paid..... 460
Peck, Frederick,
collection of plants tendered by, to be accepted..... 357
Pedlers,
definition of, and special tax on..... 119
refusing to exhibit receipt, their property may be seized..... 114
persons on foot, vending confectionery, not to be deemed..... 474
Pembina Band of Chippewas,
appropriations for the.....271, 497
Penalties. See *Fines, &c.*
incurred under customs laws, act to regulate the disposition of the proceeds of 546, 547
Penalty,
for violating law against importation of neat cattle and hides..... 4
for forging or counterfeiting any bond, bill, record, affidavit, or other writing, to defraud the United States.....12, 13
for procuring or assisting in such forging, &c.....12, 13
for knowingly uttering any such bond, &c.....12, 13
for knowingly transmitting or presenting any such bond at the office of any officer of the United States.....12, 13
for violating the provisions of the civil rights acts.....27, 28
for obstructing officers or rescuing persons arrested..... 28
for harboring or concealing persons for whom warrant has issued.....28, 29
for knowingly making, issuing, or passing, &c. any coin, or token, &c. for a five-cent piece.....47, 48
for carrying away any person to be sold as a slave..... 50
for enticing one to go on board a vessel, or to any other place, to be sold as a slave 50
for receiving on board a vessel, for such purpose..... 50
for false oath by attorneys in pension cases 57
for presenting power of attorney or voucher bearing date subsequent to actual date at any pension agency.... 57
for wilful, &c. injury to mail matter deposited in receiving boxes..... 60
on disbursing officers, depositing or drawing, &c. public moneys except as authorized by law..... 65
for receiving public money from disbursing officer except as authorized by law. 65
upon officers of national banks for so doing..... 65
under act forbidding the transportation, &c. of nitro-glycerine and kindred substances.....81, 82
under the act amending the internal revenue law.....92-168
for conveying or attempting to convey from any State where cotton is produced to any place without the United States, cotton on which the tax has not been paid..... 99
for neglecting, &c. to make returns of manufactures of cotton, or to keep books, or making false returns 100
upon inspectors or revenue agents
Penalty, (continued.)
for demanding or receiving fees or rewards, and for oppression or extortion..... 101
for refusing to obey summons to appear, &c..... 102
under internal revenue law, to be prosecuted.....111, 145
for having in possession taxable property with intent to sell in fraud of the law..... 112
for exercising any trade, &c. without payment of tax..... 113
if pedler refuses to exhibit receipt on demand..... 114
upon keepers of hotels, &c. for false returns of rent..... 118
for manufacturing tobacco, snuff, or cigars without giving bond..... 124
for fraud or collusion in the manufacture of tobacco, &c..... 124
upon manufacturer of tobacco for not keeping books, &c..... 125
for fraudulently making or changing marks or stamps..... 125
for any person except manufacturer to part with the possession of tobacco, &c. on which taxes have not been paid..... 126
for receiving tobacco, snuff, or cigars under certain circumstances..... 126
for purchasing or receiving for sale tobacco, &c. from a manufacturer who has not paid the tax..... 126
for making cigars without a permit 126, 127
for failing to make returns or making false ones..... 127
for neglect to have cigars inspected and taxes paid..... 127
for employing a person without a permit to make cigars..... 127
for knowingly selling certain liquors known as wines, and not made from grapes, &c..... 131
for selling, exchanging, transporting, &c. assayed gold or silver unless stamped.....132, 133
for selling, &c. or delivering, or receiving stocks, &c. without a memorandum..... 134
for delivering or receiving memorandum without stamps..... 134
upon banks, &c. for refusal or neglect to make monthly returns of circulation, deposits, &c. and to pay tax. 137
for refusal or neglect to make return of dividends, &c..... 138
upon railroad, &c. companies for making returns and paying tax on dividends and interest on bonds of 139
upon trustees, executors, &c. for wilful neglect, &c..... 140
upon those liable to pay tax as to succession of real estate for not making returns, &c.....140, 141
for wilful neglect to give notice and deliver account..... 141
for forging or counterfeiting any stamp, die, &c..... 141
for forging any stamp upon any paper, &c. or stamping any paper, &c. with intent to defraud..... 142
for knowingly uttering or selling paper, &c. with forged stamp..... 142

Penalty, (continued.)
for knowingly using or permitting the use of a forged stamp..... 142
for fraudulently removing stamp, or impression of stamp, from paper, &c. 142
for fraudulently using, &c. a stamp, cut, &c. from any other paper required to be stamped..... 142
for wilfully removing or cancelling a stamp, &c..... 142
for knowingly buying or selling or having in possession marked stamps 142
for making, issuing, receiving, or paying, &c. any instrument, note, &c. required to be stamped, without having thereon a stamp cancelled, with intent to evade the law 142
for making, selling, or removing for sale, &c. drugs, preparations, matches, &c. without affixing proper stamp..... 144
for receiving money under threat of informing or not informing..... 146
for removing, depositing, or concealing, &c. any goods, &c. on which tax is imposed with intent to defraud the United States of the tax 151, 152
for selling, &c. or receiving, &c. any box, cover, &c. marked to show that its contents have been inspected, such boxes being empty or having other contents than when marked 152
for marking, &c. any such box, cover, &c. with intent to defraud..... 152
for doing business as a distiller or rectifier without having paid the special tax..... 153
for failing to give the notice or bond required by law..... 154
for using stills or boilers for distilling in unauthorized buildings..... 154
for setting up stills without written permit of collector..... 154
upon rectifiers and wholesale dealers for not making daily certain entries in books..... 155
for using, &c. materials for making spirits, for distilling or removing spirits, in absence of the acting inspector or his assistant, without permission 157
for removing spirituous, &c. liquors under the wrong brand 156
for refusing to admit inspector within the distillery or bonded warehouse 157
upon owners, &c. of stills, &c. for not making entries daily in books, or rendering under oath duplicate accounts to assessors tri-monthly.... 157
for knowingly using false weights, &c. or making false records..... 158
for tampering with locks or seals... 158
for using any substances for making spirits before an account of them is registered..... 158
for knowingly selling certain wines on which tax has not been paid... 159
for evading or attempting to evade paying of tax..... 159
upon inspectors, &c. for conspiring to defraud the United States of the tax 159

Penalty, (continued.)
for making false entries or returns.. 159
for placing false marks upon casks, &c. 159
for using casks, &c. to sell spirits of a quantity or quality different from that inspected..... 159
for knowingly purchasing or selling cask with inspector's marks thereon, after, &c..... 160
for fraudulently using any inspector's brands, &c..... 160
or making or using counterfeit brands..... 160
upon inspector for negligent or improper use of his brands or plates 160
or employing any servant of distiller to do his duty..... 160
for adding ingredients to spirits to create a fictitious proof before tax is paid..... 160
for making any false document, &c. to evade the payment of the tax or in fraud of the internal revenue law 162
for refusing to notify collector of spirits on hand manufactured prior to the time this act takes effect.... 162
for branding packages, knowing that the tax has not been paid..... 163
for removing spirits from places where distilled, except to a bonded warehouse..... 163
for aiding in the unlawful removal of distilled spirits..... 163
upon brewers for evading or attempting to evade payment of tax..... 165
for fraudulently neglecting to make entry and report..... 165
for intentionally making a false entry 165
for neglecting to keep books or furnish accounts, or for not permitting books to be examined..... 165
for not affixing or cancelling proper stamp or affixing fraudulent ones 166
for selling, purchasing, receiving, &c. fermented liquor in any vessel from a brewery, &c. without a stamp, or with a false one..... 166
for withdrawing such liquor from a vessel without defacing stamp.... 166
for making, selling, or using false stamps or dies..... 166
for purposely removing or defacing marks upon barrels..... 167
for any person, other than owner or purchaser, intentionally to remove or deface stamp on any barrel, &c. 167
for withdrawing any fermented liquor, for bottling, from any vessel not stamped, or for bottling fermented liquor in the place where it is made..... 167
upon revenue officers from becoming or being interested in the manufacture of tobacco, snuff, or cigars, or in the production of distilled spirits or fermented liquors..... 168
upon internal revenue officers for knowingly making false statement as to amount of fees received by them..... 168
for neglecting to render statement when required..... 168
for giving or offering, &c. any bribe, or present, &c. to any United

Penalty, (continued.)
States officer or official, with intent to influence his action on anything before him, or to cause him to commit any fraud upon the revenue..... 168
for accepting or receiving the same..... 168
for rescuing or attempting to rescue property from the custody of a revenue officer..... 172
on driver, &c. of a suspected vehicle for refusing to stop and allow a search by customs officers..... 178
for fraudulently or knowingly bringing into the United States any goods, &c. contrary to law..... 179
for knowingly receiving the same... 179
for forcibly resisting officers of customs, &c. in discharge of their duty..... 179
for rescuing or attempting to rescue seized property..... 179
for destroying property to prevent its being seized..... 179
for discharging or using any deadly weapon against persons authorized to make searches and seizures, &c. in discharge of their duty..... 179
for refusing to assist customs officers when requested..... 180
upon masters of certain vessels for not reporting or making entry.....183, 184
for unlading vessel in the night time..... 184
for taking false oath in regard to matters connected with payment of salaries... 185
for offering bribes, &c. to customs officers 187
upon officers, &c. for asking or receiving any bribe..... 187
upon collectors or inspectors of steamboats for not making the returns required by law..... 188
upon licensed engineers or pilots wrongly refusing to serve as such, and pilots refusing to admit certain persons into pilot-house..... 227
for carrying straw, hemp, cotton, &c. on certain parts of passenger steamers, except, &c..... 227
for barges, &c. conveying passengers in tow of a steamer, without, &c..... 228
for any person connected with any association of steamboat pilots, engineers, masters or owners, attempting to act as steamboat inspector..... 228
for the unlawful tapping of government water-pipes in the District of Columbia..... 251
for persons shipping seamen, omitting to inform them of the law prohibiting the carrying of sheath-knives..... 304
for filling certain bottles with mineral-water in the District of Columbia..... 343
upon agents for collecting bounties, &c. for charging more than legal fees..... 368
for wilfully refusing to receive, or for rejecting, the ballot of one entitled to vote in the District of Columbia..... 375
for wilfully disturbing an elector in the exercise of his franchise..... 375
for giving or offering, &c. money, &c. to influence the vote of another in the District of Columbia..... 376
for accepting money, &c. to influence one's vote..... 376

Penalty, (continued.)
for obstructing the railway of the Washington County Horse R. R. Co..... 382
for buying, selling, receiving, &c. counterfeit, &c. bonds, certificates, coupons, notes, stamps, &c. with intent that they shall be passed or used as genuine..... 383
for making or using, &c. cards, circulars, handbills, advertisements, &c. in the similitude of any security, &c. of the United States, or of any banking association..... 383
to be recovered in an action of debt, and one half to informer's use.... 383
for printing any business card or advertisement upon any such security..... 383
how recovered and to whose use.... 383
for making, &c. without authority, impressions, &c. upon any material by any tool, &c. used, &c. in printing, &c. or in making, &c. other tools, &c. to be used in printing, &c. any security, &c. to be issued by or for the United States 383, 384
for having in possession, or selling or giving, &c. with intent to defraud, any such impression, &c. of such tool, &c..... 384
for taking, secreting, or carrying away, &c. without authority, from any place of deposit, any tool, &c. used or intended for printing, &c. or for making tools, &c. to be used in printing, &c. any security, stamp, or currency to be issued by or for the United States..... 384
for so taking, &c. any material prepared and intended to be used in making such stamps or currency, or printed, &c. in whole or in part, and intended for circulation and use as such currency, stamps, &c. or printed, &c. in whole or in part, in the similitude of such stamps and currency, whether intended for issue or not..... 384
for so taking from any place of deposit any document or paper, &c. prepared or intended for use to procure the payment of money from, or allowance of claims against, the United States, whether such document or paper, &c. has or has not been so used, or such claim has or has not been so allowed 384, 385
for using or attempting to use any such document or paper..... 385
for refusing to obey the writ of habeas corpus directed to him..... 386
for not making return to writ of habeas corpus, or making a false return..... 386
for knowingly procuring or attempting to procure registration as a voter in the District of Columbia, when not qualified..... 390
for knowingly voting or offering to vote when not qualified..... 390
for knowingly voting or attempting to vote in the wrong ward or precinct in the District of Columbia..... 390
for knowingly voting more than once, or voting double..... 390
for failing to deliver to the library of Congress a copy of copyrighted publication within one month after publication..... 395
for wilfully defacing, removing, &c. any

Penalty, (continued.)
gravestone, monument, or structure in any national cemetery..... 400
for wilfully cutting, breaking, or destroying any shrub, tree, or plant therein.. 400
for larceny of money or goods in the District of Columbia..... 406
for knowingly receiving stolen goods.... 406
for embezzlement in the District of Columbia 407
for knowingly buying or receiving embezzled goods 407
upon carriers for hire for converting to their own use property delivered to them for carriage..... 407
for accepting or exercising an office contrary to the provisions of the act regulating the tenure of certain civil offices 431
for removing, employing, or appointing, or signing, or issuing a commission to any person contrary to the provisions of the law regulating the tenure of certain civil offices..... 431
under the internal revenue law.....471–485
upon manufacturers, &c. for selling, &c. articles required to be stamped, without affixing a stamp thereto.. 472
for neglect or failure to pay tax when due..... 473
for exercising any trade or employment without prepayment of the special tax..... 473
for making, selling, &c. as brandy from grapes, any fluid not really such 477
for neglect or failure to return list of income, or making a false return 479, 480
for not paying income tax when due 480
for violations of the internal revenue law in regard to distilled spirits 482, 483
upon collectors, assessors, and others for asking or accepting any money, &c. for compromising, &c. any charge of violating the law relating to internal taxes 483
for falsely assuming to be a revenue officer and acting as such..... 484
for mixing for sale naphtha and illuminating oils, or selling or keeping for sale such mixture..... 484
for selling, &c. or for illuminating purposes, certain oil made from petroleum 484
for selling or giving away empty cigar boxes that have been stamped without defacing the stamp 484
for conspiracy to commit any offence against the laws of the United States, or to defraud the United States, if any party to the conspiracy does any act in pursuance and in aid thereof..... 484
for issuing, transmitting, conveying, or obeying orders and instructions relating to military operations, issuing from the President or Secretary of War, unless issued through general of the army, &c.....486, 487
for requiring workmen in any navy-yard to contribute or pay money for political purposes, or for removing or discharging him for political opinion..... 492
for perjury before a register in bankruptcy..... 520

Penalty, (continued.)
against bankrupts for secreting or concealing property, for destroying and mutilating books, and for other acts forbidden by bankruptcy law..... 539
against judges, registers, clerks, &c. for offences under the bankruptcy act..... 539
for forging the signature of the judge, register, or other officer of the court.. 539
for counterfeiting the seal of the court... 539
for knowingly using or tendering in evidence any document with such forged signature or seal..... 539
for holding a person as a peon, or returning any one to the state of peonage.... 546
for obstructing the enforcement of the law prohibiting peonage..... 546
for robbery or larceny of personal property belonging to the United States... 557
for violation of the conditions of the bond given for withdrawing alcohol from bonded warehouse without payment of tax, by curators of scientific institutions, for the purpose of preserving specimens therein 566

Penitentiaries,
proceeds of internal revenue in Arizona, Colorado, Dakota, Idaho, Montana, Nebraska, and Washington Territories for three years devoted to the erection of, in those Territories 377
places where to be erected..... 377
limit of amounts to be expended in the several territories..... 377

Pennsylvania,
to be reimbursed for moneys advanced for war purposes..... 32
claim to be re-examined..... 32
appropriation therefor..... 32
district court of the United States to be held two terms each year at Erie..... 342
post-roads established in.....8, 281, 554

Pennsylvania Bank Building,
Secretary of Treasury may sell at public auction, &c.....23, 24
appropriation for repairs of..... 326

Penobscot,
collection district of, to be called Castine 33

Pensacola,
appropriations for navy-yard and hospital of 36
salary of collector of customs at, established..... 308

Pension Agencies,
appropriation for expenses of.....2, 398

Pension Agents,
appropriation for pay of.....2, 398
fees of, in certain matters pertaining to pensions 57
their appointment, term of office, bond, &c. 391
official term of present 391

Pension Bureau,
appropriations for..... 468

Pension Office,
appropriations for 197, 198
for pay of temporary clerks 20, 315
rent of rooms for use of..... 316
deficiency appropriations..... 468

Pensions,
appropriations for.....2, 3, 398
deficiency appropriations for..... 2, 3
act supplementary to the several acts relating to..... 56

Pensions, (continued.)
repeal of, and substitute for previous provisions 56
of persons losing both eyes or both hands 56
losing both feet, or hand and foot... 56
those totally and permanently disabled 56
those disabled so as to be utterly helpless 56
so as to be unable to perform manual labor equivalent to loss of hand or foot..... 56
all pledges, sales, transfers, &c. of, or of any interest therein, void..... 56
oath of attorney to receive money or pension 56
false swearing to be perjury..... 57
presenting any power of attorney at any pension agency bearing date subsequent to actual date, how punished.... 57
money due or to become due any pensioner, not liable to attachment..... 57
fees of claim and pension agents, in pension matters..... 57
repeal of law forbidding invalid pensioners to draw pensions while receiving full salary..... 57
when heirs of persons entitled to invalid, may receive them..... 57
of officers dying after date of commission, but before being mustered..... 57
not of those wilfully neglecting or refusing to be mustered..... 57
absentees on sick leave, &c. to be regarded as if in field or hospital..... 57
period of service to extend to what time 57
enlisted men, however employed, to be treated as non-commissioned officers or privates..... 57
when not allowed to widows abandoning their children, or when unsuitable to have custody of them..... 58
children to receive the pensions.... 58
to be paid their guardians..... 58
when orphan brother or sister may receive pension 58
provision of former act not modified.... 58
no person to receive more than one at a time.....58, 230
if claim for pension is not filed in three years, pension to commence from what date 58
widows, &c. of colored soldiers, &c. may receive pensions, &c. upon what proof of marriage..... 58
act increasing pensions of widows and orphans..... 230
provisions of pension laws extended to provost marshals and their deputies, and to enrolling officers..... 230
how to be ranked..... 230
pensions of widows of soldiers and sailors increased $2 a month for each child under sixteen years..... 230
if there is more than one child and no widow, &c..... 230
provisions of certain former acts extended to pensioners, except, &c..... 230
if, during application for invalid pension, and after completion of proof, applicant dies, who to receive accrued pension.. 230
in all cases, accrued pensions to be paid to executors, &c..... 230

Pensions, (continued.)
repealing clause not to work forfeiture of accrued rights..... 230
widows having claim for pension pending at date of remarriage..... 231
to colored soldiers, provisions respecting.....357, 358, 367, 368
See *Colored Soldiers*.
act to provide for the payment of..... 391
agencies for payment of, may be established..... 391
limit of number of, in any State or Territory..... 391
appointments, term of office and bond of pension agents..... 391
official term of present agents..... 391
appropriation for the payment of..... 398
for office of commissioner of..... 447
of widows of Revolutionary soldiers to be increased..... 566
increase to date from Sept. 30, 1865 566

Pensions to
Accadi, Salvador, minor children of.... 598
Aderton, Obadiah..... 643
Allen, Sally..... 631
Andrews, Sally..... 587
Appleton, Charles..... 623
Bakeman, Daniel Frederick..... 621
Barron, Francis..... 628
Beach, Jonathan W..... 598
Becker, Ernestine..... 624
Bence, Charlotte..... 577
Berry, Almira M..... 591
Boucher, Margaret..... 626
Brent, Jane D..... 593
Bush, George W..... 597
Buxton, Marion M..... 605
Cannon, Olivia W..... 622
Carter, John..... 623
Champion, David B..... 630
Clement, Jane..... 619
Cole, Daniel..... 642
Colgen, Francis..... 605
Cook, Amarilla..... 592
Crocker, Harriet B..... 592
Cross, Mary A..... 631
Croswell, William..... 605
Crowley, Cornelius..... 593
Curtis, Ira B..... 592
Daniel, Levisa..... 628
Dexter, Mary J..... 632
Dietrich, Lewis W..... 583
Downing, Samuel..... 619
Duchman, Ann I..... 628
Elder, Christina..... 587
Faris, John, orphan children of..... 627
Farley, Joel..... 595
Farran, Margaret A..... 594
Fisher, Peter..... 627
Fitzgibbon, Sarah..... 579
Fitzpatrick, Mary..... 629
Fletcher, Elizabeth..... 620
Fogg, Isabella.....581, 630
Fowler, Mary B..... 629
Franklin, Benjamin..... 592
Frye, Barbury..... 617
Gaston, Anna G..... 589
Gates, Lucinda..... 597
Glasgow, Thomas..... 627
Gleason, William..... 631
Gordon, Ezra B..... 624
Gordon, John..... 596
Gould, Adeline M..... 623
Gouler, Emerance.....584, 594

Pensions to, (continued.)
Gray, Andrew J. 593
Gray, John 620
Hafer, William H. 630
Hall, Emma Jane 580
Hamilton, Mary C. 594
Harmon, Matilda 617
Harris, Edgar T. 610
Harris, Jane 592
Harvey, Effie J. 631
Harvey, Rufus L. 627
Hedrick, Hiram 620
Henne, Robert 578
Heth, Ann 583
Hibner, Nicholas 582
Hinshaw, Jacob M. 620
Hinshaw, William A. 620
Hinton, Nancy 631
Hoffman, Johnson 586
Horton, Lewis A. 629
Hosea, Mary 630
Hurley, Thomas 584
Jones, John W. 595
Kelley, W. B. 603
Kellogg, Spencer 585
Knabb, George W. 629
Lansing, Abraham 603
Laughlin, Agnes W. 583
Layman, Drusey A. 603
Long, Solomon, children of 621
Lucas, Daniel 606
Lynch, Frank 596
May, Quincy A. 606
McClelland, Rachel 632
McCook, Martha 641
McGee, Caroline 624
McMahon, Daniel 629
McManus, Mary A. 597
Meehan, Patrick 625
Miles, Jane E. 594
Mock, Catharine 622
Monrean, John 620
Monroe, Matilda I. 596
Moore, Virginia R. V. 582
Murray, Cordelia 583
Nethaway, Jane W. 579
Nevins, Albert 582
O'Brien, Kennedy 622
Page, Jerusha 623
Patrick, Mary A. 595
Perham, James L. 595
Pott, Charles M. 613
Purcell, Sarah J. 594
Pyle, John 603
Rader, Samantha 598
Reed, Charlotte E. 598
Riddle, James 626
Roberts, Levi M. 633
Rogers, John 631
Rowohl, Charles O. 643
Russell, John 628
Ryan, Abigail 590
Scattergood, Mercie E. 597
Sheehey, Ann 595
Slocum, Josephine 624
Smith, Mary A. 623
Smith, Solomon P. 616
Sohan, John J. 617
Staley, Elizabeth 630
St. Clair, Leonard 586
Stevens, Martha 588
Stocks, Nancy A. 603
Strabing, Isabella 586
Valence, Charles 632

Pensions to, (continued.)
Velzy, Milton 632
Ward, Anna E. 588
Weiss, Charles N. 622
Whelan, William, orphan children of 643
Willcox, Altazera L. 581
Willey, Martha J. 586
Wilson, Sarah E. 583
Wilson, Virginia S. 642
Winans, Joanna 587
Winslow, Katharine F. 615
Witter, Jerusha 591
Worster, Lemuel 619
Wrenn, Joseph 628
York, Elizabeth 582

Peonage,
system of, in New Mexico and other parts of the United States declared unlawful and abolished 546
acts, usages, &c. establishing it declared null and void 546
penalty for holding, &c. a person in peonage 546
enforcement of act relating to, provision concerning 546
penalty for obstructing or interfering with the 546

Perham, James L.,
pension to 595

Periodicals, Leading,
appropriation for purchasing files of, for the Congressional Library 443

Perishable Property,
proceedings when seized for forfeiture under customs revenue laws 181, 182
under internal revenue laws 112
proceedings in regard to, under the bankruptcy act 529
See *Bankruptcy*.

Perjury,
may be committed by false swearing before register in bankruptcy 520

Permanent Beacons,
appropriation for erection of, in lower bay of New York harbor 470

Permit,
for the removal of cotton, provisions concerning 98, 99
for the making of cigars 126, 127

"*Person*,"
the word in the internal revenue act to include what 163

Personal Effects,
allowance to officers in navy and marine corps for loss of, when, &c. 14

Petaluma,
California, act to quiet land-titles in the town of 418
effect and extent of act 418

Petigru, James L.,
law library of the late, to be bought for library of Congress 365

Petition. See *Bankruptcy*.
in bankruptcy, provisions concerning 521
in involuntary proceedings 536
the filing of, to be deemed an act of bankruptcy 521

Petroleum,
appropriation for testing as fuel under marine boilers 37
selling certain oil made from, for illuminating purposes, how punished 484

Petroleum, Crude,
exempt from internal duty 355

Pettijohn, Dyer B.,
payment to, as second lieutenant of cavalry..... 646
Phelps, Mrs. Mary,
reimbursement to, for expenditures in raising and equipping troops and for wounded Union soldiers and orphan children..... 612
Philadelphia,
appropriations for navy-yard at..... 35
pay of clerk of yard, and of first clerk to naval storekeeper, established..... 36
pay of appraisers, general and local, deputy collectors, naval officers and surveyors, and custom-house weighers at, established 308
Photographers,
definition of, and special tax on..... 120
Physicians,
definition of, and special tax on..... 121
Pillager Bands,
appropriations for the.....258, 273, 496
Pilots,
to have direction of sea-going steam-vessels, subject, &c. when under way, except, &c..... 412
State regulations not affected..... 412
Pilots and Pilot Regulations,
act relating to..... 93
no State to make discrimination in rates of pilotage of certain vessels..... 93
existing discriminations abrogated..... 93
Pilots, Licensed,
wrongfully refusing to serve as such, or refusing to admit into pilot-house certain persons desiring to learn piloting, to forfeit $300..... 227
Placerville and Sacramento Valley R. R. Co.,
right of way granted to, for railroad and telegraph..... 94, 95
materials for construction, &c..... 95
lands granted to, in aid of construction of road 95
general provisions of the grant....95, 96
mineral lands and town lots excepted.....95, 97
grant to be void unless, &c..... 96
Plants, Collection of,
tendered by Frederick Pech, to be accepted by the United States..... 357
Plants, Cuttings, and Shrubs,
propagation and distribution of.....202, 452
what kind are to be propagated..... 202
to be confined to those adapted to general cultivation, &c..... 452
Playing Cards,
tax upon..... 145
Pleadings,
forms of, in suits before justices of the peace in the District of Columbia, to be prepared 402
Plumbers,
definitions of, and special tax on..... 121
additional special tax on certain..... 471
Plymouth,
made port of entry of Plymouth district 411
Point Lookout, Maryland,
certain property of the United States at, to belong to National Asylum, &c. when, &c..... 11
Policeman,
no person to be appointed a, who has not served in the army or navy, and received an honorable discharge..... 457
Policemen at President's House,
appropriations for the..... 206
Polics Telegraph,
in Washington, appropriation for..... 206
Pollock, James T.,
sureties on official bond of, released..... 618
suits against, discontinued.....618, 619
Poncas,
appropriations for the.....265, 278, 505
treaty with the Ponca tribe of Indians, of March 10, 1865..... 675
cession of land to the United States..... 675
boundaries 675
their old burying-grounds and cornfields returned to..... 675
certain fractional townships relinquished by the United States to the Poncas... 675
claims of settlers thereon, if any, for improvements, to be satisfied and paid by the Poncas out of their own funds.....675, 676
indemnity to the Poncas for spoliations committed upon them.....675, 676
expenses of the treaty to be paid by the Indians.....675, 676
Pool, James,
payment to..... 616
part of amount of, to be refunded from any moneys payable to the Senecas or Shawnees..... 616
Portage and Superior Railroad Company,
location of, and application of lands to, assented to by Congress..... 361
Portage Lake and Lake Superior Ship Canal Company,
grant of public lands for the benefit of.... 81
Port Angeles,
abolished as port of entry in the district of Puget's Sound..... 250
Porter. See *Beer.*
internal revenue tax upon..... 144
tax upon..... 475
fractional parts of a barrel, and how accounted.....164, 475, 476
Port Huron,
collection district of, in Michigan established..... 32
to embrace what..... 32
collector to be appointed and port of entry to be designated..... 33
Portland, Maine,
hospital buildings in, not to be sold or leased..... 40
pay of appraisers, general and local, deputy collectors, naval officers, and surveyors and custom-house weighers at, established..... 308
act for the relief of sufferers by the fire at..... 304
contributions sent from without the United States for the relief of, to be admitted free of duty..... 304
drawback allowed of the import duties on materials used in buildings erected on the ground burned over 304
hospital furniture and clothing to be placed at the disposal of the authorities of the city of, for the relief of the sufferers by the fire..... 364
collection of certain internal revenue taxes in, may be suspended..... 369
Portland, Oregon,
vessels may load and unload under regu-

Portland, Oregon, (continued.)
lations to be prescribed by Secretary of Treasury..... 461
Port of Entry
for eastern district of Maryland, Crisfield made..... 410
Portraits
of living persons not to be engraved on plates for national bonds, securities, or currency of the United States..... 25
Portsmouth,
appropriations for navy-yard at.....34, 35
for purchase of Seavey's Island..... 35
use of bridge to be discontinued, if, &c..... 35
pay of clerk of yard and of naval storekeeper at, established..... 36
Ports of Entry
in the collection districts of North Carolina established..... 411
Port Townsend,
established as the port of entry and delivery in Puget's Sound..... 250
Portugal,
no money to be paid to present minister resident of the United States at, for further services in office.....225, 413
this provision to continue in force until repealed..... 413
Postage Stamps,
contract for the manufacture of, may be modified..... 60
Postal Laws,
act to amend.....59, 60
prepaid and free letters to be forwarded upon request, without additional charge 59, 60
dead letters to be returned to writers free..... 60
letters indorsed to be returned to writers, to be returned without charge..... 60
money orders, for not over $50..... 60
good for one year..... 60
duplicates in case of loss..... 60
proceedings to obtain..... 60
railroads conveying mails, to convey printed matter without extra charge..... 60
wilfully, &c. injuring or defacing mail matter in any letter-box or receiving-box, how punished..... 60
Postmaster-General may modify contract for postage stamps, if, &c..... 60
may require special collecting or disbursing agents to give bond..... 61
may readjust salaries of postmasters 60
Post Chaplains,
at each military post..... 333
to be commissioned by the President.... 423
appropriations for, and for office of..201, 451
may appoint additional clerks in his department..... 3
when may employ sailing vessels to transport the mails..... 49
to report annual estimates for the service of the department..... 49
may modify contract for postage stamps, if, &c..... 60
may readjust salaries of postmasters.... 60
may direct certain railroads to carry printed matter without extra charge..... 60
may require special collecting or disbursing agents to give bond.....60, 61
to fix compensation for carrying the mails over a railroad in Minnesota..... 88
Post Chaplains, (continued.)
over the St. Joseph and Denver City Railroad..... 211
to fix annually rates for sending government telegrams over certain telegraph-lines..... 221
to select two out of five appraisers of the value of certain telegraph-lines..... 222
to fix the rates for transportation of the mails over the Kansas and Neosho Valley Railroad..... 237
over Union Pacific Railway..... 290
to furnish certain post-offices postal balances denominated in grams of the metric system..... 301
to prescribe mode of franking soldiers' medals by the adjutant-general of Ohio 356
to pay additional salary to letter-carriers in San Francisco..... 357
to make regulations for the transmission through the mails, free of postage, of certificates of thanks awarded by New Jersey to the soldiers of that State.... 371
tenure and term of office of..... 430
to pay route agents in the service of the Post-Office Department..... 378
duty of, under the act establishing mail steamship service between the United States and Japan, with branch between a port in Japan and Shanghae, China. 394
to invite proposals for monthly mail steamship service between San Francisco and Honolulu..... 543
to make contracts for the said service.... 544
may determine the contract if assigned or underlet..... 544
to approve of plans for building for post-office and courts in New York city.... 564
to employ, after advertisement for proposals, ocean mail service between San Francisco and Portland..... 566
if approving the report of commission to select a proper site for building for post-office and sub-treasury in the city of Boston, to submit it to Congress..... 573
Postmaster-General,
to receive proposals for carrying the mail on the route between Newcastle and Mechanicburg, Indiana..... 644
when bid is accepted, to discharge the present contractor..... 644
Postmasters,
salaries of certain, may be re-adjusted.... 60
duty of, in respect to copyrighted articles delivered to them for transmission in the mails..... 395
Post-Office,
use of weights of the denomination of grams authorized in the..... 301
postal balances denominated in grams of the metric system may be furnished post-offices exchanging mails with foreign countries..... 301
one half-ounce to be the equivalent of fifteen grams..... 301
site for building for, in New York city, commission to select a..... 356
Post-Office Building,
appropriation for extension of general.. 318
Post-Office Buildings,
appropriations for, at
Springfield, Ill..... 310
Bangor..... 311
Middletown, Ct..... 311

Post-Office Buildings, (continued.)
appropriations for, at
Providence..... 22
Portland, Me.....26, 319
St. Paul..... 316
Post-Office Department,
clerical force may be increased in..... 3
appropriations for service of, for years ending June 30, 1867 and 1868 48, 201, 393, 394
transportation of mails.....49, 342, 393
ship, steamboat, and way letters.....49, 393
postmasters, clerks, letter-carriers.....49, 393
wrapping-paper, twine, letter balances.49, 393
blank agents and assistants.....49, 393
office furniture and advertising.....49, 393
postage stamps and stamped envelopes 49, 393
mail depredations and special agents..49, 393
mail-bags, locks, keys, and stamps....49, 393
balances due foreign countries.....49, 393
negotiating postal conventions..... 393
miscellaneous payments..... 393
report of Isthmus routes to the Pacific 49, 394
mail steamship service between the United States and Brazil.....49, 394
when to take effect..... 49
between San Francisco and China and Japan.....49, 394
steamships need not touch at Honolulu..... 394
branch line in lieu thereof from Japan to Shanghae..... 394
service to be by first-class American sea-going steamships.... 394
overland mail between Atchison and Folsom..... 49
overland mail transportation between the Missouri River and Folsom..... 394
marine mail transportation between New York and California.....49, 394
sailing vessels may transport the mails, when, &c..... 49
pay not to exceed sea postages on mails conveyed..... 49
Postmaster-General to report annually estimate for service of the department. 49
deficiencies for money-order system....49, 50
advertising, &c. in Washington, for contracts of all executive departments, to be in what papers..... 50
provisions concerning..... 50
special collecting, &c. agents of, to give bond 61
additional pay to certain officers, clerks, and laborers..... 324
pay of additional clerks in..... 324
transfer of appropriations for the payment of salaries to the general salary account 354
pay of route agents in, established.... 378
appropriations of the expenses of the.. 451
transfer of two clerks from class three to class four in office of auditor of treasury for Post-Office Department..... 394
appropriation for increased expense 394
Post-Office in Boston,
commission appointed to select a proper site for the..... 573
Post-Office in New York City,
commission to purchase site of building for, and for the courts of the United States in.....563, 564
lower part of City Hall Park may be purchased 564
title and condition 564
Secretary of Treasury authorized to pay therefor 564
Post-Offices,
appropriation for sites, buildings, furniture for, &c. at
Astoria..... 461
Des Moines..... 461
Machias..... 461
Middletown..... 461
commission relating to sites for, in New York.....563, 564
in Boston..... 573
Post-Offices and Mails,
to be established among the Choctaws and Chickasaws..... 779
Post-Roads,
act to establish certain..5, 190, 286, 551, 556
certain, established in Alabama..... 190
Arkansas..... 12[illegible]
California.....5, 190, 286
Colorado..... 6
Dakota Territory 6, 287, 288
Delaware..... 282
Idaho Territory..... 288
Illinois 191, 282, 283
Indiana.....6, 191, 282
Indian Territory..... 288
Iowa.....6, 189, 285
Kansas.....6, 189, 287
Kentucky..... 287
Maine 6, 280
Maryland.....189, 282
Massachusetts..... 7
Michigan.....7, 283
Minnesota.....7, 189, 284
Mississippi 190
Missouri.....190, 283, 284
Montana Territory.....190, 287, 288
Nebraska Territory.....7, 287
Nevada.....7, 190, 287
New Jersey..... 287
New York.....7, 189, 281
Ohio 7, 282
Oregon.....8, 190, 287
Pennsylvania.....8, 281
Rhode Island 189
Utah Territory 287
Vermont.....8, 281
Washington Territory 8, 287
West Virginia.....8, 190, 282
Wisconsin 8, 189, 286
Post-Route,
railroad bridge at Rouse's Point declared a lawful structure..... 51
Post-Route Maps,
appropriation for topographer for preparing and publishing 201
Post-Routes
established in certain States and Territories.....551, 556
Potomac Bridge,
appropriation for repairs of..... 360
Pott, Charles M.
pension to..... 613
Pottawatomie Indians,
appropriations for the 262, 265, 280, 505, 506
payment to certain..... 370
annuities of, to be restored..... 370
supplemental article to the treaty with, of November 15, 1861.....763
provisions of third article of former treaty extended to all adult persons of the tribe..... 763
ratification..... 764
certain, may select lands upon the Isabella reservation of the Chippewas.... 658

Potter, W. W.,
payment to, of amount of draft..... 634
bond of indemnity to be first given 634, 635
Powell, William H.,
appropriation for naval picture by..... 21
Practice,
rules of, in suits before justices of the peace in the District of Columbia, to be made 402
in matters of bankruptcy.....520, 521
Supreme Court of the United States to make general orders regulating..... 521
See *Bankruptcy*.
Pratt, Alexander F.,
payment to, for pursuit and capture of Elijah R. Janner, a counterfeiter of United States coin..... 619
Pre-emption Rights,
extended to certain lands in California... 549
Preferences. See *Bankruptcy*.
made in contemplation of insolvency, &c. declared void 534, 535
persons accepting, not to prove debt, nor receive dividends.....528, 534
Prepaid Letters
may be forwarded at request of party addressed without extra postage..... 60
Presents,
penalty for offering to officers of revenue to affect their conduct..... 187
upon officers for receiving 187
Preserved Meats, Fish, Vegetables, &c.,
stamp tax on..... 145
penalty for making or selling without affixing proper stamps..... 144
President of the United States,
appropriation for household of.....194, 444
for contingent expenses of executive office..... 444
household of, established.....206, 207
private secretary..... 206
assistant secretary..... 206
short-hand writer..... 206
clerk of pardons..... 207
three clerks of fourth class..... 207
steward..... 207
duties and bond of..... 207
may declare act prohibiting importation of neat cattle, &c. inoperative..... 2, 4
to allow additional compensation to district attorneys and marshals, for services in suppressing the slave-trade.. 23
may direct the judge, district-attorney, and marshal of any district to attend at any designated place within the district, for the more speedy trial of persons charged with violating the civil rights act..... 29
may enforce the civil rights act with the military and naval power of the United States..... 29
may appoint an additional assistant secretary of the navy for six months.... 54
may waive examinations of certain paymasters..... 70
may restore commander Charles Hunter to his rank in the navy..... 70
to appoint commissioners to revise and consolidate the general statutes of the United States..... 74
to appoint register and receiver for the Idaho land district..... 77
to appoint surveyor-general for Idaho... 77
President of the United States, (continued.)
may adjust boundaries and change locations of any and all land districts in Oregon..... 83
may appoint register and receiver in new land-office in Oregon..... 83
to approve of grant of right of way to Iron Mountain Railroad through mineral lands..... 83
to appoint surveyor-general for Nevada 86, 87
to cause patents to issue for lots of land in Fort Howard military reserve.... 88, 89
to approve grant of right of way for military wagon road from Albany, Oregon 89
duties of, under the act granting lands to aid in the construction of the Placerville and Sacramento Valley Railroad Company 95, 96
to appoint two assistant commissioners of refugees and freedmen..... 174
may detail from the army all the officers and agents of the bureau for relief of freedmen and refugees..... 174
shall extend military protection and jurisdiction in all cases affecting the immunities and rights of the citizens of the United States..... 177
may appoint private secretary and other officers and clerks of his household.... 206
to approve grant of right of way to the St. Joseph and Denver City Railroad Company..... 210
to appoint naval constructors and first and second assistant engineers..... 223
a general of the army of the United States..... 223
a second assistant secretary of state. 226
to appoint and commission seven trustees of the house of correction for boys, in the District of Columbia..... 232
to approve grant of right of way, &c. to the Kansas and Neosho Valley Railroad Company.....236, 239
to appoint commissioners under the act granting lands to the California and Oregon Railroad Company..... 239
to appoint a commissioner upon the claim of Iowa..... 247
may establish additional land districts, and appoint necessary officers therefor 252
to approve grant of right of way to the Union Pacific Railroad Company..... 289
duty of, under the act granting lands to the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company.....295-299
may appoint an appraiser for the port of New York..... 302
may enlist and employ in the Indian country and Territory, not over one thousand Indians to act as scouts..... 333
may upon application detail army officers to act as presidents or professors of colleges..... 336
may appoint chaplain for colored troops 337
to cause subsistence and clothing to be furnished to destitute Indians within the southern superintendency..... 347
to communicate the thanks of Congress to Vice-Admiral Farragut and others.. 349
may appoint commanders Reynolds and Woolsey to the active list of the navy. 352
to cause copy of the protest of Congress to be communicated to the United States representatives in foreign countries.... 353

President of the United States, (continued.)
to forward copy of resolution to the Emperor of Russia..... 355
may nominate fifty cadets at large for the military academy 360
may appoint Lieutenant-Commander Law to the active list of the navy..... 361
to appoint professional and scientific commissioners to attend the Universal Exhibition at Paris..... 363
to place at the disposal of the city authorities of Portland certain clothing, camp equipage..... 364
procure and deliver gold medals in acknowledgment of the saving of the passengers, officers, and men of the wrecked steamship San Francisco.... 365
may appoint two commissioners to examine the claims of Massachusetts.... 367
to approve of grant of right of way to the Union Pacific Railroad Company.... 367
certain proclamations of, and acts done in pursuance thereof, or of his orders, made valid and conclusive 432
no court of the United States to have or take jurisdiction, &c..... 433
all officers and others, held prima facie to have been authorized..... 433
authority of, to proclaim pardon and amnesty, repealed..... 377
may require freight for the United States to be transported over the railway of the Washington County Horse Railroad Co. 381
may establish pension agencies and appoint pension agents..... 391
to announce by proclamation, that the State of Nebraska has assented to the fundamental condition of its admission into the Union..... 392
to appoint a board of officers in reference to the acceptance of the gift of League Island, &c. from the city of Philadelphia 396
to nominate and appoint Lieutenant Joseph P. Fyffe to the active list of the navy 408
to appoint collectors of the customs in the collection districts of North Carolina.. 411
to commission chaplains and post chaplains in the army..... 423
duty of, under the act to provide for the more efficient government of the rebel States 428, 429
powers of, as to removals, appointments, &c. under the act regulating the tenure of certain civil officers.....430, 431
to appoint a commissioner of education.. 434
to issue all orders relating to military operations through the general of the army, &c.....486, 487
to appoint civil engineers and naval storekeepers when required at the navy-yards 490
duty of, as to expenditures of appropriations for various Indian tribes....492–515
to appoint Indian sub-agents where salaries are over $1,000 a year 515
to commission sub-Indian agents temporarily appointed..... 515
may confer brevet rank on army officers for gallant, &c. services, while in the volunteer service 517
to appoint surveyor-general for Montana 542

President of the United States, (continued.)
to appoint registers and receivers in the land districts of Arizona and Montana 542, 543
duty under the act granting lands to California, to aid in the construction of the Stockton and Copperopolis Railroad Co..... 548
may appoint Lieutenant-Commander S. L. Breese to the active list of the navy 567
to forward to Emperor of Brazil copy of resolution of acknowledgment by Congress of the resolutions of sympathy of the Chambers of Senators and Deputies of Brazil on the death of President Lincoln 572, 573
to cause a gold medal to be struck and forwarded to Cyrus W. Field, with engrossed copy of resolution giving him the thanks of Congress..... 574
Presidential Mansion,
survey of land for a park and site for ... 461
President's House,
appropriation for refurnishing and repairing 2
appropriations for ..17–19, 25, 313, 325, 444
President's Message,
regulations as to printing papers relating to foreign affairs accompanying the annual 305
Prince Edward Island,
pay of consul at, established 225
Printed Matter
to be carried without extra charge on railroads conveying the mails 60
Printing. See *Congressional Printer, Public Printing*.
for commissioners to revise the statutes of the United States, to be done at the government printing-office..... 456
for the executive departments, to be done by government printer when practicable 467
when not, to be done at such office as the clerk of the House of Representatives may designate 467
rates of pay to be the current rates.. 467
Printing of Public Documents. See *Public Documents*.
act to regulate further the 305
Priority. See *Bankruptcy*.
of debts in distributions of bankrupt's estate 529
in dividends certain claims to have..... 531
order of priority..... 531
certain fees to have priority in payment.. 540
Prisoners,
appropriations for expenses of safe keeping of 198, 449
in the jail in the District of Columbia, Supreme Court of District to make rules for the government, discipline, and protection of..... 407
Prisons for American Convicts,
in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey, rent of.....225, 414
Private Claims,
index to Senate list of, appropriation to continue 327
Private Land Claims,
act for final adjustment of, in Florida, Louisiana, and Missouri, extended for three years 544
Private Land Claims in California,
appropriations for, &c. 205

Prize Money,
bounty money of mariners, &c. enlisted into the army from the navy, not to be deducted from their..... 14
payments of, to be deemed income...140, 480
payment of, authorized to certain officers and enlisted men of the signal corps of the army..... 395
Probate Courts,
in Montana, jurisdiction of, extended to certain civil and criminal cases..... 426
but not to certain other cases..... 426
appeals allowed..... 426
Probate of Wills,
no stamp duty on, unless value of estate exceeds $1,000..... 475
Proclamations,
certain of the President, and acts done in pursuance thereof, and of his orders legalized..... 432
no court to have or take jurisdiction, &c. 433
all officers and others held prima facie to have been authorized..... 433
by the executive, law as to the publication of, in the District of Columbia... 467
See *Advertisements.*
declaring the insurrection at an end in certain States in the Union.....811, 813
warning against violations of the neutrality laws..... 813
declaring the decree of blockade of Metamoras and other Mexican ports null and void..... 814
declaring the insurrection at an end in Texas and throughout the Union..814, 817
appointing a day of thanksgiving and praise 817
declaring the rates of tonnage duty on French vessels entering ports of the United States on and after Jan. 1, 1867 818
calling public attention to the treaty regulation forbidding American merchant vessels stopping or anchoring in any place, &c. in Japan, except the three opened ports..... 819
declaring the suspension of acts imposing discriminating duties of tonnage and impost within the United States, as respects vessels of the Hawaiian Islands and their cargoes, from Dec. 10, A. D. 1866, and to continue until, &c..... 819
declaring the admission of the State of Nebraska into the Union complete.... 820
convening an extraordinary session of the Senate for April 1, 1867..... 821
Produce Brokers,
definition of, and special tax on..... 117
Produce of the Forests of Maine,
certain of, sawed in New Brunswick, &c. may be admitted free..... 56
Products
exempt from taxation, lists of..147–150, 476
Professor of Mathematics
in the navy, vacancies in grade of, not to be filled..... 38
Promotion,
of officers on the active list of the navy, not prevented by physical incapacity occasioned by wounds received in the line of duty 344, 345
of officers on the reserved and retired lists of the navy, provisions concerning.... 517
none to grade of rear-admiral on reserved list, while, &c..... 517
Propagation
of plants, cuttings, and shrubs, appropriations for..... 452
Property Clerk,
of metropolitan police district to have powers of notary public..... 213
authority and duty of.....213, 214
Proposals
for works, or for materials or labor for works, to be separate for each work and for each class of works..... 73
Proposals for Contracts. See *Advertisements.*
by executive departments, &c. in what newspapers in the District of Columbia to be published.....50, 467
Proof Spirit,
to be what.....157, 481
Pro-rata Compensation,
only, to be allowed any officer or agent of the United States..... 186
not to exceed an annual maximum..... 186
Prosecution of Crime,
appropriation for expenses of...198, 448, 449
Providence Hospital, D. C.,
for erection of additional building for... 317
if property is sold, &c. appropriation to be repaid from proceeds of sale..... 317
Provident Institutions. See *Savings Banks.*
Provincetown, Mass.,
appropriation for preservation of harbor of..... 323
Provisional Court for the State of Louisiana,
act to provide for the suits, judgments, and business of..... 344
Provisional Governments,
of States recently in rebellion..... 429
existing civil government to be provisional only, until, &c..... 429
who may vote under, and who eligible to office..... 429
Provisions and Clothing,
appropriations for bureau of...200, 201, 450, 451, 491
additional clerks in, authorized..... 208
Provost-Marshal-General,
office and bureau of, to be continued only so long as, &c. 337
Provost-Marshal-General's Bureau,
appropriation to prepare, &c. medical statistics of..... 310
editions how to be disposed of..... 311
engraving and lithographing for.... 311
Provost-Marshals and Deputies,
provisions of pension laws extended to... 230
how to be ranked..... 230
Publication,
may be substituted for personal service, in the District of Columbia, on certain defendants, in certain cases.....403, 404
form of order of..... 404
summons first to issue and be returned "not to be found"..... 404
in the rebel States, of laws, treaties, advertisements by heads of departments, and judges of the United States courts, to be only in the newspapers selected by the clerk of the House of Representatives.....466, 467
heads of departments and judges to be notified, and to publish only in such newspapers.....466, 467
compensation therefor.....466, 467
Public Binding,
appropriations for.....41, 193, 373, 443

Public Buildings,
appropriations for office of commissioner of.....197, 198, 447
salary of commissioner of, established... 206
appropriation for preservation and repairs of..... 17, 310, 325, 373, 374
Public Buildings and Grounds,
in Washington, D. C., appropriations for the....17-19, 205, 310, 314, 315, 325, 373, 374, 462, 464, 469
Public Debt,
not to be increased by disposal of bonds received in exchange for treasury notes, or others named..... 32
Public Documents,
an act further to regulate the printing of 305
twenty-five hundred copies of annual reports of executive departments and documents, to be printed for use of departments..... 305
documents not to exceed three hundred pages..... 305
additional copies of papers relating to foreign affairs accompanying the annual message of the President..... 305
how distributed..... 305
in report of Secretary of Navy, detailed statement of offers for supplies, &c. to be omitted..... 305
a schedule, embracing the offers by classes, to be submitted in lieu thereof..... 305
resolution to provide for the exchange of..... 573
See *Exchange of Public Documents*.
Public Gardener,
appropriations for..... 205
Public Grounds. See *Public Buildings and Grounds*.
appropriations for.....17, 205, 310, 373, 462
Public Lands. See *Lands, Public*.
appropriations for expenses of surveying, in certain States and Territories.. 318, 465
Public Printing,
deficiency appropriation for 41, 373
for paper for..... 373
office of superintendent of, abolished.... 399
appropriations for.....193, 443
Public Revenue,
appropriations for contingent expenses in collection, &c. and disbursement of the..... 203, 453, 454
Public Securities. See *Penalty*.
act to punish certain crimes in relation to the.....383, 384
Public Stores,
time of withdrawal of certain goods from, for consumption, extended..... 8
provisions as to such withdrawal... 8
proceeds of goods sold after remaining three years in, less expenses, to be paid to owners, &c..... 330
Public Vessel,
for transportation of supplies of food and clothing to the people of the Southern States 567
Public Works,
appropriations for the repair, preservation, and construction of certain, heretofore commenced.....70, 418-422
examinations and surveys.....71, 74, 418
on Atlantic and Pacific coasts..... 418
northwestern lakes..... 418
western and northwestern rivers.... 418
Public Works, (continued.)
re-examinations, &c. to be made with suitable surveys and plans may be changed 71, 418
other harbors and places to be examined, to determine the improvements required and the cost.....71, 74, 418
report to Congress..... 418
balance of existing appropriations may be applied to continue, &c. such works, when, &c. 419
appropriations for improving certain harbors, bays, rivers, and flats....71-74, 419, 420, 421
navigation of the St. Croix river, Maine, above the ledge..... 420
province of New Brunswick to contribute and pay a like sum..... 420
but never more than half the sum actually expended therefor... 420
navigation on the Mississippi river at Des Moines, or the Lower Rapids 420
any canal constructed around such rapids to be free of tolls 420
for dredges and snag-boats on certain Western rivers.....71, 421
Secretary of Navy to transfer to Secretary of War necessary steamers 71
for removing snags and boulders in the Minnesota river..... 421
for breakwaters 71-73
to be so applied as to complete the works 73
to be at disposal of the Secretary of War until the works are completed 74
may be applied for other purposes than examinations, &c. by contract 73
former appropriation for harbor at Michigan City, how to be expended..... 421
double the amount must have been first expended by the Michigan City Harbor Company..... 421
vessels not to be subject to toll..... 421
appropriations to be under the control of the Secretary of War, and subject to his disposal..... 422
to be so applied as to complete, or approximate the completion of, the works..... 421
may be applied for other purposes than for examinations and surveys by contract 421
how to be expended when the work cannot be the subject of contract 421
contracts not to be made, until after advertisement, &c.....73, 421
to be made with lowest responsible bidder 421
separate proposals and contracts for each work and each class of works 73, 74, 421, 422
disbursing officers, except army officers, to give bond, &c.....74, 422
army officers to receive no commissions on disbursements.....74, 422
examinations, or surveys, or both, to be made at various points..... 422
to be continued at certain other points 422
plans and estimates for improving the harbor of Galveston, Texas 422
for erecting a breakwater at that point 422
report to Congress of results of examinations and surveys, and estimate of costs 73, 421

Public Works, (continued.)
to state what..... 73, 421
to be continued until works are completed..... 73, 421
Public Works and Improvements
of the United States in the District of Columbia, chief engineer of the army to superintend..... 466
Pugsley, Frank,
payment to, as a private soldier..... 656
Pulaski,
appropriation to purchase bust of..... 464
Purcell, Sarah J.,
pension to 594
Puyallups,
appropriations for the.....261, 502, 503
Pyle, John,
pension to 603

Q.

Quapaws,
appropriations for the.....263, 506
Quarantine,
United States vessels or hulks, not required for other use, to be placed at the disposal of commissioners of, in any ports of the United States 351, 569, 570
Quarantine and Health Laws,
joint resolution respecting..... 357
authority given by, when to expire.. 357
Secretary of Treasury may make, &c. quarantine regulations against cholera, in aid of State authorities..... 357
revenue officers and cutters to aid in enforcing 357
appropriation 357
Quartermaster-General,
appropriations for, and for office of 25, 199, 449
temporary clerks in office of.....326, 470
additional employees in office of..... 449
superintendent of building for office of.... 327
rank, pay, and emoluments of..... 334
appointment of..... 336
six assistant quartermasters-general..... 334
ten deputy quartermasters-general..... 334
fifteen quartermasters 334
forty-four assistant quartermasters..... 334
vacancies created in grade of assistant quartermaster, how filled..... 334
as vacancies occur in the grades of major and captain, no appointments to be made until the number of majors is reduced to twelve, and that of captains to thirty 334
numbers afterwards to conform to reduced numbers 334
Quartermasters,
number, rank, pay, &c. of..... 334
provision as to vacancies, &c..... 334
Quartermaster's Department. See *Advertisements*.
appropriation for expenses 90, 91
advertisements for bids for contracts for, to state what..... 92
hereafter to consist of what officers, &c..... 334
number of military storekeepers in, not to exceed sixteen..... 334
provisions of former act extended..... 534
Quartermaster-Sergeant,
of battalion of engineers, pay and allowance of..... 393
Quarters,
appropriation for hire of..... 91
Quebec,
compensation to consul at..... 312
salary of consul at, established..... 414
Quil-leh-utes,
appropriations for the.....270, 506, 514, 515
Qui-nai-elts,
appropriations for the.....270, 506, 514, 515
Quindaro Mission. See *Wyandotte Indians*.
act for relief of the trustees and stewards of 309
Quintard, George,
may receive transfer of the iron-clad "Onondaga," upon payment, &c..... 543

R.

Rader, Samantha,
pension to..... 598
Radford, Commodore William,
may accept a decoration..... 607
Railroad,
across Rock Island, position of, may be fixed, &c..... 75
in Minnesota, from Houston to western boundary of State, grant of public lands to..... 87
from Hastings to western boundary of State..... 87
from Saint Paul to Lake Superior..93, 97
from Saint Paul, Saint Anthony via Minneapolis 97
Railroad Bridge at Rouse's Point,
declared a lawful structure and made a post route..... 51
how to be maintained..... 51
draws therein, how to be made and used.. 51
Railroad Companies,
carrying the mails, to convey printed matter without extra charge..... 60
where roads are operated by steam, may carry over its road passengers and freight from one State to another, and connect with roads of other States to form continuous lines..... 66
existing contracts and conditions not affected..... 66
no right given to build new road without authority of State..... 66
Railroad or Canal Companies,
to, or for whose benefit, grants of land, or of rights of way are made,—
Amboy, Lansing, and Traverse Bay 78, 425
Atlantic and Pacific..... 292
Burlington and Missouri River..... 349
Cairo and Fulton..... 339
California and Oregon.....239, 548
Cascade..... 31
Central Pacific of California....80, 239
Flint and Pere Marquette..... 78
Humboldt Canal Company..... 64
Iron Mountain and Extension..... 83
Kansas and Neosho Valley..... 236
Lac La Belle Harbor Improvement Company..... 80
Lake Superior and Mississippi..... 93
Leavenworth City..... 212
Little Rock Branch..... 339
Little Rock and Fort Smith Branch.. 339
Oregon.....239, 241, 374, 409
Placerville and Sacramento Valley .. 94
Portage and Superior..... 361
Portage Lake and Lake Superior Ship Canal Company..... 81

Railroad or Canal Companies, (continued.)
Saint Joseph and Denver City..... 210
Union Pacific Railroad Co.....80, 367
Union Pacific Railroad, Southern Branch..... 289
Union Pacific Railway Co. 79, 80, 355, 367
Western Pacific.....356
Railroads,
tax upon gross receipts from passengers and mails..... 135
dividends, &c. of..... 139
having right to land grants in Michigan, may unite and form a continuous line of road..... 79
in Michigan, may have rights of Amboy, &c. Road, if, &c. 78
Ramirez José Serafin,
land claim of, in New Mexico, confirmed 588
claim of the United States only released..... 588
Randall, Caroline A.,
resolution for relief of..... 610
Randall, Charles B.,
payment to legal representatives of..... 610
Range Lights,
on Morris Island, to be built by contract 425
appropriations for..... 460
Ranney, Isaac,
to be credited with amount of stamps stolen..... 611
Ransom, Eleanor C.,
payment to..... 602
Ration,
officers of revenue-cutter service on duty to have one navy, per day..... 416
cadets of military academy entitled to that now received by acting midshipmen at the naval academy..... 416
Rations,
of Union soldiers, sailors, and marines held as prisoners of war in the rebel States..... 364
provisions of law as to commutation of, to apply to enlisted men who died as prisoners of war or after their release. 423
to whom to be paid..... 423
one additional, to general officers for every five years of service..... 423
Real Estate,
when may be sold for non-payment of taxes.....108–110
proceedings as to such sales.....108–111
when may be bought in for the United States..... 108
may be redeemed within one year upon payment, &c..... 109
records of sales to be kept by collector.. 110
entry to be made therein when land is redeemed..... 110
conveyed, &c. to the United States in payment of taxes, provisions concerning.. 472
Real Estate Agents,
definition of, and special tax on..... 118
Ream, Miss Vinnie,
contract may be made with, for statue of President Lincoln..... 370
Rear-Admiral,
no promotion to grade of, on the retired list, while, &c..... 517
Rear-Admirals,
grade and number of, in the navy, established..... 222
who may be promoted to grade of, on retired list..... 222
Reassessments,
of property and tax under the internal revenue law may be made..... 103
valuation not to be increased, except after notice of five days..... 103
taxes wrongly assessed at second assessment not to be refunded 111
Rebellion,
medical and surgical history of, appropriation for volume one..... 310
how to be disposed of..... 311
engraving and lithographing therefor 311
provision for publication of the official history of the..... 369
Rebel States,
act to provide for the more efficient government of the..... 428
preamble, names of the..... 428
divided into military districts, and subjected to military authority..... 428
five districts, and States composing each district..... 428
command of each district to be assigned to an army officer, not below the rank of brigadier-general..... 428
sufficient military force to be detailed to enable commander to perform his duties and enforce his authority..... 428
commanders of districts, general duties of 428
may allow local civil tribunals to take jurisdiction of, and try offenders.. 428
may organize military tribunals.... 428
certain sentences of, not to be executed, until, &c..... 428
interference under color of State authority declared null and void.... 428
persons under military arrest by virtue of this act to be speedily tried 428
sentences of death under this act, not to be carried into effect until approved by the President..... 428
conditions upon which such States shall be declared entitled to representation in Congress..... 429
constitution to be formed in conformity with, &c..... 429
delegates to, by whom to be elected. 429
certain persons not eligible as members of convention..... 429
provisions of, as to elective franchise 429
to be ratified by popular vote..... 429
to be approved by Congress..... 429
amendment of the Constitution to be adopted by..... 429
Senators and Representatives to be admitted to Congress upon taking the oath. 429
this act becomes inoperative..... 429
civil governments of, provisional only, until they are admitted to representation 429
under provisional governments, who may vote, and who are eligible to office.... 429
Receipts
for payment of special tax for trade, &c. to be given by the collector..... 113
to state what, in regard to each trade, &c..... 113
for any sum of money, &c. stamp tax on 144
where more than one signature is affixed to the same paper..... 144
the word "money" to include drafts, &c..... 144
Receiving, &c. Stolen or Embezzled Property,
in the District of Columbia, punishment for.....406, 407

Receiving Cisterns,
how to be provided and constructed..... 158
Reciprocity Treaty,
appropriations for pay of commissioner and surveyor under..... 19
certain duties upon produce in transit, upon expiration of, to be refunded...42, 43
Record and Records,
general orders for regulating the filing, custody, and inspection of, in bankruptcy proceedings..... 521
of assignment of bankrupt's estate..... 524
proceedings in all cases of bankruptcy to be matters of..... 535
how to be kept..... 535
copies duly certified to be evidence..535, 536
Recorder of Land Titles in Missouri,
appropriations for.....198, 448
Recruiting and Recruits,
appropriations for.....90, 485
Rectifiers. See *Internal Revenue.*
definition of, and special tax on..... 117
who to be deemed, and what presumptive evidence thereof..... 153
Redemption,
of real estate sold for taxes, may be had within a year from sale..... 109
of personal property, distrained..... 107
Red Lake Band of Chippewas,
appropriations for the.....271, 496, 497
Redyeing of Cloths,
no tax upon..... 475
Reece, Dempsey,
to be discharged from contract for carrying the mail..... 644
Reed, Charlotte E.,
pension to..... 598
Refugees,
moneys raised for support of, and received by any army officer to be charged to him..... 65
expenditures properly made to be credited..... 65
balance to be paid into treasury for fund for relief of..... 65
officers not paying over balance in their hands, how treated..... 65
accounts for expenditures for, to be paid from what fund, and how..... 65
appropriations for bureau of.....92, 486
bureau for relief of loyal, &c. provisions concerning.....173–177
Refunding,
of excess of moneys paid for duties, without compliance with certain forms of law..... 329
of direct taxes illegally collected, authority for the..... 568
Register and Receiver,
for Idaho land district..... 77
for new land office in Oregon..... 83
when and how may be appointed in additional land districts..... 252
Registered Vessels,
American, licensed under a foreign flag during the rebellion, not to be deemed American without an act of Congress.....3, 212
Register of Deeds,
books of record and shelving in the office of, in the District of Columbia..... 464
Register of the Treasury,
appropriation for, and for office of, 195, 196, 445, 446
Register of Wills in the District of Columbia,
rooms and vault to be provided for use of 317, 318
Registers, American,
to issue to the steam vessels the "Michigan," "Dispatch," and "Wm. K. Muir"..... 40
Registers, American, or Enrolment and License,
to issue to certain vessels.....40, 41
Registers and Receivers,
in certain additional land offices, pay of..... 470
in Arizona land district..... 543
Montana land district..... 543
Registers in Bankruptcy. See *Bankruptcy.*
mode of appointment of..... 518
not eligible unless a counsellor, &c..... 518
bond and oath of office of..... 518
their powers and duties.....519, 520
to keep dockets and forward them to district clerk..... 519
may interchange duties..... 519
what they may not do..... 519
to state issues of fact for the courts..... 519
not to be of counsel or attorney, in court or out of court..... 519
nor assignee, executor, appraiser, divider, &c..... 519
fees of, and how established.....519, 540
to attend, under order of courts, at any place in district to hear voluntary applications, &c..... 519
travelling and other expenses, how paid..... 519
depositions and other acts before, to be reduced to writing..... 519
to be filed in clerk's office as part of proceedings..... 519
removal of, and filling vacancies..... 519
to state points or matters for the opinion of court..... 520
may compel attendance of witnesses and parties..... 520
to refer to judge when persons refuse to answer or sign examination, &c..... 520
to prepare list of creditors entitled to dividend, give notice to creditors, &c..... 530
may take evidence..... 536
penalties against, for offences under the bankruptcy act..... 539
fees of, for papers and pay for services.. 540
Registry,
certificates of, or enrolment and license, to issue to certain vessels..... 255
Reimportation,
products of the United States reimported, upon which no internal duty has been paid, to pay an import duty equal to the internal revenue tax..... 330
Remission
of forfeiture and fines, applications may be made for certain, under customs revenue law.....181, 182
Remission and Refunding,
of taxes wrongly assessed..... 111
of amounts paid by collectors on judgments against them..... 111
in cases of second assessment, taxes not to be refunded, unless, &c..... 111
of proceeds of sale of forfeited goods.... 169
Removal,
neglect of officer to pay over money to be cause of.....187, 188

Removal of Causes,
from State courts to United States courts 558, 559
certain suits now pending in State courts may be removed to the next circuit court in the district where the suit is pending, upon affidavit filed in State court by either party that justice cannot be had in the State court.....558, 559
proceedings thereon..... 559
State court to proceed no further.... 559
bail, attachments, injunctions, &c. to continue in full force..... 559
for damages for arrests, &c. from State courts to the United States courts.... 46
proceedings in such cases.....46, 47
against revenue officers from State courts to circuit courts of the United States.. 171
proceedings for removal..... 171
custody of defendant..... 171
attachments, bail, &c..... 172
cases already removed remanded, unless, &c..... 172
of certain suits from State courts to the United States circuit courts, provisions concerning the.....306, 307
suits where the matter in dispute exceeds $ 500, in State courts, against aliens, or by citizens of the State where brought against any citizen of said State and a citizen of another State, if the suits are, &c. may be removed by the alien defendant, or by the defendant who is a citizen of such other State, to the circuit court of the United States.....306, 307
proceedings for removal..... 307
State courts to proceed no further.. 307
attachments, injunctions, bonds of indemnity..... 307
plaintiff may proceed in State court against other defendants..... 307
copies of pleadings to have same effect as originals..... 307
Rent,
rights of landlord as to personal chattels of his tenant for, in the District of Columbia..... 404
Repairs of Public Buildings,
appropriations for..... 373
Replevin,
form of declaration and practice in cases of, in the District of Columbia....404, 405
Reporter of Decisions of Supreme Court,
salary of, established..... 205
to deliver three hundred copies of reports, &c..... 205
to be allowed eight months for publication of his reports..... 51
appropriation for salary of..... 455
for purchase of reports of..... 455
if second volume of reports is published in any year, additional compensation to..... 471
Reporters for the Congressional Globe,
additional compensation to.....441, 443
Reports of Executive Departments,
regulations as to printing the..... 305
Representatives and Delegates in Congress,
appropriation for compensation and mileage of.....192, 441, 442
complete set of Congressional Globe and Appendix to certain..... 442
pay and mileage of, established..... 323
Reprinting of Cloths,
no tax upon..... 475
Republican River, Kansas,
grant of land to Kansas, to aid in the construction of a bridge over the..... 574
Reservations, (Indian,)
set apart for the Chippewas of Swan Creek, &c..... 657
mode and order of selections of land thereon.....657, 658
for the Winnebagos.....667, 668
granted to the Camanche and Kioway Indians..... 718
set apart by the United States for the Bois Forte band of Chippewas....765, 766
part of that of Delawares may be sold... 794
Reservations, Public,
appropriations for.....462, 464
Reserve,
of national banking associations, temporary loan certificates may form part of 558
two fifths of, to be lawful money..... 558
Reserved List of the Navy,
officers on the, may be promoted as their several dates on the active list are promoted..... 517
promotion not to entitle to pay, unless, &c..... 517
none to grade of rear-admiral, while, &c..... 517
Retail Dealers,
definition of, and special tax on..... 115
Retail Dealers in Liquors,
definition of and special tax on.....116, 474
penalty for carrying on business without payment of special tax..... 473
fine and imprisonment..... 473
Retained Bounty Fund,
commissioner of bureau of refugees, &c. constituted the custodian of, and appointed trustee..... 545
may invest the fund and for what purpose..... 545
provisos..... 545
Retired List of the Navy,
pay of navy officers on the, and not on duty..... 345
officers on, may be promoted, as their several dates in the active list are promoted..... 517
promotion not to entitle to pay, unless, &c..... 517
none to grade of rear-admiral, while, &c..... 517
Retirement
of regular-army officers, provisions concerning..... 337
Retrenchment,
appropriation for expenses of joint committee on..... 564
Revenue,
compilation of laws relating to the....22, 367
act to protect, of July 28, 1866..... 328
expenses of collection of, from customs, appropriation for..... 354
Revenue Agent at New York,
appropriation for the..... 22
provision for pay of, repealed..... 321
Revenue Agents, Internal,
appropriation for salaries and expenses of.....205, 445
Revenue Cutters,
certain, may be sold at public auction... 40
proceeds of sale, how applied..... 40

Revenue-Cutter Service,
act to fix the compensation of the officers of..... 416
officers to have one navy ration a day when on duty..... 416
appropriation..... 416
share of officers of, in proceeds of fines, penalties and forfeitures from seizure for breach of customs laws, when officer of revenue cutter is informer...546, 547
See *Fines, &c.*
Revenue Officer,
falsely representing one's self to be, and acting as such, &c. how punished 484
Revenue Officers,
for injuries done them under the revenue laws, may bring suits for damages in the circuit court of the United States..... 172
to destroy empty cigar-boxes, on which stamp is found..... 484
Revenue Officers and Cutters,
to aid in enforcing quarantine and health laws..... 357
Revision and Consolidation
of the statutes of the United States, appropriation for expenses of the.....455, 456
Revolutionary Soldiers,
pensions of widows of, increased..... 566
increase to date from September 30, 1865 566
Rewards
for the capture of the assassins of President Lincoln, &c., division and payment of..... 34
Reynolds, Commander William,
may be restored to the active list of the navy..... 352
Rhode Island,
post-road established in..... 189
time and place of holding the circuit court of the United States in the district of.. 399
Richardville, Joseph (Senior and Junior),
letters of occupants of certain lands conveyed to, by the United States, quieted 326
Riddle, James,
pension to..... 626
Ridgway's Patent Revolving Battery,
grant of use of Dahlgren guns to John Ridgway, for experimental trials of... 570
Right of Way,
through the public lands granted to the Humboldt Canal Company for canal, &c..... 64
the Saint Joseph and Denver City Railroad Company..... 211
the Kansas and Neosho Valley Railroad Company..... 237
the Leavenworth, Lawrence, and Fort Gibson Railroad Company 238
the Union Pacific Railroad Company, southern branch..... 238
the California and Oregon Railroad Company..... 239
an Oregon company.....239, 241
to A. Sutro, for a tunnel to the Comstock lode..... 242
to ditch and canal owners.....251, 253
for public highways..... 253
to the Union Pacific Railroad Company, southern branch, from Fort Riley to Fort Smith.....289, 291
to the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company..... 294
to Arkansas and Missouri for a railroad from the Mississippi river,
Right of Way, (continued.)
opposite the mouth of the Ohio, via Little Rock, to the Texas boundary, near Fulton, Arkansas.....338, 339
to Union Pacific Railroad Company and its branches..... 367
for railroad granted by the Seminoles 757, 758
by the Choctaws and Chickasaws... 771
by the Creeks..... 787
by the Delawares..... 800
by the Cherokees..... 801
for highways and railroads, through the reservation of the Osages, granted..... 689
through reservations of the Cheyennes, Arrapahoes, and Apaches.. 703
Riley, J. H.,
payment to, for services as clerk of a House Committee..... 646
Rittenhouse, Paymaster J. B.,
to be released from accountability for money stolen, &c..... 578
Rivers. See *Public Works.*
appropriations for examinations, &c. of works of various, and for surveys of 71–74, 419–422
for dredges and snag-boats..... 421
for removing snags and boulders... 421
Rivers, Western and Northwestern,
appropriation for survey, &c. of public works on..... 418
Robbery,
punishment for, of property belonging to the United States..... 557
Roberts, Levi M.,
pension of, increased..... 633
Rock Island,
position of railroad across, and the bridge across the river to be established..... 75
permanent location and right of way granted to railroad..... 75
pecuniary and other aid given....75, 76
small islands adjacent thereto may be taken possession of..... 76
appropriations for armory and arsenal at 76
appropriation for erection of a bridge at 485
ownership of bridge to be in the United States..... 485
Rock Island and Pacific R. R. Co. to have right of way over bridge and island, if, &c..... 485
to pay half the cost of the bridge... 485
to bear half the expenses of keeping it in repair..... 485
water power for arsenal at..... 573
Rock Island and Pacific R. R. Co.,
to have right of way over bridge at Rock Island, and transit across the island, if, &c..... 485
to pay half of cost of bridge..... 485
half of expense of keeping it in repair..... 485
Rodd, Charles H.,
to have eighty acres of land for services to the Chippewas..... 658
Rogers, Darius,
patent to issue to, for one hundred and sixty acres of land, including his mill and improvements..... 689
he may purchase one quarter-section adjoining..... 689
Rogers, John,
pension to..... 631

Rogue Rivers,
appropriations for the.....263, 506
Rome,
no money to be paid for the support of an American legation at..... 413
salary of consul at, established..... 414
Roofs, Copper or Slate,
for replacing galvanized iron roofs..... 461
Rotch, F. M.,
payment to, for article on cattle in agricultural report..... 469
Round Valley Reservation,
appropriation for saw and grist mill for.. 513
Route Agents,
in the Post-Office Department, pay of, established..... 378
Rowohl, Charles O.,
payment to the mother of..... 643
Rudd, Henry,
payment to, for losses and compensation for horses purchased and delivered under contract with the government..... 634
Russell, John,
pension of, increased..... 628
Russia, Emperor of,
congratulations of Congress upon the escape of the, from assassination..... 355
Ryan, Abigail,
pension to..... 590

S.

Sacs,
appropriations for the..... 263
Sacs and Foxes,
appropriations for the.....506, 507
the band of, in Tamar County, Iowa, to be paid pro rata, their annuities, by agent of State government, while they are peaceful and remain in Iowa..... 507
Safety Valves
on boilers of steamers, how loaded and secured 227
Sailing Vessels,
may transport mails, when, &c..... 49
pay to be accruing sea postage 49
Sailors,
cemeteries for the burial of deceased, established 399
Saint Augustine,
salary of collector of customs at, established..... 308
Saint Catherine's (Brazil),
pay of consul at, established..... 225
Saint John (Canada East),
pay of consul at, established..... 225
Saint Joseph and Denver City Railroad Company,
lands granted to Kansas, to aid in the construction of..... 210, 211
general provisions of act granting....210, 211
right of way, &c. granted to, through public lands 211
Saint Louis and Illinois Bridge Company,
may construct and maintain a bridge across the Mississippi river between Saint Louis and East Saint Louis 245, 246
question of obstruction to navigation by, where to be tried..... 246
draw in, how constructed..... 246
Saint Louis, Missouri,
documentary evidence of titles to be furnished to owners of certain lands in..62, 63
district court may decree the title of the
St. Louis, Missouri, (continued.)
United States to him having the best claim 63
certain lands not to be released..... 62
proceedings to obtain a decree.....62, 63
effect of decree..... 63
transcript of final decree to be sent to commissioner of general land office 63
appeal to circuit court, and its jurisdiction 63
proceedings in circuit court..... 63
question may be certified to Supreme Court of the United States, when, &c... 63
title of the United States in the streets, &c. conveyed to 63
Saint Mark's,
salary of collector of customs at, established 308
Salaries
of persons employed in the customs or internal revenue, provisions as to payment of..... 185
not to be paid until oath is taken, &c. 185
only pro rata allowed for time of service. 186
Saleratus,
where may be made or manufactured.... 154
Sales,
and contracts for sale, by brokers, banks or bankers, stocks, bonds, bullion or coin, to pay tax of one cent for every $100 of sales..... 134
by those not paying a special tax, five cents on $100..... 134
memorandum of, to be given, and stamps placed thereon..... 134
to show what..... 134
fractional part of $100 to be accounted $100..... 134
penalty for selling, &c. or delivering or receiving stocks, &c. without a memorandum 134
for delivering or receiving memorandum without stamps..... 134
how to be recovered..... 134
suits to be brought within one year.. 134
when recovered how distributed.... 134
not to be incurred where there was no intent to evade the law..... 134
laws in relation to stamp tax to apply hereto 134
effect of, under decrees in equity, in the District of Columbia, upon right of former owner..... 406
court may order particular forms of conveyance 406
for non-payment of taxes, in case of, the certificate of sale to be prima facie evidence of the regularity and validity of sale, and of the title of the purchaser 568
of certain distilled spirits at less price than the tax, to be prima facie evidence that the spirits are subject to forfeiture 482
this provision not to apply to certain sales by auctioneers, or by judicial or executive officers..... 482
See *Internal Revenue.*
"Saloon Stores or Supplies,"
to be entered and pay duty..... 183
Salt,
used in curing fish, duties on may be remitted..... 328
Saluria,
salary of collector of customs at, established..... 303

San Domingo,
consulate established at, and added to schedule B..... 414
salary of consul at..... 414
Sandwich or Society Islands,
vessels sailing between the United States and, not to pay tonnage duty more than once a year..... 328
San Francisco,
right of the United States to certain lands in, released to..... 4
title of the city thereto confirmed... 4
valid adverse rights not affected.... 4
mail steamship service between Japan and China and..... 49
pay of appraisers, general and local, deputy collectors, naval officers, and surveyors, and custom-house weighers at, established 308
additional compensation of twenty-five per cent continued to the above officers 308, 309
San Francisco, The Wrecked Steamship,
rewards and gold medals for the preservation of the passengers, officers, and men of the.....365, 366
Sans Arcs,
appropriations for the 274, 509, 510
Sans Arcs Indians,
treaty with, of October 20, 1865..... 731
authority and jurisdiction of the United States acknowledged..... 731
persons and property of other tribes not to be first attacked..... 731
controversies to be submitted to the arbitration of the President..... 731
Indians to withdraw from overland routes 732
annuities for twenty years.....732, 733
individual Indians locating upon lands to be protected.....732, 733
twenty lodges or families locating upon lands for agricultural purposes, to receive a sum annually for tools, &c. 732, 733
teachers, farmers, and blacksmith....732, 733
amendments to be binding.....732, 733
ratified with amendments..... 734
Santa Clara,
California, act to quiet land titles in the town of..... 418
effect and extent of act..... 418
Santa Cruz, California,
title of the United States to land in, granted to, in trust 209, 210
Santa Cruz,
pay of consul at, established 225
Santa Fe,
appropriation for depositary at 327
Saunders, Louis,
additional annual compensation to..... 443
Savings Banks,
certain, not subject to special tax..... 115
exempted from tax for deposits invested in United States securities..... 137
for deposits of less than $500 in the name of any one person..... 137
returns of, when to be made..... 137
what not to be considered dividends of... 138
Sargent, Nathan,
to be the name of the person heretofore called Nathan Sargent Dustin..... 633
Sawyer, Sylvanus,
patent of, for improvement in machines for cutting ratan, extended..... 633
intervening rights of others saved... 633
Sawyer, William,
certain lands in Ohio, described in act for relief of, to be reapprised..... 608
Scattergood, Mercie E.,
pension to, in lieu of present one..... 597
Schedule. See *Bankruptcy.*
of creditors and debts in proceedings in bankruptcy..... 521
where proceedings are involuntary.. 537
may be corrected 529
Schedule A..... 135
Schedule B,
amended.....144, 145
Schedule C,
amended.....144, 145
penalty for making or selling any of the articles named in, without affixing the proper stamp..... 144
those offering the articles named therein for sale to be deemed the manufacturers..... 144
such articles, if imported, to pay stamp tax..... 144
Scheldt Dues,
appropriations for second annual instalment of contribution towards the capitalization of.....226, 415
Schoenmaker, John,
one section of land, with the improvements of the Catholic misson among the Osage Indians thereon, granted to. 688
he may select two sections adjoining 688
one section may be set apart for, in the diminished reservation of the Osages, for school purposes..... 689
"School Farms"
in parish of Saint Helena, South Carolina, may be sold at public auction, subject to leases..... 175
School Fund,
provision for, in treaty with the Great and Little Osages 688, 689
School-Houses,
sites and buildings for, in Washington County, D. C..... 316
School Lands in California,
selections in lieu of certain, 16th and 36th sections 220
Schools,
in the parishes of Saint Helena and Saint Luke, South Carolina, how may be supported.....175, 176
for enlisted men at posts, garrisons, and permanent camps..... 336
what to be taught..... 336
building for school and religious purposes..... 336
for colored children in Washington, D. C., grant of certain lots of land for the sole use of..... 343
sections 16 and 36 in each township among the Choctaws and Chickasaws, set apart for..... 776
Schuylkill Arsenal,
fire-proof buildings for 92
Scotland, The Steamship,
wreck of, may be removed by contract, from entrance to New York harbor. 564, 565
appropriation therefor..... 565
contract not to exceed..... 565
Scotons,
appropriations for the 256, 493, 494
Scott, Winfield, Brevet Lieutenant-General,
a bronze equestrian statue to be erected to 571

Sea-coast Defences,
purchase of sites for 62
title to, to be approved.. 62
appropriation to purchase sites for permanent 488
for temporary..... 488
title to be passed by Attorney-General..... 488
expediency of purchase to be approved by the Secretary of War.. 488
Sea-going Steam Vessels,
when under way, except upon the high seas, to be under the direction of pilots, if subject to the navigation laws of the United States..... 412
State regulations not affected..... 412
Seal
of court of bankruptcy, counterfeiting of, how punished..... 539
Seamen, American,
appropriations for relief and protection of, in foreign countries 224, 413
for relief of sick and disabled 21, 310
acknowledging services in rescue of, from shipwreck.....224, 413
in the merchant service, prohibited from wearing sheath-knives..... 304
persons offering to ship as, to be notified of the law..... 304
appropriation for deficiency in fund for the relief of sick and disabled..... 455
Searches and Seizures,
provisions for, under the customs revenue laws 178–188
Search Warrants,
how and by whom may be issued to search premises to detect frauds upon the revenue..... 152
Sea Stores,
purchase of, by master, &c. of enrolled and licensed vessel on northern, &c. frontiers, at any port in the adjacent British provinces, to be reported at first port of arrival in the United States 183
duty to be paid on excess 183
Sea Walls,
appropriations for, on islands in Boston harbor 61
Seavey's Island,
appropriation to purchase..... 35
condition of purchase..... 35
if whole, with improvements, cannot be bought for sum appropriated, the public use of the bridge from the island to be discontinued..... 35
Second Assistant Engineers
in the navy, appointment, rank, and pay of..... 223
Second Assistant Secretary of State,
appointment and salary of..... 226
Second Auditor,
appropriations for, and for office of..195, 196, 445, 446
Second Comptroller,
appropriations for, and for office of..194, 196, 444, 446
Secretaries of Legation and Assistant Secretaries,
appropriations for.....224, 413
Secretary of the Admiral,
appointment and pay of..... 223
rank, pay, and allowances of..... 516
Secretary of State,
tenure and term of office of..... 430
Secretary of State, (continued.)
appropriations for office of.....19, 444
removal and fitting of office of..... 326
to send copies of section twenty-five of the act to prevent smuggling—the same being in relation to the manifests of vessels owned in whole or in part by foreigners—to all consular officers of the United States in foreign countries 184
to approve accounts of certain consuls and consular agents..... 226
to make general regulations as to participation in the industrial exposition of Paris..... 348
may renew the contract with Little, Brown, and Company for the annual publication of the Statutes at Large..... 352
may hire, &c. suitable buildings for accommodation of department..... 362
copies of Appendix to diplomatic correspondence for 1865, for distribution... 570
to take the steps necessary to obtain from the United States of Columbia authority for the United States to make the necessary surveys of the Isthmus of Darien for ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans 571
to procure and present to Captain James G. Smith, master of the British brig Victoria, a gold chronometer, for rescuing from death the passengers, officers, and crew of the American brig E. H. Fitler..... 451
Secretary of the Interior,
tenure and term of office of..... 430
appropriations for the office of the...197, 447
to approve of selections by Wisconsin, of public lands given to aid in the construction of a breakwater, and harbor and ship canal..... 30
to cause patents for lands to issue to the Amboy, Lansing, and Traverse Bay Railroad Company..... 79
to reserve from sale lands on the route of the Union Pacific railway, eastern division..... 79
to consent to location, &c. of Union Pacific Railroad Company, from Omaha, westward, and of Central Pacific Railroad Company, eastward..... 80
to withdraw from sale lands, and issue patents for the State of Michigan for ship canal.....80, 81
duty of, under grants of land to the States of Missouri and Arkansas, in aid of the extension of the Iron Mountain Railroad.....83–85
may vary, in extending public surveys to Nevada, the lines of subdivisions from rectangular form..... 86
duty of, under grant to Oregon, for military wagon road.....86, 87
to Minnesota, for aid of railroads in that State.....87–89
to certify to Minnesota the lands heretofore granted to the State for the construction of railroads..... 97
duty of, under grant of lands to the Saint Joseph and Denver City Railroad Company..... 210, 211
under act authorizing the construction of a jail in the District of Columbia.....231, 232
duty of, under act to establish a house of

Secretary of the Interior, (continued.)
correction for boys in the District of Columbia.....232-235
under the act granting lands to aid in the construction of the Kansas and Neosho Valley Railroad. 236-239
under the grant of land to aid the California and Oregon Railroad Company in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line...239-241
under the act granting right of way to A. Sutro..... 242
to make examination, whether certain money is due for supplies furnished destitute Indians of the southern superintendency..... 280
duty of, under the act granting lands to aid in the construction of a southern branch of the Union Pacific railway and telegraph.....289, 290
granting lands to the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company...295-299
duty of, in regard to procuring paper for the public printing, and in relation to the contracts therefor..... 306
under the act reviving and extending the grant of lands to the States of Missouri and Arkansas for railroad purposes..... 338
to cause the office of surveyor-general of Iowa and Wisconsin to be removed to Plattsmouth..... 344
to distribute by mail four hundred copies of the American State papers..... 361
to make payment to certain tribes of Indians of Michigan..... 370
to contract with Miss Vinnie Ream for a life-size model and statue of President Lincoln..... 370
to approve places designated for the erection of penitentiary buildings in certain Territories, and to direct the erection thereof..... 377
to determine the form of bond of pension agents, and amount of penalty thereof..... 391
certificate to, under the act granting lands to Oregon for a military wagon road..... 409
approval of earlier discharge for good behavior in prison of convicts imprisoned under sentences from United States courts..... 424
may use any portion of appropriation for compensation of additional clerks, for piece work..... 447
to give such piece work only to persons in indigent circumstances, and to the soldiers and widows of soldiers who served in the Union army during the late rebellion..... 487
to procure an examination to be made of the condition of the public buildings in the Territory of New Mexico..... 467
to report thereon to Congress with estimates..... 467
to appoint additional clerks for two years, in the office of the commissioner of pensions..... 471
duty of, as to expenditures of appropriations for various Indian tribes....492-515
to prescribe regulations for the government of trustees for towns in the execution of their trust..... 542

Secretary of the Interior, (continued.)
to locate the offices of surveyor-general and of registers and receivers in the Montana and Arizona land districts... 543
duty of, under the act granting lands to the State of California to aid in the construction of the Stockton and Copperopolis R. R. Co..... 548
plan of building for post-office and court-house in New York city to be submitted to, for approval..... 564
to pay the claims of certain Indian agents in Utah Territory..... 570
duty in regard to land grant to Kansas to aid in the construction of a bridge over the Republican river..... 574
to order a survey for a bridge or bridges across the Potomac river in the District of Columbia..... 544
to select a new site for the jail in the District of Columbia, after the approval of new and perfected plans therefor... 575

Secretary of the Navy,
tenure and term of office of..... 430
appropriations for and for the office of the.....200, 450, 451
to discontinue the public use of bridge from Seavey's Island, if, &c..... 36
to direct stated times for examinations for admissions into the naval academy 38
may establish examinations for appointments as assistant paymasters..... 43
to cause maps, charts, and nautical books to be prepared and sold at cost..... 69
to return into the treasury moneys received from such sale..... 69
to transfer to the disposal of the Secretary of War steamers, &c. suitable for use in raising snags, &c. from Western rivers..... 71
may admit persons to the Government Asylum for the Insane..... 94
to appoint additional clerks in the several bureaus in the Navy Department..... 207
may promote certain commodores to the grade of rear-admiral on the retired list 222
to appoint a board for the examination of candidates from the naval volunteer service..... 222
may retain certain volunteer officers in the navy..... 223
to appoint a board of examiners to examine site near Portland, Maine, for a fresh-water basin for the iron-clad vessels of the navy..... 257
to prepare and submit with his report a schedule embracing the offers for supplies by classes, and indicating such as have been accepted..... 305
may dispose of the property saved from the rebel steamer Florida..... 322
to approve of credits to be allowed certain disbursing officers of the navy and marine corps for losses of property.... 345
to detail a steam vessel from the squadron of the Pacific station to aid in laying the telegraph cable between the eastern and western continents..... 350
to place certain hulks or vessels at the disposal of commissioners of quarantine, &c..... 351
may require freight for the United States to be carried over the railway of the Washington County Horse R. R. Co.. 381

Secretary of the Navy, (continued.)
may accept from the city of Philadelphia the title to League Island, in the Delaware river, and adjacent marsh land .. 396
to investigate the claims of contractors for building vessels of war and steam machinery, under contracts made between May 1, 1861, and January 1, 1864 424
to report to Congress a tabular statement of each case 424
to investigate the claim of W. H. Webb for constructing the steamer Dunderberg 424
to detail board of officers to make experiments to test the power of resistance of turret and broadside systems of iron-clad vessels of war, and the relative power and resistance of guns, plated ships, and stone forts 488, 489
to accept deed of gift, when offered by the State of Connecticut, of land in the Thames river for naval purposes..... 489
to appoint suitable person to examine the archives of the Navy Department, &c. to collect, &c. facts to illustrate the history of the navy..... 490
to effect with the city of Brooklyn a further exchange of lands in Wallabout Bay 492
may approve of the purchase by the naval storekeeper at the naval academy, of clothing, &c. for midshipmen..... 516
duty in respect to approval or disapproval of sentences by summary courts-martial 516
as to applications of disabled persons of the navy or marine corps, for payments from the naval pension fund..... 516
may deliver the iron-clad Onondaga to George Quintard, upon payment, &c... 543
to detail an experienced naval constructor to examine steamships offered on the mail-steamship service between San Francisco and Honolulu 544
may assign a public vessel for the transportation of supplies of food and clothing to the suffering people of the South 567
to furnish aid and facilities to citizens of the United States undertaking an exploration and survey of the Isthmus of Darien, for a ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans 567
may grant the use of certain vessels or hulks to commissioners of quarantine, &c.....569, 570
to grant the use of two eleven-inch Dahlgren guns to John Ridgway, for use in experimental trials of Ridgway's patent revolving battery..... 570
Secretary of the Senate,
at the end of each session to furnish lists of nominations, rejections, &c. to, &c.. 431
Secretary of the Treasury,
tenure and term of office of 430
appropriations for office of.....194, 444
to make regulations respecting the prohibition of the importation of neat cattle, &c..... 2, 4
may determine to suspend the operation of the law prohibiting the importation of neat cattle..... 4
may appoint assistant assessors of internal revenue 2

Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)
to purchase site for custom-house at Island Pond 23
to increase the clerical force in the office of assistant treasurer at Philadelphia.. 24
may receive certain treasury notes, &c. in exchange for bonds, and may dispose of the bonds 31
in what amount, and at what rates, 31, 32
public debt not to be increased hereby... 32
limit to amount of notes to be retired.... 32
former act to continue in force, except, &c..... 32
to report to Congress his action under this authority..... 32
to designate the port of entry for the collection district of Montana and Idaho. 33
may lease or sell certain marine hospitals and revenue cutters.....40, 76
to issue American registers to certain vessels 40
may remit and refund duties on certain produce in transitu when the reciprocity treaty expired 43
to approve of the shape, mottoes, &c., of five-cent coin 47
to designate depositaries to pay out this coin 47
to prescribe rules for the redemption of this coin..... 48
may make regulations for the admission of certain produce of the forests of Maine free of duty 56
to cause certain expenditures by West Virginia to be examined, and paid if due..... 68
to determine compensation of commissioners to examine those claims 68
duties of, under the amending the internal revenue law.....98 - 173
approval of regulations for the removal of cotton.....98, 99
ascertaining the amount of allowance or drawback on manufactures of cotton exported.....99, 100
approval of regulations for ascertaining the weight of cotton, and for marking the same 101
to appoint the necessary inspectors, weighers, and markers of cotton .. 101
approval of regulations for receiving bids and making contracts for supplying stationery, &c. to assessors and collectors..... 105
to fix additional compensation for certain assessors and assistant assessors..... 105
to cause surplus proceeds of sales of distrained property to be paid to the person legally entitled to receive the same 108
to prescribe regulations for the refunding of taxes wrongfully assessed 111
to prescribe regulations for stamping the product of the assay of gold or silver assayed 132
for the inspection and valuation of cigars, cheroots, &c. 133
as to the shares to be paid informers 145, 146
for compromising cases arising under the internal-revenue laws 146

Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)
to make rules for deposit by banks in the treasury the amount in lawful money of their outstanding circulation, to be redeemed at par..... 146, 147
may remit the whole or any part of any fines, penalties, or forfeitures. 146
may designate one collector of internal revenue at ports where there is more than one, to attend to exportation 153
to appoint superintendents of exportation and drawback, and fix their compensation 153
to approve warehouse of a distiller as a bonded warehouse of the United States..... 155
to approve form and conditions of bond by owners of bonded warehouses 155
to prescribe bonds for general bonded warehouses 155
to prescribe transportation bonds for removal of any articles manufactured in a bonded warehouse in the Atlantic States, to a customs bonded warehouse on the Pacific coast 155
to appoint inspector for every distillery 155
assistant inspector..... 156
general inspectors of spirits 156, 157
to adopt, procure, and prescribe for use hydrometers, meters, and gauging instruments.....157, 158
to provide locks and seals for receiving cisterns..... 158
to approve transportation bonds for removal of distilled spirits....160, 161
to appoint storekeeper for warehouse..... 161
to direct the disposition of forfeited liquors..... 163
to exempt distillers of brandy from grapes from provisions of internal-revenue law 163
to approve regulations for statements by officers paid by fees of the amount of fees received 168
may remit the forfeiture of seized goods or restore the proceeds of the sale thereof..... 169
to distribute the proceeds of sales of forfeited goods after a year from sale 170
to appoint additional officers and clerks in the office of the commissioner of internal revenue..... 170
to appoint special commissioners of the revenue, and duties therewith.. 170, 171
may direct the making of necessary regulations and forms for the collection of taxes and the enforcement of fines, penalties, and forfeitures, under the internal-revenue act..... 173
may prescribe regulations for the search of persons and baggage, and employing female inspectors for searching persons of their own sex.....178, 179
to determine allowances to district attorneys for suits for fines and personal penalties under the customs revenue law..... 180
may remit forfeitures and distribute proceeds of sales of forfeited property.... 181, 182
may remit or refund certain duties paid in ports on northern, &c. frontiers upon repairs of vessels..... 184
to make regulations for the unlading of certain vessels at night..... 184
as to inspectors on board vessels destined for one or more ports of the United States..... 184
may abolish or suspend the offices of naval officer or any subordinate office, except, &c., and assign duties to deputy collector or inspector..... 185
may clothe certain deputy collectors with powers of principals..... 185
may remit or refund certain duties or fees to collectors, surveyors, or steamboat inspectors..... 186
may direct the incidental expenses of the collector or other principal officer of certain ports to be paid..... 186
to approve parts of building to be bonded for storage of grain..... 187
may prescribe general or special regulations as to permits to certain foreign vessels arriving in the United States from foreign places adjacent to northern, &c. frontiers, to go farther inland 188
to appoint an assistant solicitor of the treasury..... 207
powers of, as to registering of vessels, not affected..... 212
to direct as to appointment of a clerk in each of the local offices at New York or New Orleans..... 229
may procure printing instruments and stationery for inspectors of steamboats 229
may make regulations for them..... 222
may cause especial examination to be made into the administration of the inspection laws..... 229
may prescribe conditions for bonds of inspectors of steamboats..... 229
may authorize the deputy collector of customs at the port of Calais to enter and clear vessels, &c. 251
to issue certificates of registry or of enrolment or license to certain vessels... 255
may issue bonds in favor of certain railroad companies in denominations larger than $1,000 255
may give directions to have a less number of packages of goods examined..... 303
may appoint assistant appraisers for New York..... 303
examiners at New York in lieu of clerks..... 303
clerks, verifiers, samplers, openers, packers, and messengers..... 303
may direct assistant appraisers, &c. to work more than office hours..... 304
may prescribe regulations as to pay drawback of import duties paid on materials used in the erection of buildings on the burned district in Portland, Me. 304
may direct blank-books, stationery, &c. to be furnished to officers of the customs..... 309

Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)
may remove, or sell at auction, any portion of the machinery, presses, &c. in the treasury building..... 317
may give directions as to payment of additional bounty to widows or heirs of deceased soldiers..... 323
to provide stamps to pay import duties on cigars..... 328
may designate ports for arrival of goods at, for transit, &c..... 328
may refund moneys paid in excess of duties..... 329
may make regulations as to sales of goods remaining in public stores more than three years..... 330
to appoint a director of the bureau of statistics..... 331
to detail clerks therefor..... 331
may suspend the collection of the direct tax, in any State declared in insurrection, until January 1, 1868..... 331
may appoint a disbursing agent, where there is no collector at place of location of any public works..... 341
to place appropriation for help to the sufferers by the explosion of the United States arsenal in the District of Columbia in hands for distribution..... 351
may change the name of the ship "Art Union" to "George M. Barnard"... 351
may make quarantine regulations against cholera, in aid of State authorities.... 357
to pay Vermont for expenses for protection of the frontier against invasion from Canada..... 361
may sell the stock of the United States in the Dismal Swamp Canal Company 365
to pay claims against the late Territory of Nevada..... 366
to cause a general customs revenue law to be prepared and submitted to Congress..... 367
to furnish to each State a set of the standard weights and measures of the metric system..... 369
not to enforce further the payment of the special income tax against certain officers and soldiers..... 371
to receive into the treasury of the United States the residuary legacy of James Smithson..... 391
to transfer two clerks from the third class to class four in the office of auditor of treasury for the Post-Office Department..... 394
to make regulations enabling coasting vessels between ports and places on Lake Michigan, laden with, &c. to unlade without previous permit..... 394
may change the port of entry in the district of Beaufort, North Carolina, to Morehead City..... 411
to provide by contract for building lighthouses at various points..... 425
to regulate and fix the salaries of lighthouse-keepers..... 425
to communicate to the proper accounting and disbursing officers of his department notifications received by him of appointments to office by the President, without the consent of the Senate..... 431
may authorize one of the assistant secretaries to sign in his stead warrants for the payment of money, &c.....439, 440
to prescribe regulations for loading and unloading vessels at the city of Portland, Oregon..... 461
to sell at public auction the buildings and grounds at several places, known as the old custom-houses..... 467
to make suitable conveyances to the purchaser..... 467
to classify the temporary clerks in the Treasury Department at his discretion 469
to pay Butler and Carpenter in full for their claims..... 472
duty of, as to approval of rules and regulations under the internal-revenue law 472, 473
may adopt and prescribe for use hydrometers, and weighing and gauging instruments for a uniform and correct system of inspection, weighing, and gauging of spirits subject to tax..... 481
to approve of bonds by inspectors of revenue..... 484
to direct the distribution of the net proceeds of fines, forfeitures, and penalties under the customs laws.....546, 547
to prescribe needful regulations to enforce provisions of law in regard to payment of lien for freight on imported merchandise in the hands of collectors of customs..... 547
may issue temporary loan certificates to redeem outstanding compound-interest notes..... 558
to pay certain claims of the city of Washington, D. C..... 558
to direct selection and preparation of samples of various kinds of wool or hair in reference to the customs duty on wool and hair..... 560
to pay the amount of money necessary for the purchase of a site in New York city for building for post-office and courts.. 564
to grant permits to curators of incorporated, &c. scientific institutions to withdraw alcohol for preservation of specimens from bond, without payment of internal tax..... 565, 566
may permit the owner of the yacht "Mayflower" to change her name to "Silvie"..... 567, 568
to order register to be granted to owner of the steam yacht "Glance"..... 568
duty of, in ascertaining the quota of the direct tax due from West Virginia.... 568
may suspend the further collection of the direct tax from West Virginia, until June 1, 1867, unless, &c..... 568
may refund amount of direct taxes illegally collected..... 568
power of, to distribute money among the clerks of his department by way of additional compensation, repealed..... 569
if approving the report of the commission to select site for a building for a post-office and sub-treasury in the city of Boston, to communicate it to Congress..... 573
Secretary of War,
tenure and term of office of..... 430
appropriations for, and for the office of the.....199, 449, 450

Secretary of War, (continued.)
additional employees in office of.... 449
to issue arms and ammunition for defence of inhabitants of Dakota Territory.... 26
to examine and settle the claim of Pennsylvania for payments to the militia... 32
may cause examinations and re-examinations, and changes in plans of public works..... 71
to be satisfied that certain wharves, &c. belong to the United States before expenditures are made..... 73
as to expenditures by Michigan City Harbor Company..... 73
to apply appropriations for public works, for other purposes than examinations and surveys by contract..... 73
to report results of surveys to Congress..... 73
to report to Congress bids for works and materials for, and names of bidders..73, 74
to cause examinations and surveys of certain designated places..... 74
to establish the position of railroad across Rock Island and bridge across the Mississippi river..... 75
to grant pecuniary and other aid to such road..... 76
may assign officers to the charge of the military academy..... 92
may admit certain persons to the Government Asylum for the Insane..... 93
may fill vacancies among the officers of the Freedmen's Bureau..... 174
may issue medical stores, supplies, &c. and afford aid to destitute loyal refugees and freedmen..... 174
to extend military protection and jurisdiction to citizens..... 177
to determine how long the Leavenworth City Railroad Company shall be allowed the privilege of right of way, &c. 212
to examine, allow, and adjust the claims of Nebraska Territory..... 307
to make regulations in regard to applications for bounties..... 323
to select not over ten judge-advocates from those now in office, to be retained 334
may appoint or enlist hospital stewards.. 335
may detail officers and men from the battalion of engineers for the performance of signal duty..... 336
may detail commissioned officers and enlisted men to established schools at posts, garrisons, or permanent camps.. 336
to determine how long the provost-marshal-general's office and bureau shall be continued..... 337
to have prepared and report to Congress a code of regulations for the army and the militia in actual service, and courts-martial..... 338
to furnish transportation to discharged soldiers to whom artificial limbs are furnished by the government..... 342
to grant the use of the military reserve of Saint Clair river for a horse railroad from Port Huron city..... 348
to deliver certain stores to the National Home for Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans..... 351
to place certain vessels or hulks at the disposal of the commissioners of quarantine..... 351

Secretary of War, (continued.)
to take immediate measures respecting the burial of soldiers who died in the military service of the United States during the rebellion..... 353
to grant the use of certain lumber for the fair for the Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphan Home..... 356
to prescribe regulations for the selection of candidates for admission to the military academy..... 360
to cause bounty to be paid to certain Indian regiments..... 360
to permit a swing railroad bridge to be erected across the Cuyahoga river over and above the government piers at Cleveland, Ohio..... 362
to transfer to the Illinois Soldiers' College and Military Academy, cots and bedding for the use of free students in said institution disabled by the war... 366
to appoint a competent person to arrange and prepare for publication the official history of the rebellion..... 369
to settle with the Territory of Colorado for the services of its militia forces... 371
to present to Congress the final report of commissioners upon claims of loyal persons for services of colored volunteers or drafted men.....376, 377
may require freight for the United States to be carried over the railway of the Washington County Horse Railroad Co..... 381
may purchase certain lots of ground adjoining the Alleghany arsenal..... 395
to have the national cemeteries enclosed with a stone or iron fence..... 399
to cause a porter's lodge to be erected at the principal entrance of each national cemetery, and to select a superintendent from enlisted men, disabled in the service..... 400
to detail an officer of the army to inspect annually all national cemeteries..... 400
to buy or take lands for national cemeteries.....400, 401
to refund to certain drafted persons amounts paid by them..... 417
to direct the expenditure of appropriations for the repair, &c. of certain public works.....418-422
to cause examinations and surveys to be made of and for public works, and make changes in plans, and apply balances.....418, 421
to invite separate proposals and separate contracts for each work, and for each class of material or labor for each work.....421, 422
to report to Congress the bids and the names of the bidders.....421, 422
to direct a geological and topographical exploration of the territory between the Rocky Mountains and the Sierra Nevada Mountains, including the route or routes of the Pacific Railroad..... 457
may increase the pay of the clerks at the United States armory in Springfield..... 467
duty of, in reference to agreement of Rock Island and Pacific Railroad Co. to pay, &c. half of cost of building bridge at Rock Island..... 485

Secretary of War, (continued.)
may sell at public auction land of the United States at South Boston..... 486
to issue all orders relating to military operations through the general of the army, &c.....486, 487
to disburse the appropriation for fire-proof buildings for storehouses for government property at Jeffersonville, Ind... 487
to prescribe regulations for payment of expenses of certain California and Nevada volunteers 487
to approve of expediency of purchasing sites for permanent and temporary sea-coast defences..... 488
to detail a board of officers to make experiments to test the power of resistance of turret and broadside systems of iron-clad vessels of war, and the relative power and resistance of guns, plated ships, and stone forts.....488, 489
to receive certificate of the extreme necessity of the case before rations or supplies are furnished the Navajo Indians..... 514
to transfer to national asylum for disabled volunteers certain property of the United States remaining at Point Lookout..... 564
to contract with lowest bidder, after advertisement for proposals, to remove the wreck of the steamship Scotland .. 564, 565
to investigate the claims of certain Kentucky militia forces called out under the command of James S. Fish..... 566
to purchase David's Island, in Long Island Sound..... 566
may grant the use of certain vessels or hulks to commissioners of quarantine, &c.....569, 570
to contract with Henry R. Brown for equestrian statue, in bronze, of Brevet Lieutenant-General Winfield Scott.... 571
to carry into effect the recommendations of certain commissioners respecting water-power for arsenal at Rock Island 573
Sedgewick, John,
accounts of, as collector of internal revenue, to be audited and settled..... 644
Seeds,
appropriation for purchase and distribution of.....201, 451, 452
rare and uncommon, to be purchased.....201, 452
those which can be made profitable by change..... 452
report of expenditures on this account to be made to Congress.... 452
Segregation Maps and Surveys
of swamp and overflowed lands in California, provisions concerning.....219, 220
Seizure of Goods,
as subject to forfeiture, provisions concerning..... 169
under the customs duty law..... 186
Seizures. See *Internal Revenue*.
certain internal-revenue officers may be specially authorized to make..... 482
powers of such officers..... 482
special authority, how limited..... 482
Seminoles,
may convey lands to the United States.. 788
Seminoles, (continued.)
treaty with, of March 21, 1866..... 755
peace and friendship with the United States and with other tribes.....755, 756
military occupation and protection by the United States..... 756
amnesty for offences against the United States and the Seminoles..... 756
slavery not to exist among the Seminoles 756
rights of those of African descent..... 756
cession of lands to the United States.... 756
payment therefor..... 756
grant of land to the Seminoles..... 756
boundaries thereof and payment therefor 756
mode of payment of money due the Seminoles.....756, 757
board of commissioners to determine losses sustained by loyal Seminoles.... 757
census of those loyal..... 757
no compensation except to loyal Indians 757
awards of commissioners..... 757
pay of commissioners..... 757
what claims for losses included..... 757
right of way for railroad company through land of the Seminoles.....757, 758
the company and its agents and servants subject to laws and rules... 758
Seminoles will sell lands on line of road, to the United States or to the company 758
conditions as to sale..... 758
agency buildings and land therefor..... 758
legislation as to rights of persons and property..... 758
a general council of the nations resident in the Indian Territory..... 758
census of each tribe to be taken.... 758
first general council how composed . 758, 759
time and place of meetings..... 759
sessions not to exceed thirty days... 759
special sessions..... 759
powers of general council 759
who to preside over..... 759
secretary of council and his pay..... 759
pay of members..... 759
courts and their jurisdiction..... 759
treaty to be in full settlement of all claims..... 759
diversions of annuities confirmed..... 759
annuities not to be diverted.....759, 760
treaty obligations reaffirmed..... 760
land granted for missionary or educational purposes..... 760
not to be sold except, &c..... 760
when sold, proceeds how applied... 760
inconsistent provisions annulled..... 760
ratification..... 761
appropriations for the.....263, 319, 320, 507
Senate,
appropriation for the compensation of officers of, and for expenses of the 24, 25, 91, 327, 440, 441, 469
extraordinary session of the, convened for April 1, 1867 821
Senators in Congress,
appropriation for compensation and mileage of..... 440
complete set of Congressional Globe and Appendix to certain..... 440
act to regulate the times and manner of holding elections for..... 243

Senators in Congress, (continued.)
what legislatures of States and when to elect..... 243
mode of election..... 243
proceedings in elections to fill vacancies. 243, 244
governor of State to send certificate of election to the President of the Senate 244
pay and mileage of, established..... 323
Senecas,
appropriations for the.....264, 507, 508
Senneff, Jacob,
may apply for extension of patent for wire heddles.....625, 626
application to be published.....625, 626
intervening rights not affected.....625, 626
Sentences,
deductions to be made from, of convicts imprisoned under any law of the United States, who have behaved themselves well..... 424
rate of deductions..... 424
to be made upon certificate of warden and approval of the Secretary of the Interior..... 434
Sergeant-at-arms,
of the House of Representatives, duty of, in preparing for the organization of the House, in case of the disability of the clerk..... 397
of the Senate and of the House to appoint capitol police..... 466
Service of Process,
in the District of Columbia, publication may be substituted for personal, on certain defendants 403, 404
form of order of publication..... 404
summons first to issue and be returned "not to be found"..... 404
on foreign corporations..... 404
Set-off,
in suits in the District of Columbia of mutual debts..... 403
of mutual judgments..... 403
form of plea of..... 403
Settlers,
claims of, for improvements upon certain lands ceded to the Poncas, to be satisfied by the Poncas.....675, 676
Severe, Harrison,
sums found due on settlement of accounts as Indian agent in Utah, to be paid... 570
Sewer,
through Potomac Garden, how to be built, &c..... 325
Sewers, in Washington, D. C.,
appropriations for.....18, 19, 462
Shanghae,
branch line of mail-steamship service between Japan and..... 394
Shawnees,
appropriations for the.....264, 507, 508
Sheath-Knives,
the wearing of, by seamen in the merchant service, prohibited..... 304
persons offering to ship as seamen to be notified hereof..... 304
Sheehey, Ann,
pension to..... 595
Sheehey, John,
accounts of, to be adjusted, &c..... 595
Sherman, General,
provisions for occupants of lands under special field order of.....175, 176
Ship Canal,
to connect Lake Superior with Lac La Belle in Michigan, grant of lands in aid of..... 80
size and depth of water..... 80
to be a public highway, and free to the United States..... 80
to be completed in two years, else lands to revert..... 81
and harbor at Portage Lake, additional lands granted to..... 81
across Isthmus of Darien, survey for.... 311
to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, provision as to the exploration and survey of the Isthmus of Darien for.....567, 572
See *Isthmus of Darien*.
Ship Canal, Harbor, and Breakwater,
grant of lands for, between Green Bay and Lake Michigan..... 30
Shoshonees,
appropriations for the.....272, 508
Siam,
prisons for American convicts in, appropriation for rent of..... 414
Sibley, W. J., and others, Trustees,
may sell lot number nine, square seventy-six, in Washington, D. C..... 246
Signal Corps
of the army, payment of prize money to certain officers and enlisted men of the, authorized..... 395
Signal Duty,
detail of officers and men for..... 336
but not until after examination, &c.. 336
enlisted men when detailed to be mounted..... 336
Signal Office,
pay of clerks in..... 449
Silver Mines,
statistics of, in Western States..... 311
Silver Plate,
annual tax upon..... 135
exemption of certain, from taxation..... 135
Simonoseki,
opening of port of, by Japan, to be accepted in lieu of money..... 11
Sioux,
appropriations for the 273, 274, 508, 509, 512
Sioux Reservation,
in Minnesota, certain settlers on, may enter their lands at minimum price..... 744
Sissetons,
appropriations for the.....279, 514
Sixth Auditor,
appropriation for the office of the..... 373
Six Nations,
appropriations for the..... 264, 510
Skamania County, Washington Territory,
act of legislative assembly relating to, disapproved 77
Skins,
tax upon..... 474
S' Klallams,
appropriations for the.....270, 510
Slavery,
not to exist longer among the Seminoles, 756
nor among the Choctaws and Chickasaws..... 769
nor among the Creeks..... 786
nor among the Cherokees..... 801
Slaves,
no pay for those emancipated among the Cherokees..... 801

Slave Trade,
additional compensation to district attorneys and marshals, for services in the suppression of the..... 23
salaries of judges, &c. for, and expenses of mixed courts..... 23
appropriations under act for the suppression of the African.....226, 415
Slocum, Josephine,
widow of Martin N. Slocum, pension to. 624
Smith, Captain James G.,
master of the British brig "Victoria," a gold chronometer to be presented to, in token of the appreciation by the United States government of his successful efforts in rescuing from death the passengers, officers, and crew of the American brig "E. H. Fitler"..... 575
Smith, Mary A.,
widow of Alexander D. Smith, pension to..... 623
Smith, Solomon P.,
payment to, for his pension..... 616
Smithsonian Grounds,
three additional watchmen for..... 365
Smithsonian Institution,
library of, to be transferred to library of Congress..... 13
not to be removed therefrom, except, &c..... 13
how to be used after removal..... 13
books, maps, and charts to be cared for.. 13
appropriation for expenses of removal... 13
appropriation to, for preservation of exploring and surveying expeditions.... 316
appropriations for preservation of collections of exploring and surveying expeditions of the government..... 464
to be the agency of exchange of public documents..... 573
Smithson, James,
residuary legacy of, may be received.... 391
increase thereof, how to be applied..... 391
Smith, William,
may select lands for services to Chippewa Indians..... 658
Smoot, Mrs. Ann E.,
payment to..... 605
Smuggling,
act further to prevent..... 178
officers of customs and other authorized persons may board and search any vessel or vehicle..... 178
vessels and vehicles may be compelled to stop..... 178
may be seized and searched, &c..... 178
penalty on driver, &c. of vehicle refusing to stop and allow search..... 178
regulations as to search of persons and luggage..... 178
female inspectors..... 178
cars, engines, &c. of common carriers not subject to forfeiture, unless, &c..... 179
the words "vessel" and "vehicle" to include what..... 178
penalty for fraudulently or knowingly bringing into the United States any goods contrary to law..... 179
for knowingly receiving the same... 179
possession of goods sufficient to authorize conviction, unless defendant explains it..... 179
persons authorized to make seizures, &c.
Smuggling, (continued.)
may enter lands, buildings, &c. other than dwellings..... 179
penalty for forcibly resisting officers of customs, &c. in discharge of their duty 179
for rescuing or attempting to rescue seized property..... 179
for destroying, &c. property to prevent its being seized..... 179
for discharging or using any deadly weapon against such officers in the discharge of their duty..... 179
officers and persons making seizures, appointment of certain..... 178
to disclose authority on request.... 180
may demand assistance of persons within three miles..... 180
collectors of customs to report within ten days to the district attorney cases of fines and personal penalties not paid.. 179
duty of district attorneys, and allowances for their services..... 180
not making reports, to forfeit their share of fines, &c..... 180
duties of, as to property seized..... 181
may be required to perform duties of naval officer..... 185
certain duties and fees to be refunded to..... 186
when part of incidental expenses may be paid..... 186
penalty upon, for not making the returns required by law..... 188
"merchandise" in former act to mean "goods, wares, and merchandise".... 180
vessels held for payment of penalties, and may be proceeded against..... 180
certain foreign, on northern, &c. frontier, to pay a tonnage duty, 182, 183
enrolled and licensed, duties of certain, when purchasing "sea stores," or "saloon stores or supplies" in foreign port..... 183
equipments of certain, to be entered and pay a duty.....183, 184
foreign, provisions as to manifests to apply to..... 184
masters of, arriving, &c. to report to nearest collector..... 188
paying tonnage duty only once a year, when to pay the same..... 185
if value of property seized for forfeiture is not over $500, what proceedings to be had for condemnation..... 181
claimants to file claim in twenty days 181
claim to state what..... 181
application for remission of forfeiture may be made within three months of sale..... 181
may be granted upon what proof... 181
if not made within three months, proceeds of sale to be distributed 181
perishable property, proceedings upon seizure of.....181, 182
remission of fines and forfeitures where amount is not over $1,000..... 182
parties claiming a lien on imported goods to be notified before delivery to owner.. 182
possession by officers not to discharge lien..... 182
imports not over $100 in value may be entered without triplicate invoice, if, &c..... 182

Smuggling, (continued.)
goods, &c. at ports on northern, &c. frontiers, shipped thence on foreign vessels to foreign ports, to be reshipped thence to a port in the United States on those frontiers with intent, &c. may be forfeited....182, 183
vessels to pay a tonnage duty..... 183
"sea stores" for vessels on northern, &c. frontiers, purchased at any port in adjacent British provinces, to be reported on first port of arrival in the United States..... 183
provisions concerning..... 183
saloon stores or supplies..... 183
equipments of such vessels, including boats and expenses of repairs, to pay a duty..... 184
when duty may be refunded..... 184
provisions for enforcing payment of duty..... 184
fraudulently obtaining certificate of registry, &c. to work forfeiture of vessel.. 184
laws as to manifests to apply to vessels owned by foreigners..... 184
goods, &c. taken in any vessel from one port to another on northern, &c. frontiers, to be unladen only in open day, unless, &c..... 184
regulations for unlading at night... 184
inspectors on vessels destined for one or more ports of the United States..... 184
vessels paying tonnage duty only once a year, when to pay it..... 185
office of naval officer and subordinate officers may be suspended, except, &c. and duties thereof assigned to collectors or inspectors..... 185
deputy collectors may exercise powers of their principals..... 185
salaries or wages of those employed in the customs or internal revenue..... 185
not to be paid until oath is made... 185
goods seized for violation of customs laws to be in custody of collector..... 186
proceedings for forfeiture..... 186
certain duties or fees to be remitted or refunded to collectors or surveyors.... 186
incidental expenses of collector to be paid in part, where fees, &c. are insufficient compensation..... 186
officers and employés of the United States to have only pro rata pay, and never more than maximum..... 186
penalty for attempting to bribe revenue officers.....186, 187
suits for recovery of duties illegally exacted..... 187
parts of building may be bonded for storage of grain..... 187
number of bushels of grain to be found by weight..... 187
pounds in a bushel..... 187
warrants for seizure of invoices, books, &c..... 187
neglect of officer to pay over money to be cause of removal..... 187
masters of foreign vessels arriving here to do what..... 188
penalty upon collectors and inspectors of steamboats for not making returns as required by law..... 188
repealing clause, pending proceedings not affected..... 188

Smuggling, (continued.)
provisions of act to prevent, not to affect any right or suit pending at the time of its passage..... 394
suits, &c. may be tried and disposed of, as though the act had not been passed..... 394
in twenty-fifth section, "March" substituted for "July"..... 394
Snag-boats,
and other apparatus for clearing Western rivers, appropriations for.....71, 421
Secretary of Navy to transfer to Secretary of War certain vessels suitable for.. 71
Snags and Boulders,
appropriation for removing from the Minnesota river..... 421
Snake Indians,
appropriations for the..... 511
Snow Hill,
office of surveyor at, discontinued..... 411
Snuff. See *Tobacco, &c.*
provisions concerning the taxation of 123, 126
penalty upon manufacturer of, for making without payment of tax..... 473
fine and imprisonment..... 473
proceedings in relation to the forfeiture and sale of..... 474
Sohan, John J.,
increased pension to..... 620
to be paid from naval pension fund.. 620
Soldiers,
cemeteries for the burial of deceased, established..... 399
increased pay of, continued for three years from, &c..... 422
Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphan Fair Building,
may be used by citizens for lawful meetings, when permitted by the Speaker of the House or the President of the Senate..... 370
particularly for meetings in reference to the liberation of Ireland..... 370
Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphan Home,
use of certain lumber for buildings for fair for..... 356
Soldiers' and Sailors' Union of the City of Washington, D. C.,
act to incorporate..... 235
powers and duties of the corporation.... 235
Soldiers' Claims,
for pensions, back pay, bounty, and property lost in service, no stamp duty on papers used for collection of, from government..... 475
Soldiers' Individual Memorial, The,
may go through mails on payment of usual postage of printed matter..... 40
Soldiers of the United States,
provision respecting the burial of those who died in the service during the rebellion..... 353
Soldiers' Orphans' Home of Iowa,
gift of buildings, furniture, &c. to..... 348
Solicitor of Internal Revenue,
office of, established..... 170
Solicitor of the Navy Department,
appropriations for the..... 450
Solicitor of the Treasury,
appropriations for, and for office of 195, 196, 445, 446
office of assistant solicitor of, established 207
Solicitor of War Department,
authority for appointment of, repealed... 337

South Boston,
land in, may be sold at public auction... 486
South Carolina,
certain lands in certain parishes in, sold by direct tax commissioners and bid in by the United States, and sold to "heads of families of the African race," provisions concerning..... 175
lots in Port Royal, and lots and houses in Beaufort..... 175
certain lands in, to be surveyed by tax commissioners 176
the insurrection declared to be at an end in 813
act to provide for the more efficient government of..... 428
constituted part of the second military district..... 428
See *Rebel States.*
Southeast Executive Building, and Extension,
appropriation for general purposes of the 197, 446
deficiency appropriation for..... 373
Southern Pacific Railroad Company,
may connect with the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad 299
point of connection, gauge, and rates of fare..... 299
to have grants of land to aid in its construction 299
Southern States,
public vessel to transport supplies of food and clothing to the suffering people of the 567
Southwest Executive Building,
appropriations for the general purposes of the.....201, 451
Spalding, Rufus C.,
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of his accounts as paymaster in the navy, for money stolen..... 618
J. S. Harvey not hereby released from responsibility 618
Spanish,
assistant professor of, at West Point, pay and emoluments of..... 416
Spanish Authorities,
claims to lands derived by grant from, provisions concerning.....220, 221
Speaker of House of Representatives,
pay of established 323
may permit the soldiers' and sailors' orphan fair building to be used for certain public meetings..... 370
Special Agents,
appropriation for..... 203
under the internal revenue law, penalty upon, for extortion or oppression..... 101
compensation to..... 453
Special Collecting or Disbursing Agents
of Post-Office Department, may be required to give bond..... 61
Special Commissioner of the Revenue,
appointment of, by the Secretary of the Treasury in his department, authorized 170
term of office, duties, and powers of..170, 171
salary and franking privilege..... 171
Special Income Tax of 1864,
not to be further enforced against certain officers and soldiers..... 371
Special Tax,
to be levied for increased pay of the metropolitan police, Washington, D. C..... 374
penalty for carrying on any trade, business, &c. upon which tax is imposed, without payment of the tax 473
Special Taxes,
no person, firm, &c. or corporation, to do business upon which a special tax is assessed, until it is paid 113
persons, &c. doing a business specially taxed, to register names with assistant assessors 113
register to state what..... 113
penalty for exercising any trade without the payment of the tax..... 113
to be paid to collectors, who shall give receipts therefor..... 113
receipt to set forth what..... 113
persons carrying on taxable business to exhibit receipt therefor to revenue officer on demand..... 114
if pedler refuses to exhibit receipt, his property may be seized..... 114
proceedings thereon..... 114
assessor may decree a forfeiture..... 114
payment of, not to exempt from additional tax from doing business in another place, except certain classes..... 113
auctioneers, builders, cattle-brokers, commercial brokers, dentists, horse-dealers, insurance agents, and brokers, lawyers, patent-right dealers, pedlers, photographers, physicians, produce-brokers, surgeons, exempted..... 113
no special tax for storage of goods, &c. at place other than place of business, if no goods are there kept, except as samples 113
to be due on 1st of May each year, or when commencing the business..... 114
in latter case, to be reckoned for proportional part of year..... 114
if a person who has paid the special tax removes, he may carry on business in new place..... 114
if he dies, his representatives may continue the business for the residue of the term..... 114
cases of removal and death to be registered 114
a person carrying on more than one business at the same place, at the same time, to pay tax for each 114
in places of less than 6,000 persons, one tax to embrace the business of land-warrant brokers, claim-agents, and real-estate agents..... 114
any persons may do business as partners, and pay but one special tax, except cattle-brokers, claim-agents, conveyancers, dentists, horse-dealers, lawyers, patent-agents, pedlers, physicians, surgeons 115
not to be imposed upon apothecaries, confectioners, butchers, keepers of eating-houses, hotels, inns, or taverns, or retail dealers, except retail dealers in spirituous or malt liquors, when their annual gross receipts do not exceed $1,000..... 122
amount of annual receipts, how ascertained 122
if amount is understated, &c. the person or company to be again assessed 122
none to be imposed upon certain apothecaries, farmers, physicians, vintners.... 122
payment of tax not to exempt from

Special Taxes, (continued.)
penalty under State laws for carrying on such trade, &c. nor authorize a trade, &c. prohibited by State laws, nor prevent a State from imposing an additional tax..... 122
list of trades and professions required to pay a special tax.....115 – 122
See *Internal Revenue*, pp. 888, 889.
Spencer, A. T.,
account of, for carrying the mail, to be audited and paid..... 597
Spezzia,
salary of consul at, established..... 414
Spirituous Liquors,
to be imported in casks or packages, of what capacity..... 328
in less quantities, if shipped after October 1, 1866, to be forfeited... 328
prohibited from Cherokee country..... 806
Spoliation,
indemnity for, to be paid the Poncas by the United States 676
Springfield Armory,
rank, pay, &c. of ordnance storekeeper and paymaster at..... 423
Squares, Public,
appropriations for..... 462, 464
Staff,
of the general of the army of the United States 223
of the lieutenant-general..... 223
Staley, Elizabeth,
mother by adoption of Theodore A. Jones, pension to 630
Stallions, Owners of,
definition of, and special tax on..... 120
Stamps,
for imported cigars, cigarettes, and cheroots, to be provided and placed on packages, &c. 328
for brewers, provisions concerning...165, 166
for internal revenue, appropriations for.. 443
Stamp Tax,
no instrument, &c. required by law to be stamped, to be recorded, unless stamped..... 141
record of such instrument, &c. void. 141
official instruments, &c. issued by officers of the United States or of any State, city, or county, to be exempt from tax 141
where stamp was not put on instrument when made, how it may be placed thereon afterwards..... 143
or upon a copy, if original is lost... 143
if instrument not having stamp was made when and where there was no collection district, stamp may be affixed prior to January 1, 1867..... 143
intervening bona fide rights not affected..... 143
persons making, issuing, receiving, or paying, &c. any instrument, note, &c. required to be stamped, without having thereon a stamp cancelled, with intent to evade the law, to forfeit $50, and the instrument, &c. to be void.... 142
title of a purchaser of land by deed duly stamped not to be defeated by want of stamp on certain deeds..... 143
no deed, &c. required by law to be stamped to be hereafter admitted in evidence, until proper stamps are affixed....143, 144
documents made in a foreign country for use here to pay same tax as though made here..... 144
who to affix the stamp..... 144
penalty for forging or counterfeiting any stamp, die, &c..... 141
for forging any stamp upon any paper, &c. or stamping, &c. with intent to defraud..... 142
for knowingly uttering or selling paper, &c. with forged stamp..... 142
for knowingly using or permitting the use of a forged stamp..... 142
for fraudulently removing stamp, or impression of, from paper, &c..... 142
for fraudulently using, &c. stamp, cut, &c. from any other paper, required to be stamped..... 142
for wilfully removing or altering the cancelling of a stamp..... 142
for knowingly buying or selling, or having in his possession, marked, &c. stamps..... 142
not to be imposed upon certain drugs, medicines, and chemicals..... 151
articles requiring stamps sold on distraint, to be stamped by the officer selling.... 152
Standard Weights and Measures of the Metric System,
set of, to be furnished each State..... 369
Standish, Henry,
sums found due on settlement of accounts as Indian agent in Utah, to be paid... 570
Starkey, James,
payment to, for a horse killed in a fight with Indians..... 618
State Courts. See *Removal of Causes*.
provisions for removal of certain suits from, to the circuit courts of the United States.....46, 171, 307, 558
State Department,
appropriations for compensation of officers of the.....194, 374, 444
incidental and contingent expenses of..... 444
publishing and distributing laws, &c. 444
general purposes of building occupied by..... 444
buildings for the temporary accommodation of the..... 362
Stationery,
how furnished to officers of the customs. 309
Statistics, Bureau of. See *Bureau of Statistics*.
provisions concerning.....331, 446
Statutes at Large,
additional compensation to publishers of 23, 326
appropriation to purchase copies of volume XIII..... 193
contract for the publication of, between the Department of State and Little, Brown, and Company, to be renewed. 352
time of delivery of..... 352
price of, not to exceed actual expenditures and commission..... 352
purchase of certain copies of..... 461
Statutes of the United States,
commissioners to revise and consolidate the general..... 74
their compensation, duties, and pay..... 74
copy of work to be submitted to Congress..... 75
work may be printed in parts..... 75

Statutes of the United States, (continued.)
expenses of commission to revise and consolidate....455, 456
printing to be done in government printing-office.... 456
St. Clair, Leonard,
pension to.... 586
St. Croix River,
appropriation for improving navigation of, above the ledge.... 420
province of New Brunswick to pay one half of the sum actually expended therefor.... 420
Steamboats, Inspectors of. See *Inspectors of Steamboats.*
appropriations for....203, 373, 453
Steamboats. See *Boats, Barges, and Flats.*
tax upon gross receipts from passengers and mails.... 135
Steam Engineering,
appropriations for bureau of...200, 201, 450, 451, 491
additional clerks authorized in.... 208
salary of draughtsman in bureau of, established.... 450
one clerk in bureau of, authorized.... 450
Steamers,
used as freight boats to be subject to what inspection and requirements.... 228
to be subject to act of 1852, ch. 106, § 29.... 228
regulations as to lights of, and life-boats. 228
sea-going, when under way, to be under control of licensed pilots, except, &c... 228
Steamers and Vessels,
definition of, and special tax on.... 118
Steam Machinery,
claims of certain contractors for, for relief, to be investigated.... 424
basis of the investigation.... 424
report to Congress.... 424
Steam Tugboats,
not of the United States, employed in towing, to forfeit fifty cents a ton for every vessel towed.... 183
forfeiture of fifty cents a ton for certain, not of the United States, employed in towing, &c. not to apply to certain towing.... 410
Steam Vessels,
subject to the navigation laws of the United States.... 412
Stenographer,
appropriation for salary of.... 25
Stevens, Martha,
pension to.... 588
Stevens, Samuel,
may enter and purchase certain land.... 604
patent therefor to issue to.... 605
Stevens, Thomas W.,
payment to.... 602
Steward of President's Household,
appointment and salary.... 207
duties and bond of.... 207
Stills,
for making distilled spirits, not to be made or set up without, &c.... 154
provisions of internal revenue law concerning.... 154
fit for use, if not over $1,000 in value, seized for violation of internal revenue laws, not to be released before judgment.... 483
if forfeited, to be destroyed.... 483
Stills, (continued.)
if value over $1,000, its release to be at the discretion of the court.... 483
additional penalty upon owners, &c. of, for neglect or refusal to do what the law requires concerning distilled spirits 483
may be seized with materials for distillation, and forfeited.... 483
proceedings to enforce forfeiture 483
"*Stockholders*,"
to mean what in section 122 of internal revenue act.... 5
Stocks, Nancy A.,
payment to.... 603
Stockton and Copperopolis R. R. Co.,
right of way granted to, through certain public lands.... 548
route of road.... 548
materials for construction from adjacent lands.... 548
extent of grant.... 548
ground for stations, shops, turn-outs, &c.... 548
conditions of grant.... 548
public lands granted to the State of California, to aid in the construction of 548–550
alternate sections.... 548
lands in lieu of those reserved, &c... 548
those containing gold, silver, or copper excepted.... 548
"mineral" not to include iron or coal 548
patents to issue for lands, as sections of ten consecutive miles of the road are ready for service....548, 549
commissioners to examine and report....548, 549
railroad, how to be constructed.... 549
gauge to be uniform with the Pacific railroad.... 549
lands on both sides of road to be surveyed 549
odd sections not liable to entry, &c. except, &c.... 549
pre-emption and homestead rights extended to all lands not granted to company.... 549
minimum price of lands not granted to be $2.50 per acre.... 549
conditions of grant.... 549
time of commencing and completing road.... 549
upon breach, unpatented lands to revert.... 549
if condition of grant remain broken a year, Congress may complete the road. 549
railroad made a post-route and military road.... 549
transportation for the United States to be free.... 549
conditions of grant to be accepted by company, how and when....549, 550
act to be void, unless certain subscription to stock is made with five per cent paid within two years.... 550
act may be repealed, altered, &c.... 550
Storage
of grain, parts of building may be bonded for.... 187
Storekeeper,
at the naval academy, how to be detailed 516
may procure clothing, &c. for midshipmen 516
regulations therefor, to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy.... 516
Storekeepers of the Army,
rank, pay, and allowances of.... 423

Stouffer, Captain,
of the ship Antarctic, gold medal and reward to 365
Stout, Charles M.,
account of, to be stated 596
Saint Paul, Minnesota,
purchase of site and erection of building at, for custom-house, &c. 316
Straw
not to be carried on deck or guards of passenger steamers, except, &c. 227
Streets and Sewers,
in Washington, D. C., appropriations for 469
Streets in Washington, D. C.,
appropriations for care, repairs, and lighting 17-19, 314, 315, 462-464
Strohm, Isaac,
payment for services as clerk 469
Strubing, Isabella,
pension to 586
Sub-Indian Agents,
appointment of those whose salaries are over $ 1,000 a year 515
Submerged Tubular Bridge,
may be built and maintained across the Mississippi river at St. Louis 408
mode of construction 408
to be a lawful structure and a post-route 408
charges for transportation through 408
to be open equally to all steam railroads, and at what charges 409
questions of its obstructing the free navigation of the river to be tried in what courts 408
Subsistence
for destitute Indians and Indian tribes within the southern superintendency .. 347
Subsistence and Commutation of,
appropriations for 90
Subsistence Department,
hereafter to consist of what officers, &c. .. 334
Substitutes,
money paid for, by persons drafted and not liable to the service, to be refunded 417
Sub-Treasury,
in Boston, commission appointed to select a proper site for the 573
Succession to Real Estate,
provisions as to taxes upon 141
Success Rock,
appropriation for erecting an iron spindle on 461
Sugar Refiners,
who to be deemed 474
Sugars,
tax upon 474
Suits. See *Removal of Causes.*
for recovery of duties, illegally exacted, not to be maintained, unless plaintiff gives defendant bill of particulars within, &c. 187
if bill is not served, judgment against the plaintiffs 187
under the internal revenue law, not to be commenced without authority of the commissioner of internal revenue 111
by whom and where to be brought ... 111, 145
may be compromised 146
not to be brought to recover tax wrongfully collected, until after appeal to commissioner, and his decision thereon 152
to be brought within what time 152
Suits, (continued.)
under internal revenue act, district attorney to report to commissioner of internal revenue 471, 472
commissioner to make rules for district attorneys, marshals, and revenue officers in regard to suits 472
appropriation for expenses of, in which the United States is a party 448, 449
none to be maintained in any court to restrain the assessment or collection of tax 475
See *Internal Revenue, p.* 897.
Summary Courts-martial. (*Navy.*)
on petty officers and men, of inferior ratings, proceedings of to be approved by commander-in-chief, &c. before carrying sentence into execution 516
if sentence involves loss of pay, to be approved by Secretary of Navy ... 516
Superintendent,
of house of correction for boys in the District of Columbia, provisions concerning 233, 234
to each national cemetery 333
Superintendents of Exports and Drawback,
appropriations for salaries and expenses of 445
Superintendent of Government Hospital for the Insane,
salary of, established 464
Superintendents of Lights,
whose compensation as collectors of customs exceeds three thousand dollars a year, not to receive compensation as disbursing agents for lighthouse establishment 466
Superintendents of National Cemeteries,
Secretary of War to select, and from whom 400
pay, allowances, and duties of 400
Superintendent of Public Printing,
may employ additional clerk 41
appropriations for office of 193, 443
duty of, in relation to the printing of public documents, reports of executive departments, &c. 305
in relation to procuring a supply of paper for public printing 305, 306
annual report to include statement of proposals and contracts 305
when may purchase paper in open market 306
not to print greater number of reports, unless specially directed by either house of Congress 306
to give new bond 347
office of, abolished 399
Supervising Inspectors of Steamboats,
bonds of, and salaries 229
for Pacific coast, salary of 229
See *Inspectors of Steamboats.*
Supreme Court of the District of Columbia,
provisions as to summoning jurors for December term, 1865 1
for filling vacancies 1
salaries of the justices of, established .. 55
provisions for writs of attachment and garnishment in 54
appropriation for salaries of justices of 205, 455
accounts of the clerk of, how to be settled 309
appropriation for increased pay of judges of 326
to make and establish rules of practice in cases before justices of the peace 402

Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, (continued.)
to prepare and publish forms of pleadings 402
to determine bill of fees and costs..... 402
execution of judgments of, not to be stayed, except, &c..... 402
to prescribe rules for the government, &c. of prisoners in the jail..... 407
Supreme Court of the United States,
appropriation for rooms for 18
for salaries, &c. of justices of the....205, 455
for travelling expenses of the justice assigned to the ninth circuit.....205, 455
salary of reporter of decisions established 205
reports of decisions of, to be published in eight months..... 51
act to fix the number of judges of, &c.... 209
no vacancy in office of associate justice of, until the number is reduced to six..... 209
to consist thereafter of a chief justice and six associates..... 209
four to be a quorum 209
terms..... 209
circuits established..... 209
to make regulations and orders respecting appeals in cases of habeas corpus..... 386
powers and duties of, in writs of error...386, 387
chief justice and associate justices of the, to be allotted to the circuits by order of court..... 433
new allotments may be made when required or found expedient 433
if necessary at any other time than during the term, the chief justice to make it..... 433
to be binding until the next term and a new allotment.... 433
marshal of, may be appointed..... 433
assistant marshals and messengers.. 433
chief justice to nominate and recommend registers in bankruptcy..... 518
justices of, to frame general orders for practice and procedure in bankruptcy.. 521
no appeal or writ of error to, in cases of bankruptcy, unless matter in dispute exceed $2,000.....520, 521
Supreme Court-Room,
appropriations for improvements in..... 325
Surgeon-General,
appointment of..... 336
rank, pay, &c. of..... 334
appropriations for the office of the..199, 200, 449
Surgeon-General's Office,
purchase of medical works for..... 485
Surgeons,
definition of, and special tax on..... 121
in the army, number, rank, pay, &c. of.. 335
promotion of those in the volunteer service..... 423
Survey
of northern and northwestern lakes..... 488
Surveying, &c. Expeditions,
of the government, appropriation for preservation of collections of..... 19, 316, 464
Survey of Public Lands,
appropriations for the.....21, 318, 465
Survey of the Coast,
appropriations for the..... 457
Surveyor,
office of, at Snow Hill, discontinued..... 411
Surveyor-General,
authorized for Idaho..... 77
office at Boise City 77
for Nevada, appointment, pay, duties, and allowances of..... 86
location of office of..... 86
of Wisconsin and Iowa, office of, abolished, when, &c..... 198
of Iowa and Wisconsin, office of, removed to Plattsmouth, Nebraska 344
of Nebraska and Iowa 344
office and appointment of, authorized in the Territory of Montana 542
salary, clerk hire, office rent, duties..... 542
Secretary of Interior to locate office of.. 543
of District of Iowa and Nebraska, compensation of, established at $2,000.... 448
Surveyor of the Customs,
appointment of one authorized at Albany, N. Y..... 542
bond, oath, residence, duties..... 542
Surveyors,
certain duties or fees to be remitted or refunded to..... 186
Surveyors-General and their Clerks,
appropriations for.....198, 448
Surveyors of Customs. See *Fines, &c.*
share of proceeds of fines, penalties, &c. from seizures for breach of customs laws..... 546, 547
appropriations for compensation of, and for rent of offices of, in
California..... 448
Colorado and Utah 448
Dakota and Montana..... 448
Idaho..... 448
Iowa and Nebraska..... 448
Kansas..... 448
Minnesota..... 448
Nevada..... 448
New Mexico and Arizona..... 448
Oregon 448
Washington 448
Surveys,
of Behring's Straits, the North Pacific Ocean, and China seas..... 38
appropriations for, of certain public works, and improvements in harbors, rivers, bays, and flats..... 418, 422
See *Public Works*.
Suspension Bridge,
purchase of stone building and lot at.... 460
Sutler,
office of, abolished..... 336
articles, how to be furnished..... 336
when this provision takes effect..... 336
Sutro, A.,
right of way granted to, in aid of the construction of a draining and exploring tunnel to the Comstock lode, in Nevada..... 242
dimensions of tunnel..... 242
Comstock and other lodes excepted from this grant..... 243
owners of claims, &c. benefited by tunnel, to pay charges for drainage 243
may purchase two sections of land, not mineral, at mouth of tunnel, for its use..... 242
may purchase certain mineral veins and lodes..... 242
Swamp and Overflowed Lands in California,
provisions concerning..... 219, 220

Swiss, Joseph,
heirs of, to have a section of land, including house and improvements..... 690
Syphax, Maria,
title of, to certain land in Virginia, confirmed 589

T.

Tabeguache Bands,
appropriations for the 272, 275, 510
Tampico,
pay of consul at, established..... 225
Taverns, Keepers of,
definition of, and special tax on.....117, 118
Tax. See *Internal Revenue, Special Taxes.*
penalty for neglect or failure to pay when due, to be five per cent and interest ... 473
rate of interest to be one per cent a month..... 473
no interest for any fraction of a month 473
on spirits to be collected at no lower rate than basis of first proof..... 481
Taxes,
certain license of wholesale dealers may be refunded..... 301
assessment or collection of, by the authority of the United States or any State, not interfered with by bankruptcy act . 531
due the United States, and any State to have priority in payment of dividends from bankrupt estate..... 531
Taxes in the District of Columbia,
real property may be sold for 215
provisions as to sale and redemption of 215, 216
See *Levy Court.*
Telegrams
for government, over certain telegraph lines, to have priority of transmission.. 221
Telegraph
between the Atlantic and Pacific States, appropriations for facilitating communication by.....22, 455
Telegraphic Communication,
between the United States and Cuba, the Bahamas, and other West India Islands, act to encourage..... 46
between the Eastern and Western continents, resolution to encourage and facilitate 350
Secretary of the Navy to detail a steam vessel to assist in making surveys and soundings..... 350
Telegraph Companies,
may maintain and operate lines of telegraph over public domain, along post, &c. roads, and across navigable waters of the United States..... 221
lines to be so constructed as not to obstruct navigation or interfere with travel..... 221
may take materials for construction from public lands..... 221
may pre-empt and use lands for stations, &c..... 221
limit to amount, &c. of..... 221
telegrams for government to have priority of transmission..... 221
rates to be annually fixed..... 221
rights and privileges hereby granted not to be transferred..... 221
the United States may purchase for post-
Telegraph Companies, (continued.)
al, &c. purposes all telegraph lines, at an appraised value..... 222
to accept this act in writing, before acting under it..... 222
Telegraph Despatches,
by State Department, over Atlantic cable, appropriation for..... 470
Telegraph Lines. See *Telegraph Companies.*
act to aid in the construction of, and to secure to the government the use of.. 221, 222
United States may buy, after five years, at an appraised value..... 222
from Springfield, Missouri, to the Pacific 293
land granted to the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company, to aid in the construction of..... 293
tax on gross receipts of..... 136
Temporary Clerks,
in Treasury Department, appropriation for.....195, 196, 469
may be classified..... 196, 469
unexpended balance of former appropriation, how divided..... 196
provision if balance is insufficient... 196
pay of, in office of Quartermaster-General 470
Temporary Loan Certificates,
may be issued to redeem compound-interest notes..... 558
amount outstanding at any time not to exceed $ 50,000,000..... 558
rate of interest 558
principal and interest payable in lawful money 558
may be held by banks as part of their reserve..... 558
Temporary Relief,
of the destitute population in the District of Columbia, provision for..... 353
how to be expended 353
Tender,
five-cent pieces to be legal to the amount of one dollar..... 47
Tennessee,
declared restored to the Union, and entitled to be represented in Congress... 364
provision as to jurisdiction of court of claims extended to..... 370
the insurrection declared to be at an end in 813
public lands to, for an agricultural college 569
post-routes established in..... 554
Territories, Governments in the,
appropriations for.....203, 204, 454, 455
elective franchise not to be denied in any, to any citizen on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude..... 379
inconsistent laws repealed.....379, 380
See *Elective Franchise.*
salaries of the judges of the Supreme Courts of (except Montana and Idaho), to be $ 2,500..... 427
of Montana and Idaho..... 426
legislative assemblies of, not to grant special charters..... 426
may pass general incorporation acts, allowing associations for mining, manufacturing, and other industrial pursuits..... 426
jurisdiction of courts in, over matters of bankruptcy 541
Tetlow, James,
payment to, as contractor for building four steam tugboats..... 625

Texas,
act to provide for the more efficient government of 428
constituted part of the fifth military district..... 428
the insurrection declared to be at an end in 813
See *Rebel States.*
Texas Indians,
appropriations for the.....278, 513
expense of colonizing, on country leased from the Choctaws..... 513
Thames River,
appropriation for dredging, &c..... 469
gift of land in the, to be accepted if made 489
Thanksgiving and Praise,
day of, appointed by the President..... 817
Thanks of Congress,
to Vice-Admiral Farragut, his officers, seamen, &c., for gallantry and good conduct in the action in Mobile Bay.. 349
President and Secretary of the Navy to communicate this resolution, and how 349
to Major-General Winfield S. Hancock, for gallantry, &c. at Gettysburg..... 354
Theatres, Proprietors of,
definition of, and special tax on..... 120
The First Congregational Society of Washington,
act to incorporate.....382, 383
corporate powers..... 382
limit to amount of value of real estate... 382
exemption from taxes..... 382
first meeting of society..... 382
notice of that and other meetings.... 382
by-laws 383
powers of corporation to vest in board of trustees..... 383
number and term of office of trustees.... 383
Third Auditor,
appropriations for the office of the 195, 196, 445
Thompson, Alexander,
accounts of, to be adjusted..... 607
Three Months' Pay
to officers of volunteers below the rank of brigadier-general 94
Time,
rule for computation of, under the bankruptcy act.....540, 541
Timothy, a Chief of the Nez Percé's,
payment to..... 650
Tinfoil,
venders of, &c. to state the amount of sales thereof to certain persons..... 125
Tobacco,
penalty upon manufacturer of, for making without payment of tax..... 473
fine and imprisonment..... 473
proceedings in relation to the forfeiture and sale of..... 474
Tobacconists,
definition of, and special tax on 120
Tobacco, Snuff, or Cigars,
statement to be made by manufacturers of, 123
to be under oath, and contain what.. 123
manufacturers of, to give bond and in what sums for different machines or presses..... 123
conditions of bond 123
bond may be renewed or changed.. 123
collector to give certificate setting forth the kind and number of machines, &c. for which the bond is given.....123, 124
certificate to be exhibited to any revenue officer on demand..... 123
Tobacco, &c., (continued.)
penalty for manufacturing, without giving bond..... 124
record of persons manufacturing, to be kept open for inspection by assistant inspector..... 124
abstract of monthly returns to be entered thereon 124
assessor's record..... 124
when made on shares, or material is furnished by one, manufactured by another 124
penalty for fraud or collusion..... 124
manufacturer to make an inventory of, &c. owned by him on the first of January in each year..... 124
inventory to state what, and how verified 124
accounts to be kept in a book form of purchases and sales, &c..... 124
verified abstract of to be furnished the assessor monthly..... 124
penalty for neglect, &c. to keep accounts, &c.....124, 125
venders of tinfoil to state amount of sales thereof to certain persons..... 125
proceedings if such statement is not made or is believed to be fraudulent 125
provisions of law relating to manufacturers, to apply to those of tobacco..... 125
tax upon, to accrue upon sale or removal, unless removed to bonded warehouse.. 125
may be transferred, without payment of tax, to bonded warehouse, upon giving transportation bonds, &c..... 125
and from one bonded warehouse to another, or for export..... 125
regulations for removal of distilled spirits to apply to tobacco..... 125
no drawback upon manufactured..... 125
to be inspected..... 125
package to be marked or stamped, and how..... 125
fees of inspector..... 125
penalty for fraudulently marking or changing marks..... 125
cigars hereafter manufactured to be packed in boxes or paper packages..... 125
passing out of hands of manufacturers, &c. without inspection marks, except, &c. to be forfeited..... 125
account to be kept of stamps delivered to, or used by, inspectors 126
penalty for any person except the manufacturer parting with the possession of tobacco, &c. on which taxes have not paid 126
for receiving tobacco, &c. not inspected and branded, &c..... 126
for receiving, &c. from a manufacturer who has not paid the tax... 126
Todd, James,
payment to, as administrator of Joshua B. Todd..... 590
Toll-Roads, Ferries, and Bridges,
tax upon gross receipts of..... 136
not to be assessed where gross receipts for twelve months do not exceed needful repairs..... 136
no tax where gross receipts do not exceed $1,000 per annum..... 136
may be added to rate of fare until April 30, 1867..... 136
tax upon gross receipts of repealed..... 485

"Ton,"
a, for the purposes of the internal revenue acts to be 2,000 pounds..... 130
Tonnage Duty,
certain vessels to pay, of fifty cents per ton, by way of penalty..... 183
vessels paying only once a year, when to pay..... 185
when enrolled and licensed, vessels to pay..... 185
vessels between the United States and the Sandwich or Society Islands not to pay more than once a year..... 328
on vessels engaged in commerce to be levied, &c. only once in any year..... 485
rates of, on French vessels entering ports of the United States declared, and how long to continue in force.....Appx. ii.
suspended as to Hawaiian vessels...Appx. iii.
Tonnage Tax,
on vessels, &c. to be levied only once a year..... 485
Topographer,
appropriation for, for preparing, &c. post-route maps..... 201
Towing. See *Steam Tug-Boats.*
done by certain tug-boats, provision concerning..... 410
Town Authorities. See *Lands, Public.*
may enter certain public lands occupied as town sites, and so not subject to entry, at minimum price in trust, for the occupants thereof.....541, 542
trust how to be executed.....541, 542
act not to apply to reservations for public purposes through whatever title derived 542
nor to mines of gold, silver, or copper 542
Town Lots,
to be laid off in the Choctaw, &c. country 776
Trade with Indian Tribes,
provisions concerning..... 280
Transient Paupers,
care, support, and medical treatment of sixty in the District of Columbia...18, 462
Transit. See *Goods, &c.*
provision for goods in..... 328, 329
Transportation,
in bond of certain goods, provisions concerning..... 8
of the army, appropriation for..... 91
furnished to disabled soldiers going to get artificial limbs given them by the government..... 342
Travel,
allowance to army officers for, increased when, &c..... 93
Treasurer of the United States,
act to facilitate the settlement of the accounts of..... 41
provisions as to drafts, checks, or certificates, outstanding for three years....41, 42
"outstanding liabilities" account.....41, 42
to report annually to Secretary of Treasury condition of accounts of disbursing officers unchanged for three years.... 42
appropriations for, and for the office of 195, 196, 445, 446
salary of the, established..... 206
Treasury Buildings,
furniture, carpets, &c..... 461
continuation of treasury extension..... 461
Treasury Department,
appropriations for.....194-197, 444, 445
for contingent expenses of.....324, 445, 446
Treasury Department, (continued.)
books of, how to be kept, to show true operations of a certain section of the internal revenue act..... 480
Treasury Extension,
appropriations for.....17, 310
Treasury Notes,
may be received in exchange for bonds, &c. 31
not over ten millions to be retired in six months, and not over four millions a month afterward..... 32
bonds may be disposed of in the United States or elsewhere,..... 32
public debt not to be thereby increased..... 32
appropriations for expenses of, and of loans.....205, 455
Treaties,
appropriation to negotiate with certain Indian tribes..... 358
with the Apache, Cheyenne, and Arrapahoe Indians.....703, 713
Blackfeet Indians..... 727
Bois Forte Indians..... 765
Camanche and Kiowa Indians..... 717
Cherokees..... 799
Cheyennes and Arrapahoes..... 703
Chippewa..... 657
Choctaws and Chickasaws..... 769
Creeks..... 785
Delawares..... 793
Japan.....655, 665
Kiowas..... 717
Lower Brulé Indians..... 699
Middle Oregons..... 751
Minneconjon Indians..... 695
Morocco..... 679
Nez Percé Indians..... 647
O'Gallala Indians..... 747
Omaha Indians..... 667
Onk-pah-pah Indians..... 739
Osage Indians..... 687
Poncas..... 675
Pottawatomie Indians..... 763
Sans Arcs Indians..... 731
Seminoles..... 755
Two Kettles Indians..... 723
Upper Yanktonais Indians..... 713
Wall-pah-pe Indians..... 683
Winnebago Indians..... 671
Yanktonais Indians..... 735
Trees, Tree-boxes, Shrubbery, and Planting,
appropriations for.....462-464
Trustees. See *Bankruptcy.*
to hold and distribute estate of bankrupt upon the superseding of bankrupt proceedings, under the direction of committee of creditors, provisions concerning.....538, 539
their rights, powers, and duties.....538, 539
Trust Funds for Indian Tribes,
appropriations for interest on non-paying stock of..... 279
to be applied only according to law and treaty stipulations..... 280
Trust Property. See *Bankruptcy.*
held by bankrupt, not to pass by assessment..... 523
bankrupt not discharged from debts created while acting in a fiduciary character 533
Tubular Bridge. See *Submerged Tubular Bridge.*
as submerged, may be built and maintained across the Mississippi river at St. Louis..... 408

Tufts, James,
accounts of for census of Montana to be adjusted and settled..... 461
Tug-Boats. See *Steam Tug-Boats.*
certain employed in towing, provisions concerning..... 410
Tuller, Owen,
claim of, for horses and other property impressed into the military service and lost, to be audited and paid..... 543
limit to amount to be allowed..... 543
Tunnel, Mining, Draining, and Exploring,
to the Comstock lóde, in Nevada, grant in aid of the construction of..... 242
Turkey,
prisons for American convicts in, appropriation for rent of.....225, 414
Turkish Dominions,
appropriations for expenses of consulates in the.....225, 413
Turreted Iron-clad Vessels of War,
experiments to test relative powers of resistance of, &c.....488, 489
Twenty per cent additional Compensation,
to certain female clerks, messengers, watchmen, and laborers, continued in force 207
to certain officers, clerks, reporters, &c... 323
for the year ending June 30, 1866, to the employees in the civil service of the government, whose salaries do not exceed $3,500 per annum..... 569
that to the employees of the patent office to come from the patent office fund..... 569
Two Kettles Indians,
appropriations for the..... 273, 509
treaty with, of October 19, 1865..... 723
authority and jurisdiction of the United States acknowledged..... 723
persons and property of other tribes not to be first attacked..... 723
controversies to be submitted to the arbitrament of the President 723
Indians to withdraw from overland routes, &c..... 724, 725
annuities for twenty years..... 724, 725
individual Indians locating on lands to be protected..... 724
twenty families or lodges locating on lands for agricultural purposes, to receive a sum annually for tools, &c..... 724
teachers, farmer, and blacksmith 724
indemnity for United States soldiers killing a chief..... 724
payment to his widow and children. 724
any amendments to this treaty to be binding 724
ratification with amendments 725, 726

U.

Umatillas,
appropriations for the 266, 510, 511
Umpquas,
appropriations for the 256, 264, 493, 494, 510
Union Engine House,
in Washington, D. C., authority to occupy repealed..... 544
Union Pacific Railroad Company,
mileage of, government engineer to examine route of..... 20, 21
location of, from Omaha westward to
Union Pacific Railroad Company, (continued.)
connection with Central Pacific Railroad Company of California 80
time for completing Eastern division of, extended 355
right of way granted to, and to branches through the military reserves 567
grant of lands for depot and other purposes 367
conditions of grant..... 567
Union Pacific Railroad Company. Southern Branch.
under what conditions may build road from a certain point to Preston, Texas, with grant of lands 238
lands granted to Kansas to aid in the extension of, from Fort Riley to Fort Smith 289
extent and conditions of grant and selection of lands 289, 290
how to enure to benefit of the company 290
right of way granted to, materials for construction and grounds for stations 290
to accept the terms and conditions of grant in writing..... 290
may extend its road through the Indian Territory, by consent, to Fort Smith.. 291
right of way through Indian Territory, &c. 291
when Indian title is extinguished, and lands become public, grant thereof to the company 291
may acquire title from any Indian tribe.. 291
any railroad company may unite with this, after its road is located to the valley of the Neosho or Grand River.. 291
Union Pacific Railway Company,
may designate the general route of road before December 1, 1866 79
lands on line of, be then reserved from sale 79
amount of lands not to be affected... 79, 80
point of connection with Union Pacific Railroad 80
time for completing the eastern division of, extended..... 355
Union Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines,
rations of those held as prisoners of war in the rebel States..... 364
United States Army and Navy Journal,
certain laws to be published in officially 468
See *Army and Navy Journal.*
United States Courts,
jurisdiction, &c. of, under the civil rights act 27
removal of suits to, from State courts, provisions concerning....46, 171, 172, 306, 307
United States Exploring Expedition,
use of certain engraved plates of the, granted to the Navy Department for printing charts..... 366
United States Provisional Court,
for the State of Louisiana, act to provide for the suits, judgment, and business of 344
proceedings to be transferred to district court, and to be as though commenced there 344
certain, to go to circuit court 344
judgments of, to become at once the judgments of the district or circuit court, &c..... 344
records in certain suits to remain in district court without further action..... 344

Universal Exhibition. See *Industrial Exposition.*
at Paris, France, resolution to enable the people of the United States to participate in the advantages of the 362
appropriations for expenses of 362, 363
for general agent at New York.... 362, 363
office rent at New York 363
expenses at Havre and Paris 363
commissioners 363
detailed statement of expenditures to be made..... 363
Unlading,
of goods from vessels on northern, &c. frontiers, to be only in the daytime.... 184
regulations may be made for unlading at night..... 184
Upper Pen d'Oreilles,
appropriations for the..... 270, 501
Upper Yanktonai Indians,
treaty with, of October 28, 1865 743
jurisdiction and authority of the United States acknowledged..... 743
persons and property of other tribes not to be first attacked..... 743
controversies to be submitted to the arbitrament of the President..... 743
Indians to withdraw from overland routes 744
annuities to, for twenty years 744, 745
individual Indians locating upon lands to be protected..... 744, 745
twenty lodges or families locating upon lands for agricultural purposes, to receive a sum annually for tools, &c..... 744
teachers, farmer, and blacksmith..... 744
ratification with amendment..... 744
amendments to treaty to be binding..... 744
Upper Yanktonais,
appropriations for the 274, 509
Utah Territory,
appropriations for government in....204, 455
Indian service in..... 25, 279, 513
post-roads established in 287, 554
Utahs,
appropriations for the 272, 275, 510, 513

V.

Vacancies in Civil Offices,
how filled during the recess of the Senate.....430, 431
Vacancies. See *Bankruptcy.*
in office of register of bankruptcy, how filled..... 519
Vaccination
of Indians, appropriations for expenses of.....278, 514
Valence, Charles,
pension to..... 632
"Vehicles,"
the word to include what, in the act to prevent smuggling..... 178
when may be seized and forfeited..... 178
Velzy, Milton,
payment to, as a pension..... 632
Ventilating Apparatus,
appropriation for.....192, 441
Vermont,
post-roads established in..... 8, 281
to be paid expenses for defence and protection of frontier.....361, 362
amount not to exceed..... 362
Vermont and Canada Railroad Company,
may maintain railroad bridge at Rouse's Point..... 51
draws to be made therein..... 51
Vessels,
registered American, licensed, &c. under a foreign flag during the rebellion, not to be deemed an American vessel without act of Congress.....3, 212
the term "vessel" to include what, under the act to prevent smuggling..... 178
may be stopped, seized, and searched ... 178
held for payment of penalties, and may be proceeded against..... 180
certain foreign, on northern frontiers, made to pay a tonnage duty.....182, 183
enrolled or licensed, on northern, &c. frontiers, purchasing "sea stores" at any port in adjacent British provinces, to report the same at first port of arrival in the United States..... 183
to be forfeited, with goods, if, &c.... 183
"saloon stores or supplies"..... 183
equipments of, including boats and expenses of repairs to be entered, and pay a duty.....183, 184
foreign provisions, as to manifests, to apply to..... 184
masters of, arriving in waters of the United States from foreign places adjacent to northern, &c. frontiers, to report at office of nearest collector..... 188
paying tonnage duty only once a year to pay same at first entry or clearance in each calendar year..... 185
unlading of vessels on northern, &c. frontiers to be made at open day, unless, &c..... 184
regulations for, at night..... 184
inspectors of, there destined for one or more ports of the United States..... 184
Vessels of the United States,
system of numbering the enrolled, registered, and licensed, may be established 331
Vessels of War,
act for relief of certain contractors for... 424
claims of to be investigated..... 424
basis of the investigation..... 424
report to Congress..... 424
Veteran Reserve Corps,
officers of, now in Freedmen's Bureau, may be retained..... 174
to be officered by appointments from, &c. 332
Vice-Admiral,
grade of, in the navy, established..... 222
to be allowed a secretary..... 48
his pay and allowances..... 48
Vienna,
collection district of, abolished, and office of collector of, discontinued..... 410
part thereof added to the district of Cherrystone..... 410
the residue constituted the Eastern district..... 410
collector of said district, his compensation and residence..... 410
Crisfield to be the port of entry..... 410
Virginia,
post-route established in..... 554
act to change certain collection districts in..... 410
act to provide for the more efficient government of..... 428

Virginia, (continued.)
constituted the first military district..... 428
See *Rebel States*.
the insurrection declared to be at an end in 813
time and place of holding circuit court in 51
Visitors,
board of, for manual-labor school upon the Isabella reservation..... 659
Volunteer Naval Service,
officers of, transferred to regular navy or marine corps to be credited with their sea service..... 576
Volunteer Rank,
of regular army officers to be entered on army register..... 337
not to entitle to command, pay, &c.. 337
Volunteer Officers and Soldiers,
appointments from, under the act fixing the military peace establishment, to be distributed proportionately among the States, &c.....332, 333
this not to apply to California, Oregon, and Nevada..... 333
Volunteer Officers in the Navy,
President may retain or appoint..... 223
who may be examined as candidates for appointments into the navy.....222, 223
Volunteers,
payment to certain of the seventh West Virginia regiment.....645, 646
act declaring and fixing the rights of, as a part of the army.....434, 435
in computing the service of any army officer, the time of all actual service is to be taken into account..... 434
this provision to apply to all appointments under former act..... 434
all rules as to pay, allowances, rank, duties, &c. to apply alike to officers and soldiers of the regular army and of the volunteer service..... 435
State militia not affected..... 435
payment of the travelling expenses of certain California and Nevada..... 487
Volunteer Service,
in the army, brevets may be conferred on army officers for gallantry in the, prior to appointment in the army..... 517
Voters,
in the District of Columbia, qualifications of..... 375
mode of depositing votes at elections..... 375
attempts to influence improperly, punished 376
Voting Lists,
to be prepared, of voters in Washington and Georgetown.....375, 390
to be posted in public places ten days before elections..... 390

W.

Wages,
of persons employed in the customs or internal revenue, provisions as to payment of..... 185
not to be paid until oath is taken, &c. 185
Wagon Road,
from Sioux City to Fort Randall..... 21
from Rock Island to cities of Davenport and Rock Island, aid for constructing 76
Wah-pa-koo-ta Indians,
appropriations for the..... 279, 514
Wah-pa-tons,
appropriations for the..... 279
Wahpatons,
appropriations for the..... 514
Wallabout Bay,
further exchange of lands in, to be effected with the City of Brooklyn, N. Y. 492
Walla-Wallas,
appropriations for the.....266, 510, 511
Ward, Anna E.,
pension to..... 588
Warden of the Jail in the District of Columbia,
appropriation for salary of..... 464
War Department,
appropriations for expenses of the..199, 449, 450
Ward, Joseph D.,
pension to minor children of, if, &c..... 588
Ward, William E.,
patent of, for making rivets and screw-blanks, may be extended..... 633
intervening rights and use not affected..... 633
Warehouse,
for storage of bonded spirits of their own manufacture, to be provided by owners of distilleries..... 155
when may be declared a bonded warehouse..... 155
See *Bonded Warehouses, and General Bonded Warehouses*.
Warehouses, Government, and Wharves at Staten Island,
appropriations for..... 17
no part to be paid until, &c..... 26
Warrant. See *Bankruptcy*.
in voluntary proceedings in bankruptcy, when and how to issue..... 521
return of..... 522
fees for issuing, and service of..... 540
in involuntary proceedings..... 537
to enter premises and seize books, papers, and invoices in cases of suspected frauds on the revenue..... 547
not to issue unless, &c..... 547
return of, with report, &c..... 547
See *Frauds on the Revenue*.
Warrants,
for the payment and disbursement of the public money, Secretary of Treasury may authorize one of his assistant secretaries to sign in his stead..... 439
authority, how given..... 439
Washington, Alexandria, and Georgetown Railroad Company,
may extend its road to connect with the Washington Branch of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.....248, 249
certain provisions of former act applicable to this extension..... 249
may construct a draw or other bridge across the canal..... 249
may use steam power on the structure across the Potomac river, and in certain streets in Washington..... 249
limit to rate of speed..... 249
damages to private property..... 249
claim of D. Randolph Martin, assignee of, to be settled..... 642
Washington Aqueduct,
appropriations to complete..... 316
repairs of damages by freshet..... 374
appropriation for expenses, and repairs of..... 464
to be under the superintendence of the chief engineer of the army..... 466

Washington, City of,
appropriation for naval hospital at....36, 325
corporation of, how to light street lamps 315
appropriation to reimburse for expenses of streets..... 317
to prepare rooms, &c. for orphans' court and register of wills..... 317
may levy a tax therefor..... 318
may levy tax for increase of pay of police force..... 321
to contribute towards payment for jail.. 231
tax and proceedings in reference to..... 232
to contribute towards payment of a house of correction..... 235
proceedings in default of payment of..... 235
to levy a special tax for increased pay of metropolitan police..... 374
mayor and aldermen to prepare voting lists..... 375
duty of, in respect to such lists..... 375
judges of elections in, appointment, number, term, powers and duties of..... 390
See *District of Columbia.*
fire department of, may occupy certain engine-houses..... 397
amount to be raised and paid into the treasury towards the completion of the new jail..... 428
repeal of former law respecting.... 428
to bear its proportion of the increased pay of the metropolitan police 456, 457
proportion how ascertained.....456, 457
corporation of, how to light their lamps, and for what time..... 462
corporation of, to be paid for expenses in improving, &c. public streets, grounds, and bridges prior to May 5, 1864..... 558
account to be presented..... 558
items to be examined and proved.... 558
receipt in full to be given before payment..... 558
Washington County Horse Railroad Company,
act to incorporate the.....380, 381
route and rates of fare 380
railroad to be deemed real estate..... 380
liable to taxation, except, &c. 380
railway, how constructed; width and gauge of track..... 380
ordinary travel not to be interfered with 380
act may be altered, repealed, &c. 380, 382
corporation not to issue notes, &c. as currency 380
capital stock, shares, and how transferable 380
cars to be first class, and new as often as public convenience may require..... 380
offices, stables, &c.....380, 381
articles of value left in the cars, &c. how to be taken care of..... 381
freight for the use of the United States to be carried over the railway..... 381
compensation therefor..... 381
subscription to capital stock..... 381
meeting of subscribers for choice of directors..... 381
votes and proxies..... 381
directors, number, and term of office of.. 381
vacancies in board of, how filled..... 381
treasurer, election, board, &c. of..... 381
by-laws..... 382
annual meeting of stockholders..... 382
report to stockholders and to Congress..... 382
Washington County, &c., (continued.)
penalty for wilfully obstructing the railway..... 382
for impeding the cars..... 382
for injuring or destroying the cars, stations, &c..... 382
railway to be completed in a year..... 382
repeal of inconsistent laws..... 382
levy court of Washington County not to hinder, &c. the construction and operation of the railroad, as authorized by its charter..... 382
Washington, County of,
to contribute towards payment for jail... 231
for house of correction for boys 235
tax to be levied for.....231, 235
proceedings in default of payment of.....232, 235
to levy a special tax for increased pay of metropolitan police..... 374
Washington Gas Light Company,
charter of, amended 53
capital stock increased 53
Washington Temperance Society of Washington City and District of Columbia,
act of incorporation of.....291, 292
Washington Territory,
appropriations for government in....204, 455
post-roads established in 8, 287
sessions of legislative assembly to be biennial 77
members of council to be elected for four years 77
of house, for two years..... 77
their pay and mileage..... 77
time of first biennial election..... 77
enrolling clerk authorized for each house 79
pay of clerks..... 77
act of legislature relating to Skamania County disapproved 77
appropriations for Indian service in 278, 279, 512, 513
for Indian service in, in 1860-62.. 468
payment only to original owner of claim 468
appointment of clerks of district courts in 288
net proceeds of internal revenue of, for three years, to be applied to erection of penitentiaries in..... 377
limit of amount to be expended.... 377
at what places to be erected..... 377
Watchmen,
three additional, for the Smithsonian Grounds 365
in public buildings and grounds, appropriations for.....206, 374
appropriations for, and for additional pay of certain 206, 456
no person to be appointed who has not served in the army or navy and received an honorable discharge..... 457
Watchmen in Public Buildings and Grounds,
compensation of, established 321
Water-gauge
for steamboat boilers..... 227
Water-pipes in Washington, D. C.,
appropriations for.....18, 314
unlawful tapping of government, punished 251
Watertown Arsenal,
appropriations for purchase of Willard Sears estate adjoining 486
Watervliet Arsenal,
purchase of land for enlarging 92

Wax Tapers,
tax upon 145
Wearing Apparel,
duty on imported 561
Webb, W. H.,
claim of, for constructing the Dunderberg to be investigated 424
Webb, William H.,
rights of the United States to the iron-clad Dunderberg released to, upon repayment of money advanced 636
Webster, Captain John A., Jr.,
may receive a gold chronometer from the British government 642
Weighable Goods,
exported, on which drawback is allowed, and those withdrawn from bonded warehouses for export, to pay three cents per hundred pounds 289
Weighers, Custom-House,
at port of New York, annual salary of .. 289
increased pay not to exceed amount of fees earned by 289
pay of, established at Baltimore, Boston, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, and San Francisco 308
Weighers of Cotton,
appointment and pay of 101
Weighing and Gauging. See *Internal Revenue.*
of spirits, Secretary of Treasury may adopt rules, &c. to insure a uniform and correct system of 481
Weights and Measures,
the use of the metric system of, authorized 339
tables of equivalents 339, 340
Weights and Measures of the Metric System,
set of the standard, to be furnished each State 369
Weiss, Charles N.,
pension to 622
Wellington, Daniel,
demand of, to be audited and settled 609
Wells, Eliza,
patent for making hat bodies, extended to, as administratrix of estate of Henry A. Wells 637, 638
Wells, John, and Sons,
penalty under contract to be remitted to 610
Welsh, Catharine,
widow of John Welsh, to receive bounty, &c. due her husband, without further proof of his death 616
Western Pacific Railroad,
time for construction of first section of, extended upon condition 356
lands of ex-mission of San José not to be included in grant to 356
West India Islands,
act to encourage telegraphic communication with 44
West Point,
increased pay of professors at 422
Westport Harbor,
appropriation for 469
West Virginia,
post-roads established in 8, 190, 282, 555
act to reimburse, for moneys expended in aiding to suppress the rebellion 68
commissioners to be appointed 68
oath, duties, and pay 68
no allowance except for actual services .. 68
rate of allowance for expenditures or services 68
West Virginia, (continued.)
commissioners to report to Secretary of Treasury 68
amount of direct tax to be deducted 68
amount to be audited, and what is found due to be paid 68
appropriation 68
escutcheon of, to be painted 314
consent of Congress to transfer of Berkeley and Jefferson counties from Virginia to 350
circuit court for the district of West Virginia to be held at Parkersburg and not Lewisburg 369
medals to certain honorably discharged soldiers of, may be sent free through the mails by the Adjutant-General of .. 563
ascertainment and apportionment of the quota of direct tax to 568
to have same duties and privileges in respect to said tax as the other loyal States 568
collection of, to be suspended until June 1, 1867, unless the claim of West Virginia upon the United States is sooner adjusted 568
provisions as to tax in Berkeley and Jefferson counties 568
West Virginia Volunteers,
payment to certain enlisted men of the seventh regiment of 645, 646
Wheeler, William H.,
duplicate bond, without coupons, to be issued to, on his giving, &c. 599
Whelan, William,
payment of pension to guardian of orphan children of 643
Whipping or Maiming,
as a punishment for crime, forbidden in any State lately in rebellion, until, &c. 487
Whitaker, Walter C.,
payment to, of pay and allowances as colonel of infantry 642
"White,"
the word stricken out of the acts relating to the militia 423
Whitehall, N. Y.,
made a port of delivery in the collection district of Champlain 94
Wholesale Dealers,
definition of, and special tax on 115
certain license taxes of, may be refunded 301
Wholesale Dealers in Liquors,
definition of, and special tax on 116
penalty for carrying on business without payment of special tax 473
fine and imprisonment 473
definition of 474
Wichitas,
appropriations for the 278, 513
Widows,
when may receive accrued pension 58
pensions of certain increased 230
having claim for pension pending at date of remarriage 231
abandoning their children, or not fitted to take care of them, not to receive pensions 58
of colored soldiers and sailors 58
Widows of Revolutionary Soldiers,
pensions of, increased 566
increase to date from Sept. 30, 1865 566

Wife. See *Bankruptcy.*
of bankrupt may be required to attend before the court, to be examined as a witness..... 529
Willard Sears Estate,
adjoining Watertown arsenal, appropriation for..... 486
Willcox, Altazera L.,
pension to..... 581
Willey, Martha J.,
pension to..... 586
Williams, Guerdon O.,
grant to and associates, of use of portion of military reserve on St. Clair river for horse railroad..... 348
Wills. See *Probate of Wills.*
stamp duty on..... 475
Wilmington,
collection district of, established..... 411
boundaries of..... 411
Wilmington, port of entry of..... 411
collector, residence, salary, &c..... 411
Wilson, Sarah E.,
pension to..... 583
Wilson's Island,
may be taken for use of armory, &c. at Rock Island..... 76
Wilson, Thomas F.,
payment to, for services as consul..... 584
Wilson, Virginia S.,
widow of George W. Wilson, payment to, of pension accrued to her husband.... 642
Winans, Joanna,
pension to..... 587
Wines,
in bottles, may be imported in boxes containing not less than, &c..... 328
in less quantities if shipped after October 1, 1866, to be forfeited 328
dutiable value of certain, how determined 330
tax upon those made in imitation of champagne, and put up in bottles..... 158
Wingate, William P.,
in settling accounts of, as collector, certain additional duty not to be exacted. 639
Winnebago Indians,
appropriations for the.... 258, 265, 280, 494, 511
reservation purchased for..... 667, 668
treaty with, of March 8, 1865..... 671
reservation in Dakota ceded to the United States..... 671
one to be set apart for them in Nebraska..... 671
boundaries..... 671
the United States to make improvements, furnish cattle, seeds, and agricultural implements..... 671
to erect agency and other buildings and houses for chiefs..... 672
to pay expenses of removal and subsist them for one year..... 672
amendment.....672, 673
Winnebago Island
may be taken for use of armory, &c. at Rock Island..... 176
Winona and Saint Peter Railroad Company,
may build a bridge across the Mississippi river..... 245
Winslow, Daniel,
and legal representatives, relieved from contract and judgments..... 602
Winslow, Katharine F.,
mother of Cleveland Winslow, pension to 615
Wisconsin,
grant of public lands to, for breakwater, harbor, and ship canal..... 30
lands how to be selected..... 30
to be subject to the control of the State legislature..... 30
canal to be public highway..... 30
before lands are disposed of, plans of works to be filed..... 30
if works are not completed in three years, the unsold lands to revert to the United States..... 30
accounts of sales and of cost of works to be kept..... 30
when work is paid for, only what tolls to be charged..... 31
width and depth of canal..... 31
post-roads established in.....8, 189, 286, 555
certain words in grant of lands to, in aid of the construction of certain railroads, in reference to their location, how construed.....360, 361
disposition of former grant to, by the legislature of, assented to..... 361
Wisconsin and Iowa,
office of surveyor-general of, abolished, when, &c..... 198
office of surveyor-general of, removed to Plattsmouth, Nebraska..... 344
Witnesses,
for the defendant in criminal trials in the District of Columbia, may be summoned and paid by the government 407, 408
in government cases in the United States courts, appropriations for expenses of.. 449
in cases in the court of claims, not to be excluded on account of color..... 457
provision for the attendance and examination of, in proceedings in bankruptcy.....518, 519, 520, 527, 528, 529, 536
may be compelled to attend, &c. before register..... 520
may be summoned in regard to proof of claims..... 528
in the examination of bankrupts... 529
wife of bankrupt may be required to attend before the court to be examined on..... 529
See *Bankruptcy.*
Witter, Jerusha,
pension to..... 591
Wolcott, Erastus B.,
appointed manager of National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers..... 563
Woll-pah-pe Indians,
treaty with the Woll-pah-pe tribe of Snake Indians, of August 12, 1865.... 683
peace and friendship, prisoners and slaves 683
cession of lands to the United States.... 683
boundaries of land ceded..... 683
Indians to remove to reservation and remain there..... 683
to submit to the United States and not commit depredations..... 683
offenders to be surrendered..... 683
wrongs upon the Indians how redressed.. 684
to try to induce hostile tribes to cease hostilities..... 684
will not sell arms, &c. to hostile tribes.. 684
fencing and cultivating lands, seeds and tools..... 684
expenditures beneficial for their morals and civilization..... 684
physician, teachers, mechanics..... 684

Well-pah-pe Indians, (continued.)
school-houses, mills, &c. 684
allotment of lands in severalty, where, &c. 685
possession of ardent spirits on reservation how punished 684
treaty when to be obligatory 684
ratification, &c. 685
Woodscrews,
tax upon 474
Woodward, Elizabeth,
widow of Absalom Woodward, payment to, for property destroyed by Indians .. 609
Wool, Manufactures of,
internal revenue tax upon 475
Wool. See *Duties*.
act to provide increased revenue from, imported 559, 562
unmanufactured wool, duty on 559, 560
to be divided into three classes 559
mode of ascertaining duty on 560
manufactures of, duties upon 561, 562
Wools, Long Combing or Carpet,
provisions as to dutiable value of certain 330
Woolsey, Commander Melancthon B.
may be restored to the active list of the navy 352
Workingmen,
in navy yards, not to be required or requested by any officer or employee of the government to pay money for political purposes 492
penalty upon officers and employees for so doing 492
not to be discharged for their political opinions 492
Worsted Goods and Yarns,
duty on imported 561
Worster, Lemuel,
pension to 619
Wrenn, Joseph,
pension to 628
Wright, Reuben,
claim against the Choctaws, &c. for damages to be determined 782, 783
Writs of Error,
from the Supreme Court of the United States, for what causes may be issued 386, 387
citation how signed 387
effect of writ 387
proceedings upon reversal of judgment or decree complained of 387
Supreme Court may proceed to final decision and award execution, or remand case to inferior court 387
in bankruptcy proceedings 520
not to be allowed unless statute provisions are complied with 520
not to be allowed in any case to Supreme Court of the United States unless matter in dispute exceeds $ 2,000 .....520, 521
Writs of Error, (continued.)
to the Supreme Court of the United States already brought from districts in which the sessions of the courts have been interrupted by insurrection or rebellion to be valid, &c. 545
may be brought within one year 545
act not to apply to certain cases 545
Writs of Error in Criminal Cases,
to Supreme Court of the United States, when issued defendant not to be relieved, if charged with bailable offence until he gives bond 173
if offence is not bailable, until final judgment on the writ of error 173
to have certain precedence upon the docket of the Supreme Court 173
Wyandotte Indians,
appropriation to rebuild the church buildings and library of the mission church of the 309, 310

Y.

Yakamas,
appropriations for the 267, 277, 511
Yanctons,
appropriations for the 265, 278, 512, 514
Yanktonai Indians,
treaty with, of October 20, 1865 735
jurisdiction and authority of the United States acknowledged 735
persons and property of other tribes not to be first attacked 735
controversies to be submitted to the arbitrament of the President 735
Indians to withdraw from overland routes 736
annuities to, for twenty years 736, 737
individual Indians locating upon lands to be protected 736
twenty lodges or families locating upon lands for agricultural purposes to receive a sum annually for tools, &c. 736
teachers, farmer, and blacksmith 736
amendments to be binding 736
ratification with amendments 737
Yanktonais,
appropriations for the 274, 509
Yards and Docks, Bureau of,
appropriations for 33, 200, 450, 451, 489, 490
additional clerks in, authorized 207
clerks and draughtsman authorized in ... 450
York, Elizabeth,
pension to 582
Young, Captain John J.,
payment to, as captain on the retired list of the navy 625
Youly, Charles,
payment to 582
Young Men's Christian Association,
when to receive property, &c. of the joint stock company of the Young Men's Christian Association 551

Cambridge: Stereotyped and Printed by Welch, Bigelow, & Co.